

Standard commodity classification manual

VOLUME 1

The Classification

REVISED 1972



STATISTICS CANADA

AMQ 5
2330992
C.2.

STANDARD
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION
MANUAL

VOL. I — THE CLASSIFICATION

REVISED 1972

A WORKING MANUAL

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

September 1972
1200-501

Price: \$2.50

Information Canada
Ottawa

PREFACE

This is the third edition of the Standard Commodity Classification which was first published in 1955 and later revised in 1959.

Standardization of definitions and techniques in the gathering and compilation of statistics is an important function of a central statistical office such as Statistics Canada. Standard classification systems are vital instruments for co-ordinating data obtained from different sources. The Standard Commodity Classification is the second in a series of standard classifications published by Statistics Canada.

The revised manual provides new commodity classes which reflect the technological developments and product innovations which have accumulated since 1959. Obsolete classes have been deleted and a number of commodity descriptions have been updated. The basic structure of the 1959 Standard Commodity Classification, however, remains unchanged.

The more detailed companion references, Volume II, Numerical Index and Volume III, Alphabetical Index, will be issued at a later date. These volumes list a large number of commodities which in numerical order help to define the commodity classes and in alphabetical order help to code individual commodities.

The present revision has been carried out under the direction of the Central Classifications Staff following consultations with subject-matter specialists involved in collecting data and commodity analysts within Statistics Canada. Officials in other Federal departments, provincial governments, trade associations, and individuals in private business also contributed. The assistance of everyone involved in the revision is gratefully acknowledged. Responsibility for the final contents of the manual, however, rests with Statistics Canada.

SYLVIA OSTRY,
Chief Statistician of Canada

Ottawa, August 15, 1972.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction.....	7
Summary of Classification Structure.....	9
List of Abbreviations	10
List of Divisions.....	11
List of Divisions and Groups.....	13
Section	
I. Live Animals.....	27
II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco.....	29
III. Crude Materials, Inedible.....	52
IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible.....	63
V. End-products, Inedible.....	111
Appendix	
I. Alternative Classification for Division 25.....	183
II. List of 1972 Edition Code Numbers that Differ from the 1959 Edition.....	187

INTRODUCTION

This revised Standard Commodity Classification is the result of work over the last four years by a committee of Statistics Canada personnel. It is intended to serve as a standard for all statistical work related to commodities, such as; external trade statistics, statistics of shipments, production and materials used, transportation (freight), inventory statistics, retail sales, price series, and any others to which it is applicable. It is so designed that the resulting data can be converted easily to the United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification. It should be noted that, particularly in certain sections of the list, the classification as drafted does not contain as detailed a listing of classes as may be required for some purposes. Some 5,900 separate classes are specified and the working committee felt that this degree of detail would meet present requirements for comparable commodity data from the various sources in Canada.

Structure of the Classification

A brief description of the classification structure and the main reasons underlying the choice of this structure may assist in its application. All commodities are grouped under five main sections: I. Live Animals; II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco; III. Crude Materials, Inedible; IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible; and V. End-products, Inedible. Some codes have been reserved at the end of the Classification for the special needs of operating agencies.

Live animals were assigned a separate section because of their unique character as commodities. The practice commonly followed is to divide animals into two main categories: those chiefly for food (included with food) and those not chiefly for food (a category very difficult to place and which usually ends up in some "Miscellaneous" category). Such a classification presents a number of difficulties, the principal one being the arbitrary nature of the distinction according to purpose (i.e., principally for food and other) when like animals must be included in the same group. Such animals as sheep, poultry and horses may be used for food or otherwise and, particularly in trade statistics, the end use of a shipment of animals may be somewhat obscure. The individual user of the data may decide whether or not for his particular purposes, some live animals should be included with the food total. (For obvious reasons live fish and other seafoods, except those for propagation and those commonly sold as pets, are classified with food.)

Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco are established as a separate section because of the continuing interest in this category as a separate entity in trade statistics, production and related statistical series, and price series. The further sub-division of the commodities in this section provides groupings easily convertible into crude materials, fabricated materials, and end-products. The creation of a separate section for foods involves some difficulties but on the whole the consequences are not serious. For example, some products such

as grains may be used for purposes such as the manufacture of industrial alcohol, while some oils and fats not classified with food in this classification may, when refined, be incorporated in a food product. Beverages and tobacco are not large categories and are traditionally associated with food in a classification such as this.

Commodities other than live animals, food, feed, beverages and tobacco are grouped into three main sections: Crude Materials, Inedible; Fabricated Materials, Inedible; End-products, Inedible. This three-way split should not be identified with the customary stage of production grouping into raw materials simply transformed and more elaborately transformed articles. The three-way classification serves a number of purposes, the most important being:

- (a) It is a framework within which the various principles of classification can be utilized to the best advantage in a logical and consistent manner. The main criteria by which commodities can be classified are: "chief component material", "purpose" and "origin" (in that order of importance, although the first two are of approximately equal value to the classifier). Ignoring "origin" as being of considerably less significance, the criterion of component material is most applicable to crude materials and materials in process. In the case of end-products, however, the component material criterion has become increasingly less useful in recent years as alternative materials and mixtures of materials have been incorporated into finished articles. There is every indication that this tendency will continue with new uses being discovered for old materials, new materials coming into use and technological changes resulting in new combinations of materials. Thus, in the body of this classification the principle of component material has been used mainly in classifying crude materials and fabricated materials whereas end-products are classified principally on the basis of their use or function.
- (b) It provides a framework that is not subject to fundamental change because of the introduction of new materials or new uses for old materials. Regardless of changes in processes or materials there will always be crude materials, fabricated materials, and end-products. This should result in stability in the structure of the classification over a long period of time.
- (c) For many analytical purposes the distinction between crude materials, fabricated materials, and finished articles is useful. This is particularly true because of the flexibility introduced into the "end-products" section by the application of the principle of "purpose" to a much greater extent than heretofore, resulting in smaller "n.e.s." (not elsewhere specified) classes and more meaningful division and group headings. At the same time, crude materials represent mainly the products of extractive industries while fabricated materials and end-products are a result of manufacturing activity.

The nature of the three-way split mentioned above may be more fully understood with a few words of explanation. The concept of "crude materials" is fairly clear. It includes raw products and those that have been subjected to preliminary processing for the purposes of cleaning or ease in shipping, e.g., cotton ginning, wool scouring, ore milling. In addition, waste and scrap materials which are used mainly as crude materials are included in this section.

Similarly, the identification of "end-products" is not too difficult. This section consists of articles rather than materials, i.e., finished commodities that are usually dealt in and thought of in terms of units, dozens and similar measures as against the pounds, tons, barrels and similar quantity designations usually applied to materials. In practice, of course, a great deal of controversy could develop regarding the proper allocation of specific items but if it is accepted that anything which forms a part of something else (except machine parts and accessories which are most usefully classified with the appropriate machine) or is commonly incorporated into something else in a further production process is a material, and that anything which retains its individual identity (even though it may be used for further production) is an end-product, little serious difficulty is found in allocating items. The working committee found it useful at this stage to refer back again and again to the difference between a nail and a needle. The nail is of no use by itself; it becomes useful only in connection with other materials and then it has lost its identity as a nail by being incorporated with those other materials into something quite different from any of them. The needle, on the other hand, is used with other materials but emerges from that function as a needle useful again for the same purpose. In this sense the nail is a fabricated material and the needle an end-product.

When crude materials and end-products have been identified, fabricated materials remain. Under this definition there are fabricated materials (such as sawn lumber and cotton yarn) which have undergone rather simple processing, and others (such as metal windows and nylon fabrics) which are the result of complicated industrial processes. Yet they have in common the characteristics of materials, i.e., they will be involved in further processing before reaching the form in which their end use is served.

For some purposes it may be desirable to classify commodities in a different manner from that shown in the main body of the classification. For example, in the case of ores, statistics on their metallic content are needed for most purposes and so in the main classification it is the metallic content of ores which is classified. For transportation statistics, however, it is the ore itself which is classified and to meet this need the Appendix I of this classification provides an alternative classification of division 25. To indicate that it is an alternative classification, the letter A has

been included in the code for each class. The classes in the alternative classification have not been included in the alphabetical index.

Coding System

The coding does not adhere strictly to a decimal system because this would have required more than the five digits used. Limiting the code to five digits reduces the risk of error in using numbers and decreases the work involved in punching and otherwise transcribing code numbers. Insofar as possible, however, the code number consisting of five digits distinguishes sections, divisions, and groups by unique combinations of the first three digits with the additional two digits identifying the commodity class. Thus the first digits 0 and 1 identify Live Animals and Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco; 2 indicates Crude Materials; 3 and 4 Fabricated Materials; and 5 to 9 End-products.

In general, logically contiguous classes within a group have been listed consecutively regardless of alphabetical considerations. Where there is sufficient space related items within a group are assigned the same fourth digit, so that, in effect, sub-groups are created. Where no other arrangement seems preferable, the classes within a group are arranged alphabetically. Wherever possible, code numbers are reserved so that classes can be added.

Implementation of the Classification

The intention of the first Committee on Commodity Classification was that the Standard Commodity Classification would be used as it stood, with coders assigning the 5-digit codes of the Standard to the commodity descriptions that were encountered. This turned out to be impractical because of disclosure problems, coding resource restrictions, inadequacy of some source documents and the fact that certain commodities are rarely encountered in any given source of data (exports of bananas and other tropical fruit for example).

What has evolved is that users create classifications from the Standard to meet a particular situation. Thus one finds a commodity classification for exports, for example, which provides about 1,200 categories for the commodities exported from Canada. There categories are drawn from the 5,900 classes of the Standard. In the commodity fields where Canadian exports are very important the categories match the classes of the Standard or even subdivide other classes. Where Canadian exports are not particularly significant the categories are defined as a condensation of the classes in the Standard. In a similar way, commodity classifications related to the Standard have been created for imports, cargo loaded and unloaded from ships, rail freight, and the materials used and shipments by manufacturers.

An advantage in these related classifications is that they provide an opportunity to test the viability of new commodity categories before they

are incorporated into the Standard. On the other hand, the condensation and sub-division of the Classes in the Standard can create confusion when the code numbers in a related classification do not agree with the code numbers in the Standard for the same commodities.

Companion Volumes

Two companion volumes will be published later. A classified index, Volume II, Catalogue 12-515 will provide lists of examples of commodities included under each class. All of the commodity classes and examples are arranged alphabetically in Volume III, Catalogue 12-516. In the longer range it is intended to publish a set of explanatory notes which will provide the rationale behind the structure of each group and definitions in narrative form to supplement Volumes I and II.

The Committees on Commodity Classification have been fortunate in receiving the ready co-operation of a large number of different individuals, industry and trade associations, and representatives of business firms. It would not be possible to list

all of those who have contributed to some degree in the development of this classification. The preparation or revision of a standard commodity classification for a rapidly developing economy, such as that of Canada, is no easy task. In addition to the requirements for commodity data in general economic analysis, the increasing use of statistics by industrial and trade associations and business firms must be taken into account. For many of these purposes detailed information is required on relatively small groups or classes of commodities, while for others the broad picture is most appropriate. At the same time the structure of the classification must be such that it can be expanded where necessary and can be adapted otherwise to changing technological and other circumstances. In order that all of these considerations could be taken into account, and the views of a wide variety of users be brought to bear on the classification, various drafts were given wide circulation. At the same time it must be made clear that the Committees made the final decisions as to what classes could or could not be separately designated. Thus, omissions or errors in the classification are the responsibility of the Committees.

Summary of Classification Structure

Section	Number of			
	Sections	Divisions	Groups	Classes
I. Live Animals	1	1	7	35
II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco.....	1	15	70	896
III. Crude Materials, Inedible	1	8	42	385
IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible.....	1	19	130	1,930
V. End-products, Inedible	1	44	235	2,618
Totals.....	5	87	484	5,864

LIST OF COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

A.C.	alternating current
btu's/hr.	British thermal units/hr.
cu. ft.	cubic feet
cu. in.	cubic inch
cu. yd.	cubic yard
D.C.	direct current
e.g.	for example
etc.	and the rest; and so forth
exc.	exclude or except
h.p.	horse power
hr.	hour
i.e.	that is
in.	inch
incl.	include or including
kva	kilovolt-ampere
kw.	kilowatt
lb.	pound or pounds
mfr.	manufacturer
m.g.v.w.	maximum gross vehicle weight
mm.	millimetre
n.e.s.	not elsewhere specified or included
oz.	ounce
r.p.m.	revolutions per minute
sq. ft.	square feet
sq. in.	square inch
sq. yd.	square yard
V	volts
%	per cent

LIST OF DIVISIONS

Division
Code**Section I. Live Animals**

00 Live Animals

Section II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco

01 Meat and Meat Preparations
 03 Fish
 04 Other Marine Products
 05 Dairy Products, Eggs and Honey
 06 Cereal Grains (including Seed, Flour, Meal and Cereal Preparations)
 07 Fruits and Fruit Preparations
 08 Nuts (except Oil Nuts)
 09 Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations
 10 Sugar and Sugar Preparations
 11 Cocoa, Coffee, Tea and Spices
 12 Margarine, Shortening, and Lard
 14 Other Foods, Food Materials and Food Preparations
 15 Fodder and Feed (except Unmilled Cereals)
 17 Beverages
 18 Tobacco

Section III. Crude Materials, Inedible

20 Crude Animal Products, Inedible (except Fibres)
 21 Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible (except Tobacco, Fibres and Wood)
 23 Crude Wood Materials
 24 Textile and Related Fibres (including Waste)
 25 Metal Ores, Metal in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
 26 Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products
 27 Crude Non-metallic Minerals (except Coal and Petroleum)
 29 Other Waste and Scrap Materials

Section IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible

30 Leather
 31 Furs, Dressed
 32 Rubber and Plastic Fabricated Materials
 33 Wood Fabricated Materials
 34 Pulp
 35 Paper and Paperboard
 36 - 38 Textile Fabricated Materials
 39 Oils, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives, Animal and Vegetable
 40 - 42 Chemicals and Related Products
 43 Petroleum and Coal Products
 44 Iron, Steel and Alloys
 45 Non-ferrous Metals
 46 Metal Fabricated Basic Products
 47 Non-metallic Mineral Basic Products
 49 Miscellaneous Fabricated Materials

Section V. End-products, Inedible

50 Machinery Not Elsewhere Specified Classified by Function
 51 Conveying, Elevating and Material Handling Equipment
 52 Special Industry Machinery

Division
Code

- 54 Agricultural Machinery and Equipment (except Tractors)
- 55 Tractors
- 57 Railway Rolling Stock
- 58 Road Motor Vehicles
- 59 Ships and Boats
- 60 Aircraft
- 61 Miscellaneous Vehicles (include Parts and Accessories)
- 62 Rubber Tires and Tubes
- 63 Communication and Related Equipment
- 65 Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment
- 66 Cooking Equipment for Food
- 67 Plumbing Equipment and Fittings (except Valves, Pipes and Fittings)
- 68 Electric Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment
- 69 Other Electric Equipment and Appliances
- 70 Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories
- 71 X-Ray and Related Equipment
- 72 Safety and Sanitation Equipment, Alarm and Signal Systems
- 73 Service Industry Equipment (include Vending Machines)
- 74 Furniture and Fixtures
- 75 Hand Tools and Cutlery (except Table and Kitchen)
- 76 Other Equipment
- 77 Office Machines and Equipment
- 78 Apparel and Accessories
- 79 Footwear
- 80 Toiletries, Cleaning Preparations and Chemical Specialties
- 81 Jewellery and Silverware (except Watches and Clocks)
- 82 Watches and Clocks
- 83 Other Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and Athletic Goods
- 84 House Furnishings
- 85 Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware (except Silverware)
- 86 Other Household and Personal Equipment
- 87 Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products
- 88 Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods and Orthopaedic Appliances
- 89 Printed Matter
- 90 Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials
- 91 Photographic Goods
- 92 Musical Instruments
- 93 Firearms, Weapons and Ammunition
- 94 Miscellaneous End-products
- 95 Containers and Closures
- 96 Remaining End-products Classified by Material

LIST OF DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
SECTION I. LIVE ANIMALS (00)				
00	Live Animals		7	35
	001	Cattle		4
	002	Sheep		2
	003	Swine		2
	004	Horses, mules and asses		4
	006	Poultry		8
	007	Fur-bearing animals		5
	009	Other live animals		10
SECTION II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO (01-18)				
01	Meat and Meat Preparations		5	83
	011	Meat (except poultry), fresh, chilled or frozen		24
	012	Poultry meat, fresh, chilled or frozen		14
	013	Meat, cured		9
	015	Meat preparations and ready-cooked meat (except canned)		16
	017	Meat and meat preparations, canned (except infant foods)		20
03	Fish		9	190
	031	Fish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled		52
	032	Fish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (include smoked and frozen)		37
	033	Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled		11
	034	Fish filleted, frozen (include smoked and frozen)		24
	035	Fish steaks, blocks, slabs, sticks and portions, fresh, chilled or frozen (including pre-cooked frozen sticks and portions)		16
	036	Fish, smoked (excluding frozen)		9
	037	Fish, salted and/or dried		11
	038	Fish, vinegar-cured or pickled		13
	039	Fish, canned		17
04	Other Marine Products		3	44
	046	Molluscs and crustaceans (shell fish)		33
	048	Meat of marine animals		2
	049	Other fishery products		9
05	Dairy Products, Eggs and Honey		3	69
	051	Dairy products		58
	053	Eggs		9
	055	Honey		2
06	Cereal Grains (including Seed, Flour, Meal and Cereal Preparations)		6	77
	061	Cereal grains, unmilled		24
	062	Cereal grains, milled		23
	064	Other bakery products		13
	065	Macaroni products		4
	066	Cereal grain products (excluding cereals, infant)		4
	069	Farinaceous substances and non-cereal flour for food		9
07	Fruits and Fruit Preparations		7	93
	071	Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled		25
	072	Fruits and berries, frozen		5
	073	Fruits and berries, dried or dehydrated		9
	074	Fruit juices, unfermented (exclude concentrated)		9

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Fruits and Fruit Preparations — Concluded:		
	075	Fruit juice concentrates (10 per cent or less sugar)		10
	076	Fruits and berries, preserved (exclude canned)		8
	078	Fruits, berries and products, canned (except infant foods)		27
08		Nuts (except Oil Nuts)	2	16
	081	Nuts chiefly for food, not shelled (except oil nuts)		7
	082	Nuts, kernels and seeds chiefly for food, shelled or prepared (except oil nuts)		9
09		Vegetables and Vegetable Preparations	7	94
	091	Vegetables, fresh or chilled		33
	092	Vegetables, frozen		11
	093	Vegetables, dried		9
	094	Vegetables, preserved (except canned)		4
	095	Vegetables and preparations, canned (except infant foods)		24
	097	Pickles, sauces, dressings and other condiments (excluding spices)		10
	098	Other vegetable preparations		3
10		Sugar and Sugar Preparations	2	31
	101	Sugar, molasses and syrups		13
	104	Sugar preparations (including confectionery)		18
11		Cocoa, Coffee, Tea and Spices	5	26
	111	Cocoa and chocolate		8
	112	Coffee		4
	113	Tea		4
	114	Spices (include spice seeds)		9
	117	Vinegar		1
12		Margarine, Shortening and Lard	3	3
	121	Margarine		1
	122	Shortening		1
	123	Lard		1
14		Other Foods, Food Materials and Food Preparations	5	48
	141	Soups (except soups, infant)		2
	142	Infant and junior foods		8
	143	Pre-cooked frozen food preparations		5
	144	Materials for food preparations		13
	146	Other food preparations		20
15		Fodder and Feed (except Unmilled Cereals)	7	72
	151	Hay, forage and straw		5
	152	Cereal grains and by-products processed for feed		13
	153	Oilseed cake and meal		6
	155	Other feed and feed ingredients of vegetable origin		8
	156	Feed ingredients of animal origin		15
	158	Feed supplements		3
	159	Complete feed		22
17		Beverages	3	21
	171	Non-alcoholic beverages		5
	172	Fermented alcoholic beverages		8
	173	Distilled alcoholic beverages		8

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
18		Tobacco	3	29
	181	Tobacco leaf, farm dried		6
	182	Tobacco leaf, processed, redried		15
	183	Tobacco products, manufactured		8
SECTION III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE (20-29)				
20		Crude Animal Products, Inedible (except Fibres)	6	61
	201	Raw hides and skins (except fur skins)		7
	202	Fur skins, undressed		24
	203	Tankage, raw and processed (except feed ingredients)		14
	205	Feathers, quills, bristles and human hair		3
	206	Animal materials for manufacturing drugs		4
	209	Other crude animal products, inedible (except fibres)		9
21		Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible (except Tobacco, Fibres and Wood)	7	78
	211	Other seeds for sowing		25
	212	Oils seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels (except those for essential oils)		10
	213	Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials		19
	214	Herbs and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils		5
	216	Rubber and allied gums, natural		4
	217	Natural gums and resins (except rubber and allied gums)		7
	219	Other crude vegetable materials, inedible		8
23		Crude Wood Materials	5	57
	231	Logs and bolts		29
	236	Pulpwood (round wood)		16
	237	Other round wood, untreated		7
	238	Pulpwood chips		2
	239	Other crude wood materials		3
24		Textile and Related Fibres (including Waste)	6	41
	241	Silk fibre (include waste)		1
	242	Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning		12
	243	Animal hair not suitable for spinning (except bristles and human hair)		3
	244	Cotton		5
	245	Vegetable textile fibres and waste (except cotton)		5
	246	Man-made fibres, waste and cigarette tow		15
25		Metal Ores, Metal in Ores, Concentrates and Scrap	8	58
	251	Iron ores, concentrates and scrap		10
	252	Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap		3
	253	Copper in ores, concentrates, matte and scrap		6
	254	Lead in ores, concentrates and scrap		3
	255	Nickel in ores, concentrates, oxides, matte, residues and scrap		4
	256	Precious metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		8
	257	Zinc in ores concentrates and scrap		3
	259	Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap		21
26		Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products	3	15
	261	Coal		9
	262	Crude mineral oils		3
	263	Natural gas and other crude bituminous substances		3
27		Crude Non-metallic Minerals (except Coal and Petroleum)	6	65
	271	Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre		5

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Crude Non-metallic Minerals (except Coal and Petroleum) — Concluded:		
	272	Clay and other crude refractory materials		10
	274	Natural abrasives (include industrial diamonds)		6
	276	Sand, gravel and crude stone		18
	278	Water and ice		2
	279	Other crude non-metallic minerals		24
29		Other Waste and Scrap Materials	1	10
	291	Other waste and scrap materials		10
		SECTION IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE (30-49)		
30		Leather	6	34
	301	Upper leather		9
	302	Shoe lining leather		2
	303	Sole, lace, welting, belting and mechanical leather (except splits)		7
	304	Glove and garment leather		7
	306	Other leather		7
	308	Leather fabricated materials		2
31		Furs, Dressed	2	26
	311	Furs, dressed or dyed		25
	313	Fur plates, mats and linings, dressed or dyed		1
32		Rubber and Plastic Fabricated Materials	4	30
	321	Rubber belts and belting (including plastic belts and belting)		6
	323	Rubber sheeting		4
	324	Tire retreading and tire and tube repair material (except kits)		3
	325	Other rubber and plastic fabricated materials		17
33		Wood Fabricated Materials	7	151
	331	Lumber and sawn timber		38
	332	Shingles and shakes		4
	333	Railway ties, untreated and other sawmill products		19
	336	Millwork (woodwork) and building components		29
	337	Veneer		17
	338	Plywood		18
	339	Other wood fabricated materials		26
34		Pulp	2	18
	341	Wood pulp		17
	342	Other pulp		1
35		Paper and Paperboard	8	82
	351	Paper for printing		3
	352	Fine and miscellaneous fine papers		10
	353	Tissue paper and sanitary paper stock		13
	354	Wrapping, packaging and related paper		14
	356	Paperboard		12
	357	Building paper and board		15
	358	Wet machine board		3
	359	Converted paper		12
36-38		Textile Fabricated Materials	23	239
	361	Batts, batting and wadding		2

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Textile Fabricated Materials — Concluded		
	362	Felt		9
	364	Spun yarn		43
	365	Continuous man-made fibre yarn		13
	366	Other yarn		9
	368	Thread		9
	369	Cordage, twine and rope (except braided cords and threads)		14
	370	Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part of wool and/or hair		7
	371	Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part cotton		28
	372	Broad woven fabrics, vegetable textile fibre (except cotton)		3
	373	Broad woven fabrics, man-made fibre		13
	374	Other broad woven fabrics		3
	375	Pile fabrics, broad knitted		2
	376	Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted		2
	377	Tricot fabrics, broad knitted (excluding pile and elastic fabrics)		5
	378	Double knit fabrics, broad knitted (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)		4
	379	Other broad knitted fabrics (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)		11
	381	Special construction fabrics		13
	383	Narrow fabrics		25
	386	Lace and embroidered fabrics (broad or narrow fabrics)		2
	387	Coated or impregnated fabrics		13
	389	Other textile fabricated materials		10
39		Oil, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives, Animal and Vegetable	8	118
	391	Animal oils and fats (except marine)		14
	392	Fish and marine animal oils		23
	393	Vegetable oils and fats (except essential oils)		44
	394	Waxes, animal and vegetable		3
	395	Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, and derivatives of oils, fats and waxes		11
	396	Tanning and dyeing agents		5
	397	Essential oils, natural or synthetic		6
	399	Other gum, wood and vegetable extracts (except acetic acid and methyl alcohol)		12
40-42		Chemicals and Related Products	24	552
	400	Chemical elements (except radioactive, ferrous and non-ferrous metals)		19
	401	Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids		15
	402	Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		20
	404	Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids		62
	405	Other inorganic chemicals		14
	406	Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)		33
	407	Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)		15
	408	Phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones and their derivatives		27
	409	Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives		43
	411	Nitrogen-function compounds		14
	412	Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds (include inorganic esters)		15
	413	Other organic chemicals		4
	415	Explosives, fuses and caps		12
	416	Chemical products primarily used as fertilizers and fertilizer materials		18
	417	Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)		56
	419	Other insecticides (except agricultural) and rodenticides		9
	421	Adhesives (including starch and dextrin base adhesives)		11
	422	Synthetic rubber (including rubber compounds and reclaimed rubber)		5
	423	Plastic materials, not shaped		32
	425	Plastic basic shapes and forms		24

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Chemicals and Related Products -- Concluded:		
	426	Dyestuffs and dye intermediates (except dyeing extracts)		14
	427	Pigments, colour lakes and toners (except those in chemicals)		25
	428	Paints and related paint products		24
	429	Other chemical specialties, industrial		41
43		Petroleum and Coal Products	6	39
	431	Gasoline		2
	432	Fuel oil		7
	433	Lubricating oils and greases		3
	435	Coke of petroleum and coal		3
	436	Refined and manufactured gases, fuel type		6
	439	Petroleum and coal products (except those in chemicals)		18
44		Iron, Steel and Alloys	9	138
	441	Ferro-alloys		19
	442	Primary iron and steel		17
	443	Castings and forgings, iron and steel (except pipes and fittings)		16
	444	Bars and rods, steel (include fabricated bars and rods)		14
	445	Plate, sheet and strip, steel (include fabricated plate, sheet and strip)		25
	446	Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel (include fabricated structural shapes)		8
	447	Rails and railway track material		7
	448	Pipes and tubes iron and steel (except fittings and finished electrical conduit, tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe)		20
	449	Wire and wire rope, steel		12
45		Non-ferrous Metals	8	119
	451	Aluminum and aluminum alloys (include basic shapes)		20
	452	Copper and copper alloys (include basic shapes)		20
	453	Lead and lead alloys (include basic shapes)		11
	454	Nickel and nickel alloys (include basic shapes)		12
	455	Precious metals and alloys (include basic shapes)		14
	456	Tin and tin alloys (include basic shapes)		4
	457	Zinc and zinc alloys (include basic shapes)		10
	459	Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys (including basic shapes)		28
46		Metal Fabricated Basic Products	9	153
	461	Structural and architectural metal products		36
	462	Tanks		4
	463	Wire fencing, screening and netting		15
	464	Insulated wire and cable		19
	465	Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware		31
	466	Chains, chain links and unattached shackles and fittings		6
	467	Welding electrodes (rods) and welding wire		10
	468	Valves and pipe fittings		20
	469	Other metal fabricated basic products		12
47		Non-metallic Mineral Basic Products	9	161
	471	Natural stone basic products (chiefly structural)		10
	472	Structural clay products and refractories		21
	473	Glass basic products		29
	474	Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products		21
	475	Cement and concrete basic products		26
	476	Abrasive basic products		14
	477	Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products (except refractories)		8

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
Non-metallic Mineral Basic Products – Concluded:				
	478	Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental stones (cut, polished, carved, engraved, shaped, pierced, but not mounted)		5
	479	Other non-metallic mineral basic products		27
49		Miscellaneous Fabricated Materials	6	69
	492	Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings		15
	493	Hoses (with or without couplings), hose couplings and fittings		9
	494	Tile flooring and wall covering (except wood, metal, ceramic, concrete and textile)		15
	495	Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials		13
	496	Other fabricated materials		15
	497	Electricity and steam		2
SECTION V. END-PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (50-96)				
50-55		Machinery		
50		Machinery Not Elsewhere Specified Classified by Function	8	143
	501	Boilers, steam, power and industrial process		13
	502	Engines and turbines (except electric)		14
	503	Electric generators and motors (except auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines)		18
	504	Mechanical and hydraulic power transmission equipment and bearings		27
	505	Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens		24
	507	Compressors (air and gas), blowers and vacuum pumps		13
	508	Pumps		8
	509	Other machinery classified by function		26
51		Conveying, Elevating and Materials Handling Equipment	5	56
	511	Conveyors and conveying systems		12
	512	Elevators and escalators (except construction and mining industry types)		5
	513	Hoisting machinery		15
	514	Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers		7
	519	Other materials handling equipment		17
52		Special Industry Machinery	10	275
	520	Dies, moulds and cutting and forming tools (except rock drill bits and hand tools)		18
	521	Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery		54
	522	Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment (including respective tractor and truck attachments)		25
	523	Metalworking machinery		62
	524	Wood harvesting, cutting and forming machinery (except power driven hand tools)		22
	525	Pulp and paper industries machinery		11
	526	Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment		20
	527	Textile industries machinery (includes industrial sewing)		25
	528	Food, beverages and tobacco products machinery and equipment (except canning machinery)		15
	529	Other special industrial machinery and equipment		23
54		Agricultural Machinery and Equipment (except Tractors)	7	100
	541	Plowing, tilling, cultivating and weeding machinery		21
	542	Planting, seeding, fertilizing, spraying, dusting and other plant protection machinery and equipment		23
	543	Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery		23

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Agricultural Machinery and Equipment (except Tractors) — Concluded:		
	544	Machines for preparing crops for market or use		9
	545	Dairy farm, poultry farm and apiary machinery and equipment		8
	546	Other agricultural machinery and equipment		14
	549	Parts and accessories for agricultural machinery and equipment		2
55		Tractors	1	11
	551	Tractors (except industrial materials handling equipment)		11
57-63		Transportation and Communication Equipment		
57		Railway Rolling Stock	4	34
	571	Locomotives and tenders		7
	574	Self-propelled railway cars		3
	575	Railway cars (except self-propelled)		17
	576	Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock		7
58		Road Motor Vehicles	8	113
	581	Passenger automobiles and chassis		8
	582	Motor coaches, motor coach chassis, school bus type buses and chassis		5
	583	Trucks, truck chassis and truck tractors, commercial		8
	584	Trailers and semi-trailers		13
	585	Bodies for trucks and buses		10
	586	Military motor vehicles and trailers (except tanks)		9
	587	Other motor vehicles		17
	588	Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies		43
59		Ships and Boats	3	34
	591	Ships and boats (with or without engines)		21
	592	Marine engines (main propulsion)		12
	593	Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats (except engines and parts)		1
60		Aircraft	4	25
	601	Aircraft, complete with engines		9
	602	Airframes		5
	603	Aircraft engines		5
	604	Other aircraft assemblies, equipment and parts, n.e.s. (except engines and tires)		6
61		Miscellaneous Vehicles (include Parts and Accessories)	2	13
	612	Air cushion vehicles		3
	619	Other vehicles (include parts and accessories)		10
62		Rubber Tires and Tubes	4	22
	621	Pneumatic tires, new (tubeless or tube type)		9
	622	Tire tubes		5
	623	Solid and cushion tires and tiring		4
	624	Rebuilt and used tires		4
63		Communication and Related Equipment	7	66
	631	Telecommunication equipment		11
	632	Electronic computer equipment		6
	633	Radio equipment and related devices		12
	634	Electronic navigation and related equipment		4

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
Communication and Related Equipment — Concluded:				
	635	Electronic tubes and semi-conductors and integrated circuits (except x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps)		10
	636	Audio and video recording and reproducing equipment		8
	637	Electronic equipment components, chassis and cabinetry		15
<hr/>				
65		Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment	5	86
	651	Heating equipment, hot water and steam		9
	652	Warm air heating equipment		7
	653	Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters		19
	654	Other fuel burning equipment		11
	655	Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (except industrial fans)		40
66		Cooking Equipment for Food	2	29
	661	Electric appliances for cooking and warming food		18
	662	Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food		11
67		Plumbing Equipment and Fittings (except Valves, Pipes and Fittings)	3	41
	671	Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware		28
	672	Plumbers' brass goods (except pipes, pipe valves and fittings)		10
	673	Bathroom and toilet accessories		3
68		Electric Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment	8	123
	681	Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps		30
	682	Electric lamps (light bulbs and tubes)		10
	683	Transformers (except telephone and telegraph)		16
	684	Switchgear and protective equipment (electric lighting, distribution and control)		20
	685	Industrial control equipment and accessories		10
	686	Wiring devices		11
	687	Converter equipment		11
	689	Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engine (include automobile and truck)		10
69		Other Electric Equipment and Appliances	7	66
	691	Other food preparation electric appliances		6
	692	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders		11
	693	Batteries		13
	694	Laundry equipment, electric (except commercial laundry)		13
	695	Dishwashers and garbage disposal units, electric, household		3
	696	Fans, household and commercial (include air circulators)		6
	697	Miscellaneous electric equipment and appliances		14
70		Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories	9	77
	701	Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus (exclude radio navigational aids)		6
	702	Electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments		8
	703	Other measuring and measuring-controlling instruments		17
	704	Physical properties testing and inspection equipment (except x-ray equipment)		9
	705	Laboratory instruments and apparatus (except measuring and optical)		5
	706	Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (except x-ray equipment)		12
	707	Optical apparatus and instruments		6

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories — Concluded:		
	708	Scales and balances		9
	709	Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories		5
71		X-ray and Related Equipment	1	5
	711	X-ray and related equipment (except separate photographic cameras)		5
72		Safety and Sanitation Equipment, Alarm and Signal Systems	6	19
	721	Industrial safety equipment (except clothing and footwear)		2
	722	Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment		2
	723	Water life saving equipment		2
	724	Fire-fighting equipment and accessories		4
	725	Alarm and signal systems, components and parts		5
	726	Water, waste and sewage treatment equipment		4
73		Service Industry Equipment (include Vending Machines)	6	31
	731	Commercial laundry equipment		7
	732	Commercial dry cleaning equipment		4
	734	Vending machines		5
	735	Beauty and barber shop equipment		2
	736	Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment		9
	737	Other service equipment		4
74		Furniture and Fixtures	8	78
	741	Household furniture (including furniture in disassembled or knocked down state)		24
	742	Office furniture and visible record equipment		7
	743	Special purpose furniture (except household and office)		10
	744	Hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office fixtures		4
	745	Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures and components		2
	746	Shelving and lockers		2
	747	Other furniture and fixtures		18
	748	Furniture and fixture components		11
75		Hand Tools and Cutlery (except Table and Kitchen)	7	66
	751	Power driven hand tools		10
	752	Edge tools, hand		18
	753	Hand tools (except edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)		17
	754	Mechanics' measuring tools		9
	755	Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools		1
	756	Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (except surgical)		4
	758	Other cutlery (except table and kitchen)		7
76		Other Equipment	3	30
	761	Brooms, brushes and mops		13
	762	Other cleaning equipment, non-electric		5
	763	Miscellaneous equipment		12
77		Office Machines and Equipment	1	22
	771	Business machines and equipment		22
78		Apparel and Accessories	9	194
	781	Apparel, not knitted, for men, youths and boys		29

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Apparel and Accessories - Concluded:		
	782	Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls		28
	783	Apparel, not knitted, for children, infants and toddlers		30
	784	Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for men, youths and boys		18
	785	Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for women, misses and girls		22
	786	Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for children, infants and toddlers		27
	787	Fur goods, apparel		7
	788	Other apparel		14
	789	Apparel accessories		19
79		Footwear	4	60
	791	Boots, shoes and sandals (except athletic, orthopaedic, felt footwear and rubber and waterproof plastic)		20
	793	Slippers and house footwear (except felt)		20
	794	Rubber and plastic waterproof footwear		12
	798	Other footwear		8
80		Toiletries, Cleaning Preparations and Chemical Specialties	5	108
	801	Toilet preparations and cosmetics		64
	805	Dentifrices and oral preparations, non-medicinal		5
	806	Soap and detergents (except shaving soap and shampoos)		14
	807	Cleaning and polishing preparations		17
	808	Household chemical specialties		8
81		Jewellery and Silverware (except Watches and Clocks)	5	22
	811	Jewellery of precious metals or other valuable jewellery (plain or set with jewels)		4
	812	Costume jewellery (include imitation stones and pearls)		4
	813	Pearls, strung (except necklaces)		2
	814	Silverware and plated ware (include goldware)		11
	819	Jewellers' findings of precious metals (parts)		1
82		Watches and Clocks	3	20
	821	Watches and watch movements		5
	822	Clocks and clock movements (except chronometers and special time recorders)		8
	823	Chronometers and special time recorders (include precious metal)		7
83		Other Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and Athletic Goods	6	63
	831	Amusement park and playground equipment		5
	832	Sporting and athletic equipment (except uniforms and footwear)		31
	833	Fishing and hunting equipment (except firearms and ammunition)		3
	834	Games (except amusement park and playground games)		4
	835	Toys		13
	836	Children's vehicles		7
84		House Furnishings	6	65
	841	Floor coverings		21
	845	Curtains and draperies		8
	846	Bedding, textile		13
	847	Tablecloths, napkins and related articles		10
	848	Towels, washcloths, bath mats and related articles		7
	849	Other house furnishings and supplies		6
85		Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware (except Silverware)	6	35
	851	Cooking utensils		6

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups	Classes
		Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware (except Silverware) — Concluded:		
	852	Food preparation utensils (except cooking)		6
	853	Food storage utensils		5
	854	Kitchen appliances, hand operated		5
	855	Flatware and kitchen cutlery (except silverware)		5
	856	Other tableware		8
86		Other Household and Personal Equipment	7	51
	861	Domestic laundry equipment (except electric)		7
	862	Domestic sewing machines		5
	863	Baby carriages, strollers, sulkies and go-carts		2
	864	Luggage		4
	865	Toilet articles other than brushes (except silver and plated toiletware)		4
	866	Matches and smokers' supplies (except tobacco and jewellery)		14
	867	Miscellaneous household and personal equipment		15
87		Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products	9	72
	871	Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and metabolic diseases		6
	872	Drugs acting on the central nervous system and sense organs		11
	873	Drugs acting on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems		6
	874	Drugs acting on the digestive and genito-urinary systems		7
	875	Vitamins, nutriments and hematinics		15
	876	Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases		9
	877	Biological and bacteriological products		4
	878	Veterinary medicines		8
	879	Other medicinal and pharmaceutical products		6
88		Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods and Orthopaedic Appliances	5	45
	881	Surgical and medical supplies (include veterinary supplies)		15
	882	Dental supplies		6
	883	Ophthalmic goods		7
	884	Hearing aids		2
	885	Orthopaedic appliances (except footwear)		15
89		Printed Matter	6	47
	891	Newspapers		2
	892	Magazines and periodicals		8
	893	Books and pamphlets		10
	894	Maps, pictures and music (except books and pamphlets)		8
	896	Advertising matter		3
	899	Other printed matter		16
90		Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials	5	39
	901	Stationery and office paper supplies		9
	902	Writing and draughting instruments		14
	903	Desk accessories and office devices		4
	904	Other stationers' and office supplies		8
	905	Artists' materials (except pens, pencils and paper)		4
91		Photographic Goods	7	36
	911	Photographic cameras, parts and accessories		8
	912	Projection apparatus and accessories		4
	914	Processing and finishing equipment (photographic)		5
	915	Unexposed photographic film and plates		10
	916	Photographic paper and cloth		3
	918	Processed photographic film		4
	919	Other photographic equipment and supplies		2

Division Code	Group Code		Number of Groups Classes	
92		Musical Instruments	1	20
	921	Musical instruments		20
93		Firearms, Weapons and Ammunition	4	22
	931	Firearms and ammunition, non-military		10
	932	Firearms, guns and other weapons, military		7
	933	Fire control equipment (except radar controlled)		1
	934	Ammunition and ordnance (military)		4
94		Miscellaneous End-products	7	66
	941	Prefabricated buildings and structures (excluding mobile homes and trailers)		11
	942	Signs and advertising displays (except printed signs and lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operational areas)		7
	943	Morticians' goods		8
	944	Buttons, needles, pins and similar notions		13
	945	Other end-products not classified by material		18
	946	Works of art and collectors' items		5
	947	Engine filters and filter elements (except electronic filters)		4
95		Containers and Closures	2	49
	951	Shipping and distribution containers and closures		45
	952	Containers and closures, n.e.s.		4
96		Remaining End-products Classified by Material	9	49
	961	Leather end-products		2
	962	Rubber end-products		6
	963	Wood end-products		2
	964	Paper end-products		3
	965	Textile end-products		21
	966	Metal end-products		5
	967	Glass end-products		2
	968	Stone, clay and concrete end-products		6
	969	Plastic end-products		2

SECTION 1 - LIVE ANIMALS

00

LIVE ANIMALS00 1 Cattle

00 1 10 Cattle for milking purposes, purebred stock
00 1 29 Cattle for milking purposes (exc. purebred stock)
00 1 55 Cattle, n.e.s., purebred stock
00 1 79 Cattle, n.e.s. (exc. purebred stock)

00 2 Sheep

00 2 19 Sheep, purebred stock
00 2 49 Sheep, n.e.s.

00 3 Swine

00 3 19 Swine, purebred stock
00 3 49 Swine, n.e.s.

00 4 Horses, mules and asses

00 4 19 Horses, purebred stock
00 4 25 Horses for slaughter
00 4 49 Horses, n.e.s.
00 4 59 Mules and asses

00 6 Poultry

00 6 31 Baby chicks for broiler purposes
00 6 35 Baby chicks, n.e.s.
00 6 39 Chickens, n.e.s.
00 6 40 Turkey poults
00 6 49 Turkeys, n.e.s.
00 6 58 Ducks
00 6 68 Geese
00 6 99 Poultry, n.e.s.

00 7 Fur-bearing animals

00 7 15 Foxes
00 7 25 Chinchilla
00 7 35 Mink
00 7 55 Rabbits
00 7 99 Fur-bearing animals, n.e.s.

00 9 Other live animals

00 9 05 Goats
00 9 10 Bees
00 9 29 Birds as pets and song birds
00 9 35 Dogs
00 9 45 Cats, domestic

00 9 Other live animals - (continued)

00 9 50 Fish, aquarium
00 9 55 Fish for propagating purposes
00 9 60 Oysters, seed and breeding
00 9 65 Live bait, n.e.s.
00 9 99 Live animals, n.e.s. (incl. animals for zoos)

SECTION II - FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

01

MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS01 1 Meat (except poultry), fresh, chilled or frozen

01 1 03 Beef, fresh or chilled
 01 1 04 Beef, boneless, fresh or chilled
 01 1 06 Beef, frozen
 01 1 07 Beef, boneless, frozen
 01 1 14 Veal, fresh or chilled
 01 1 15 Veal, boneless, fresh or chilled
 01 1 16 Veal, frozen
 01 1 17 Veal, boneless, frozen
 01 1 24 Mutton, fresh or chilled
 01 1 25 Mutton, boneless, fresh or chilled
 01 1 26 Mutton, frozen
 01 1 27 Mutton, boneless, frozen
 01 1 34 Lamb, fresh or chilled
 01 1 36 Lamb, frozen
 01 1 44 Pork, fresh or chilled
 01 1 46 Pork, frozen
 01 1 54 Horse meat, fresh or chilled
 01 1 56 Horse meat, frozen
 01 1 64 Rabbit meat, fresh or chilled
 01 1 66 Rabbit meat, frozen
 01 1 74 Fancy meats (edible offal) from mammals, fresh or chilled
 01 1 76 Fancy meats (edible offal) from mammals, frozen
 01 1 94 Meat (exc. poultry), fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
 01 1 96 Meat (exc. poultry), frozen, n.e.s.

01 2 Poultry meat, fresh, chilled or frozen

01 2 05 Chickens, fresh or chilled
 01 2 07 Chickens, frozen
 01 2 15 Fowl, fresh or chilled
 01 2 17 Fowl, frozen
 01 2 25 Ducks, fresh or chilled
 01 2 27 Ducks, frozen
 01 2 35 Geese, fresh or chilled
 01 2 37 Geese, frozen
 01 2 45 Turkeys, fresh or chilled
 01 2 47 Turkeys, frozen
 01 2 65 Fancy meats (edible offal) from poultry, fresh or chilled
 01 2 67 Fancy meats (edible offal) from poultry, frozen
 01 2 95 Poultry meat, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.
 01 2 97 Poultry meat, frozen, n.e.s.

01 3 Meat, cured

01 3 09 Beef, cured
 01 3 25 Bacon, side and back
 01 3 35 Hams, cured
 01 3 42 Picnic hams

01 3 Meat, cured -- (continued)

- 01 3 44 Cottage rolls and butts
- 01 3 45 Pork bellies, pickled or dry-salted
- 01 3 49 Pork, cured, n.e.s. (incl. salted)
- 01 3 69 Fancy meats (edible offal), cured
- 01 3 99 Meats, cured, n.e.s.

01 5 Meat preparations and ready-cooked meat (except canned)

- 01 5 04 Sausage, pure pork, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 01 5 08 Sausage, n.e.s., fresh, chilled or frozen
- 01 5 12 Bologna
- 01 5 13 Salami
- 01 5 15 Weiners or frankfurters
- 01 5 19 Sausage and similar cased products, n.e.s., cured
- 01 5 25 Ham, cooked (boiled)
- 01 5 32 Blood puddings (exc. canned)
- 01 5 40 Meat loaves and jellied meats (exc. canned)
- 01 5 55 Poultry meat, cooked
- 01 5 69 Ready cooked meat, n.e.s.
- 01 5 79 Meat pies, n.e.s.
- 01 5 85 Extracts of meat
- 01 5 86 Meat gravy, liquid or dry
- 01 5 87 Meat and poultry pastes (exc. canned)
- 01 5 99 Meat preparations (exc. canned), n.e.s.

01 7 Meat and meat preparations, canned (except infant foods)

- 01 7 02 Spiced beef, canned
- 01 7 03 Corned beef, canned
- 01 7 05 Beef, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 09 Veal, canned
- 01 7 25 Luncheon meat, chiefly pork, canned
- 01 7 27 Luncheon meat, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 30 Hams, canned
- 01 7 35 Pork sausage, canned
- 01 7 39 Pork, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 49 Poultry (chickens, turkeys, etc.), canned
- 01 7 60 Weiners or frankfurters, canned
- 01 7 65 Weiners and beans, canned
- 01 7 69 Sausages, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 75 Lunch tongue, canned
- 01 7 81 Meat stews, canned
- 01 7 83 Meat dinners, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 86 Poultry meat pastes, canned
- 01 7 89 Meat pastes, n.e.s., canned
- 01 7 91 Meat gravy, canned
- 01 7 99 Meat and meat preparations, canned, n.e.s. (exc. infant foods)

FISH03 1 Fish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled

03 1 01	Alewife, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 02	Bass, sea, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 03	Capelin, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 04	Catfish (wolf fish), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 06	Cod, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 07	Cod, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 09	Cusk, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 10	Eel, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 11	Flounder and sole, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 12	Haddock, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 13	Hake, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 16	Halibut, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 17	Halibut, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 18	Herring, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 22	Lingcod, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 24	Mackerel, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 28	Ocean Perch, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 30	Pollock, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 32	Sablefish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 34	Salmon, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 35	Salmon, chum, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 36	Salmon, coho, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 37	Salmon, pink, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 38	Salmon, sockeye, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 39	Salmon, spring, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 41	Salmon, steelhead, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 42	Salmon, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 43	Shad, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 45	Skate, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 46	Smelt, sea, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 50	Swordfish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 52	Tuna, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 56	Turbot (Greenland halibut), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 59	Sea fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 72	Bass, freshwater, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 73	Carp, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 74	Catfish, freshwater, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 75	Char, arctic, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 77	Drum, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 78	Inconnu, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 79	Ling (burbot), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 80	Perch, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 84	Pickrel, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 86	Pike, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 88	Sauger, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 89	Smelt, freshwater, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 90	Sturgeon, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 91	Sucker, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
03 1 92	Trout, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled

03 1 Fish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled - (continued)

- 03 1 94 Tullibee (cisco), whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
- 03 1 96 Whitefish, whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled
- 03 1 99 Freshwater fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, fresh or chilled

03 2 Fish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (include smoked and frozen)

- 03 2 01 Cod, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
- 03 2 03 Haddock, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
- 03 2 04 Herring, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
- 03 2 07 Sea fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
- 03 2 09 Freshwater fish, whole (round) or dressed, smoked and frozen
- 03 2 11 Capelin, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 13 Cod, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 15 Cod, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 19 Haddock, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 20 Hake and cusk, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 21 Halibut, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 23 Halibut, Pacific, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 25 Herring, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 26 Lingcod, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 27 Mackerel, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 33 Pollock, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 38 Sablefish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 41 Salmon, Atlantic, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 42 Salmon, chum, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 43 Salmon, coho, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 44 Salmon, pink, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 45 Salmon, spring, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 47 Salmon, steelhead, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 49 Salmon, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 51 Smelt, sea, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 53 Swordfish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 55 Tuna, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 58 Sea fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 71 Perch, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 73 Pickerel, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 75 Pike, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 77 Sauger, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 79 Smelt, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 81 Trout, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 85 Tullibee (cisco), whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 95 Whitefish, whole (round) or dressed, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 2 98 Freshwater fish, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed,
frozen (exc. smoked)

03 3 Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled

- 03 3 04 Cod fillets, Atlantic, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 08 Cod fillets, Pacific, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 09 Flounder and sole fillets, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 11 Haddock fillets, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 15 Hake and cusk fillets, fresh or chilled

03 3 Fish, filleted, fresh or chilled - (continued)

- 03 3 23 Lingcod fillets, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 31 Pollock fillets, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 60 Sea fish fillets, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
- 03 3 81 Perch fillets, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 82 Pickerel fillets, fresh or chilled
- 03 3 97 Freshwater fillets, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

03 4 Fish, filleted, frozen (include smoked and frozen)

- 03 4 01 Cod fillets, smoked and frozen
- 03 4 05 Salmon fillets, smoked and frozen
- 03 4 07 Sea fish fillets, n.e.s., smoked and frozen
- 03 4 09 Freshwater fish fillets, smoked and frozen
- 03 4 12 Catfish (wolf fish) fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 13 Cod fillets, Atlantic, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 15 Cod fillets, Pacific, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 17 Flounder and sole fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 19 Haddock fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 20 Hake and cusk fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 21 Halibut fillets, Atlantic, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 23 Halibut fillets (flitches), Pacific, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 31 Ocean perch fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 33 Pollock (bluefish) fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 56 Turbot (Greenland halibut) fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 58 Sea fish fillets, n.e.s., frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 71 Perch fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 73 Pickerel fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 75 Pike fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 77 Sauger fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 78 Sucker fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 81 Trout fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 95 Whitefish fillets, frozen (exc. smoked)
- 03 4 98 Freshwater fish fillets, n.e.s., frozen (exc. smoked)

03 5 Fish steaks, blocks, slabs, sticks and portions, fresh, chilled or frozen (including pre-cooked frozen sticks and portions)

- 03 5 01 Halibut steaks, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 03 5 03 Salmon steaks, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 03 5 09 Sea fish steaks, n.e.s., fresh, chilled or frozen
- 03 5 19 Freshwater fish steaks, fresh, chilled or frozen
- 03 5 21 Cod blocks and slabs, frozen
- 03 5 23 Flounder and sole blocks and slabs, frozen
- 03 5 25 Haddock blocks and slabs, frozen
- 03 5 26 Halibut blocks and slabs, frozen
- 03 5 27 Ocean perch blocks and slabs, frozen
- 03 5 28 Pollock blocks and slabs, frozen
- 03 5 29 Sea fish blocks and slabs, n.e.s., frozen
- 03 5 49 Freshwater fish blocks and slabs, frozen
- 03 5 64 Sea fish sticks, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)
- 03 5 68 Sea fish portions, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)
- 03 5 84 Freshwater fish sticks, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)
- 03 5 87 Freshwater fish portions, frozen (incl. pre-cooked frozen)

03 6 Fish, smoked (excluding frozen)

- 03 6 05 Cod, smoked (exc. frozen)
- 03 6 13 Haddock, smoked (exc. frozen)
- 03 6 18 Herring, kippered (exc. frozen)
- 03 6 19 Herring, boneless, smoked (exc. frozen)
- 03 6 20 Herring, bloaters (exc. frozen)
- 03 6 32 Sablefish (black cod), smoked (exc. frozen)
- 03 6 40 Salmon, smoked (exc. frozen)
- 03 6 59 Sea fish, n.e.s., smoked (exc. frozen)
- 03 6 95 Freshwater fish, smoked (exc. frozen)

03 7 Fish, salted and/or dried

- 03 7 05 Cod, boneless, salted
- 03 7 08 Cod, green-salted (wet-salted)
- 03 7 10 Cod, n.e.s., salted and dried
- 03 7 11 Cusk, dry-salted
- 03 7 13 Haddock, dry-salted
- 03 7 15 Hake, dry-salted
- 03 7 18 Hake, green-salted (wet-salted)
- 03 7 29 Pollock, green-salted (wet-salted)
- 03 7 32 Pollock, dry-salted
- 03 7 58 Sea fish, n.e.s., salted and/or dried
- 03 7 97 Freshwater fish, salted and/or dried

03 8 Fish, vinegar-cured or pickled

- 03 8 02 Alewife, vinegar-cured
- 03 8 04 Alewife, n.e.s., pickled
- 03 8 17 Herring, whole (round) or dressed, vinegar-cured
- 03 8 18 Herring fillets, vinegar-cured
- 03 8 19 Herring, n.e.s., whole (round) or dressed, pickled
- 03 8 20 Herring, split, pickled
- 03 8 21 Herring fillets, n.e.s., pickled
- 03 8 24 Mackerel, whole (round) or split, pickled
- 03 8 25 Mackerel fillets, pickled
- 03 8 40 Salmon, mild-cured
- 03 8 55 Turbot (Greenland halibut), pickled
- 03 8 59 Sea fish, n.e.s., vinegar-cured or pickled
- 03 8 95 Freshwater fish, vinegar-cured or pickled

03 9 Fish, canned

- 03 9 04 Anchovy, canned
- 03 9 18 Herring, kipper snacks, canned
- 03 9 19 Herring, n.e.s., canned (exc. sardines)
- 03 9 21 Mackerel, canned
- 03 9 34 Salmon, Atlantic, canned
- 03 9 35 Salmon, chum, canned
- 03 9 36 Salmon, coho, canned
- 03 9 37 Salmon, pink, canned
- 03 9 38 Salmon, sockeye, canned
- 03 9 39 Salmon, spring, canned

03 9 Fish, canned - (continued)

03 9 40 Salmon, n.e.s., canned
 03 9 42 Sardines, canned
 03 9 52 Tuna, canned
 03 9 59 Sea fish, n.e.s., canned
 03 9 64 Freshwater fish, canned
 03 9 67 Fish pastes, canned
 03 9 69 Fish products, n.e.s., canned

04

OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS04 6 Molluscs and crustaceans (shell fish)

04 6 01 Clams in shell, fresh
 04 6 03 Clam meat, fresh
 04 6 05 Crabs in shell, fresh
 04 6 07 Crab meat, fresh
 04 6 11 Lobsters in shell, fresh
 04 6 13 Lobster meat, fresh
 04 6 15 Oysters in shell, fresh
 04 6 17 Oyster meat, fresh
 04 6 21 Scallops in shell, fresh
 04 6 22 Scallop meat, fresh
 04 6 23 Shrimps and prawns in shell, fresh
 04 6 24 Shrimp and prawn meat, fresh
 04 6 27 Molluscs and crustaceans in shell, n.e.s., fresh
 04 6 29 Mollusc and crustacean meat, n.e.s., fresh
 04 6 38 Clam meat, frozen
 04 6 41 Crabs in shell, frozen
 04 6 42 Crab meat, frozen
 04 6 43 Lobsters in shell, frozen
 04 6 45 Oyster meat, frozen
 04 6 46 Scallop meat, frozen
 04 6 47 Shrimp and prawn meat, frozen
 04 6 50 Lobster meat, frozen
 04 6 69 Molluscs and crustaceans, n.e.s., frozen
 04 6 72 Clam meat, Atlantic, canned
 04 6 74 Clam meat, Pacific, canned
 04 6 76 Crab meat, canned
 04 6 78 Lobster meat, canned
 04 6 80 Lobster preparations, canned
 04 6 82 Oyster meat, canned
 04 6 85 Shrimp and prawn meat, canned
 04 6 87 Mollusc and crustacean preparations, n.e.s., canned
 04 6 88 Mollusc and crustacean meat, n.e.s., canned
 04 6 99 Molluscs and crustaceans (shell fish), n.e.s.

04 8 Meat of marine animals

04 8 28 Whale meat
 04 8 99 Meat of marine animals, n.e.s.

04 9 Other fishery products

04 9 02 Capelin for bait
 04 9 04 Herring for bait
 04 9 06 Mackerel for bait
 04 9 08 Squid for bait
 04 9 09 Fish, fish eggs and shellfish for bait, n.e.s.
 04 9 30 Fish eggs and milt for hatching
 04 9 40 Fish roe, n.e.s., fresh, frozen or cured
 04 9 99 Fishery products, n.e.s.

05 DAIRY PRODUCTS, EGGS AND HONEY05 1 Dairy products

05 1 01 Cream, raw or unprocessed
 05 1 02 Milk, raw or unprocessed
 05 1 03 Cream, cereal (half and half)
 05 1 04 Cream, table
 05 1 05 Cream, whipping
 05 1 06 Cream, sour, processed
 05 1 07 Milk, whole, fluid, processed
 05 1 08 Milk, fluid, reconstituted
 05 1 09 Milk, partly skimmed (2% butterfat)
 05 1 11 Chocolate drink, fluid, milk base
 05 1 12 Milk, skim, fluid
 05 1 16 Buttermilk, fluid
 05 1 17 Yogurt
 05 1 18 Whey, fluid
 05 1 19 Whey cream
 05 1 22 Butter, farm made (dairy butter)
 05 1 24 Butter, creamery
 05 1 25 Butter, reworked
 05 1 26 Butter, whey
 05 1 27 Cheese, gouda
 05 1 28 Cheese, camembert
 05 1 29 Cheese, provalone
 05 1 30 Cheese, cheddar
 05 1 31 Cheese, mozzarella
 05 1 32 Cheese, n.e.s., whole milk
 05 1 34 Cheese, skim milk
 05 1 35 Cheese, whey
 05 1 36 Cheese, cream
 05 1 38 Process cheese, cheddar base
 05 1 39 Process cheese, gruyère base
 05 1 40 Process cheese, n.e.s.
 05 1 42 Cottage cheese, creamed
 05 1 43 Cottage cheese (exc. creamed)
 05 1 46 Cream powder
 05 1 50 Milk powder, whole milk
 05 1 52 Milk powder, skim milk
 05 1 54 Buttermilk powder

05 1 Dairy products - (continued)

05 1 56 Whey powder
 05 1 57 Milk shake mix
 05 1 58 Malted milk mix
 05 1 59 Powdered milk and milk by-products, n.e.s.
 05 1 62 Milk, whole, condensed
 05 1 64 Milk, skim, condensed
 05 1 66 Milk, whole, evaporated
 05 1 68 Milk, skim, evaporated
 05 1 72 Whey, condensed or evaporated
 05 1 74 Condensed or evaporated milk and milk products, n.e.s.
 05 1 76 Ice cream
 05 1 77 Ice cream novelties
 05 1 78 Ice cream mix, liquid
 05 1 80 Ice cream mix, dry
 05 1 83 Ice milk
 05 1 85 Ice milk novelties
 05 1 87 Milk sherbets
 05 1 90 Egg-nog, milk
 05 1 93 Butter oil, whey
 05 1 95 Butter oil (exc. whey butter oil)
 05 1 99 Dairy products, n.e.s.

05 3 Eggs

05 3 07 Eggs, hatching
 05 3 19 Eggs in the shell, n.e.s.
 05 3 21 Eggs, whole, liquid
 05 3 25 Eggs, whole, dried
 05 3 29 Eggs, whole, frozen or otherwise preserved
 05 3 35 Egg yolk, dried
 05 3 39 Egg yolk, frozen or otherwise preserved
 05 3 45 Egg white (albumen), dried
 05 3 49 Egg white (albumen), frozen or otherwise preserved

05 5 Honey

05 5 01 Honey, natural
 05 5 05 Honey, pasteurized

06 CEREAL GRAINS (INCLUDING SEED, FLOUR, MEAL AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS)06 1 Cereal grains, unmilled

Note: The term "seed" used in classes 11, 31, 56, 58 and 59 of this group includes the "pedigreed" ("foundation", "registered" and "certified" seed) and "commercial" categories as defined by the Department of Agriculture.

06 1 11 Barley, seed
 06 1 19 Barley (exc. seed)
 06 1 23 Buckwheat, seed
 06 1 25 Buckwheat (exc. seed)

06 1 Cereal grains, unmilled - (continued)

06 1 27 Corn i.e., maize, seed
 06 1 28 Corn i.e., maize (exc. seed)
 06 1 31 Oats, seed
 06 1 32 Mixed feed oats (oat scalpings)
 06 1 39 Oats, n.e.s.
 06 1 43 Rice, wild
 06 1 45 Rice, n.e.s., uncleaned, unhulled or paddy (exc. seed)
 06 1 48 Rice, n.e.s., hulled or cleaned (exc. polished or glazed)
 06 1 52 Rye, seed
 06 1 54 Rye (exc. seed)
 06 1 56 Wheat, seed, spring
 06 1 58 Wheat, seed, durum
 06 1 59 Wheat, seed, n.e.s.
 06 1 63 Wheat, durum (exc. seed)
 06 1 64 Wheat, spring (exc. seed)
 06 1 65 Wheat, Alberta winter i.e., hard red (exc. seed)
 06 1 66 Wheat, Ontario winter i.e., soft white (exc. seed)
 06 1 68 Wheat, n.e.s. (exc. seed)
 06 1 94 Cereal seeds, n.e.s.
 06 1 99 Cereal grains, unmilled, n.e.s.

06 2 Cereal grains, milled

06 2 05 Barley, pot, pearl, rolled, roasted or ground
 06 2 07 Rice, polished and glazed
 06 2 11 Buckwheat flour
 06 2 14 Corn flour
 06 2 16 Corn meal
 06 2 25 Hominy grits
 06 2 30 Malt
 06 2 35 Malt flour
 06 2 40 Oatmeal
 06 2 45 Rolled oats
 06 2 51 Rice flour
 06 2 56 Rye flour
 06 2 58 Gluten and gluten flour
 06 2 60 Durum semolina and flour
 06 2 63 Wheat flour, Alberta winter (hard red)
 06 2 65 Wheat flour, Ontario winter (soft white)
 06 2 70 Wheat flour, n.e.s.
 06 2 71 Cereal flour, n.e.s.
 06 2 81 Corn starch
 06 2 82 Wheat starch
 06 2 83 Rice starch
 06 2 89 Cereal starches, n.e.s.
 06 2 99 Cereal grains, milled, n.e.s.

06 4 Other bakery products

06 4 05 Bread
 06 4 10 Rolls and buns, unsweetened

06 4 Other bakery products - (continued)

- 06 4 15 Biscuits, soda
- 06 4 20 Biscuits, plain and fancy (exc. soda)
- 06 4 25 Ice cream cones and wafers
- 06 4 30 Matzos (unleavened bread) and matzo products
- 06 4 35 Doughnuts
- 06 4 40 Fruit buns and yeast raised sweet goods
- 06 4 46 Pies, cakes and pastries (exc. pre-cooked or frozen and
 meat pies)
- 06 4 50 Bakery products (bread, cake, puddings), canned
- 06 4 60 Pizza pies and crusts
- 06 4 65 Dough and uncooked pastry
- 06 4 99 Bakery products, n.e.s.

06 5 Macaroni products

- 06 5 10 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, canned
- 06 5 20 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, dry
- 06 5 30 Noodles
- 06 5 49 Macaroni products, n.e.s.

06 6 Cereal grain products (excluding cereals, infant)

- 06 6 15 Breakfast cereal foods
- 06 6 42 Prepared cake mixes
- 06 6 49 Prepared cereal mixes, n.e.s.
- 06 6 99 Cereal grain products, n.e.s. (exc. cereals, infant)

06 9 Farinaceous substances and non-cereal flour for food

- 06 9 01 Arrowroot starch
- 06 9 03 Potato starch
- 06 9 05 Sago and cassava starch
- 06 9 09 Non-cereal starch, n.e.s.
- 06 9 21 Potato flour
- 06 9 23 Soya bean flour
- 06 9 29 Non-cereal flour, n.e.s. (incl. vegetable flour and meal)
- 06 9 35 Sago and tapioca (exc. starch or flour)
- 06 9 95 Farinaceous substances, n.e.s.

07 FRUITS AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS07 1 Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled

- 07 1 03 Apples, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 06 Apricots, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 09 Bananas and plantains, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 12 Cherries, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 15 Grapefruit, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 18 Grapes, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 24 Lemons, fresh or chilled
- 07 1 30 Cantaloupes and muskmelons, fresh or chilled

07 1 Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled - (continued)

07 1 33 Watermelons, fresh or chilled
 07 1 36 Melons, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
 07 1 39 Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh or chilled
 07 1 42 Peaches, fresh or chilled
 07 1 45 Pears, fresh or chilled
 07 1 48 Pineapples, fresh or chilled
 07 1 51 Plums, fresh or chilled
 07 1 54 Nectarines, fresh or chilled
 07 1 58 Citrus and tropical fruits, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
 07 1 59 Fruits, n.e.s., fresh or chilled (exc. berries)
 07 1 65 Blueberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 70 Cranberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 76 Gooseberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 80 Loganberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 85 Raspberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 90 Strawberries, fresh or chilled
 07 1 99 Berries, n.e.s., fresh or chilled

07 2 Fruits and berries, frozen

07 2 12 Cherries, frozen
 07 2 59 Fruits, n.e.s., frozen
 07 2 85 Raspberries, frozen
 07 2 90 Strawberries, frozen
 07 2 99 Berries, n.e.s., frozen

07 3 Fruits and berries, dried or dehydrated

07 3 03 Apples, dried
 07 3 06 Apricots, dried
 07 3 13 Dates, dried
 07 3 14 Figs, dried
 07 3 16 Currants (dried grapes)
 07 3 18 Raisins
 07 3 51 Prunes or plums, dried
 07 3 59 Fruits, n.e.s., dried or dehydrated
 07 3 99 Berries, dried or dehydrated

07 4 Fruit juices, unfermented (exclude concentrated)

07 4 03 Apple juice, plain and vitaminized (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 15 Grapefruit juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 18 Grape juice, unfermented (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 40 Lemon juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 50 Orange juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 60 Pineapple juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 69 Fruit juice, n.e.s. (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 80 Blended orange and grapefruit juice (exc. concentrated)
 07 4 99 Blended fruit juices, n.e.s. (exc. concentrated)

07 5 Fruit juice concentrates (10 per cent or less sugar)

- 07 5 02 Apple juice concentrates, frozen
- 07 5 03 Apple juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
- 07 5 17 Grape juice concentrates, frozen
- 07 5 18 Grape juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
- 07 5 23 Lemon juice concentrates, frozen
- 07 5 24 Lemon juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
- 07 5 38 Orange juice concentrates, frozen
- 07 5 39 Orange juice concentrates (exc. frozen)
- 07 5 58 Fruit juice concentrates, n.e.s., frozen
- 07 5 59 Fruit juice concentrates, n.e.s. (exc. frozen)

07 6 Fruits and berries, preserved (exclude canned)

- 07 6 06 Cherries, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
- 07 6 10 Fruit peel, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
- 07 6 16 Olives, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
- 07 6 49 Fruits, n.e.s., and berries, in liquid preservative (exc. canned)
- 07 6 51 Fruit pulp and purée, preserved (exc. canned)
- 07 6 55 Cherries, crystallized and glacé (exc. canned)
- 07 6 69 Fruits, n.e.s., crystallized and glacé (exc. canned)
- 07 6 99 Fruits and berries, preserved, n.e.s. (exc. canned)

07 8 Fruits, berries and products, canned (except infant foods)

- 07 8 03 Apple sauce, canned
- 07 8 06 Apples (incl. crab apples), n.e.s., canned
- 07 8 09 Apricots, canned
- 07 8 12 Cherries, maraschino, canned
- 07 8 14 Cherries, n.e.s., canned
- 07 8 17 Olives, canned
- 07 8 21 Peaches, canned
- 07 8 24 Pears, canned
- 07 8 27 Pineapple, canned
- 07 8 29 Citrus fruits, canned (incl. mixtures of citrus fruits)
- 07 8 30 Plums, canned
- 07 8 33 Fruit cocktail, fruit salad and other mixed fruit, canned
- 07 8 39 Fruits, n.e.s., canned
- 07 8 46 Raspberries, canned
- 07 8 49 Strawberries, canned
- 07 8 51 Blackberries, canned
- 07 8 53 Cranberries, canned
- 07 8 55 Blueberries, canned
- 07 8 57 Loganberries, canned
- 07 8 59 Berries, n.e.s., canned
- 07 8 68 Fruits, crystallized and glacé, canned
- 07 8 69 Jams and other preserves, canned
- 07 8 75 Jellies, canned
- 07 8 81 Marmalades, canned
- 07 8 90 Mincemeat (mainly fruit), canned
- 07 8 93 Apple pie filler, canned
- 07 8 95 Fruit pie fillers, n.e.s., canned

08

NUTS (EXCEPT OIL NUTS)08 1 Nuts chiefly for food, not shelled (except oil nuts)

- 08 1 10 Almonds, not shelled or roasted
- 08 1 20 Brazil nuts, not shelled or roasted
- 08 1 30 Coconuts, not shelled
- 08 1 40 Filberts, not shelled
- 08 1 60 Pecans, not shelled
- 08 1 80 Walnuts, not shelled
- 08 1 99 Nuts chiefly for food, not shelled, n.e.s.

08 2 Nuts, kernels and seeds chiefly for food, shelled or prepared (except oil nuts)

- 08 2 10 Almonds, shelled or roasted
- 08 2 20 Brazil nuts, shelled or roasted
- 08 2 25 Cashew nuts, shelled or roasted
- 08 2 30 Coconut, desiccated (incl. coconut meat, shredded and desiccated)
- 08 2 40 Filberts, shelled or roasted
- 08 2 55 Peanuts, roasted or otherwise prepared
- 08 2 60 Pecans, shelled or roasted
- 08 2 80 Walnuts, shelled or roasted
- 08 2 99 Nuts, kernels and seeds chiefly for food, shelled or prepared, n.e.s.

09

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PREPARATIONS09 1 Vegetables, fresh or chilled

- 09 1 03 Artichokes, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 05 Asparagus, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 10 Beans, green and wax, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 12 Beans, lima, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 15 Beets, sugar, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 16 Beets, table, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 18 Broccoli, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 25 Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 30 Cabbage, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 35 Carrots, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 40 Cauliflower, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 45 Celery, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 50 Corn-on-the-cob, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 55 Cucumbers, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 57 Horseradish, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 60 Lettuce, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 65 Mushrooms, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 66 Onion sets, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 67 Onions, green, fresh or chilled (incl. shallots)
- 09 1 69 Onions, n.e.s., fresh or chilled
- 09 1 74 Parsnips, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 75 Peas, green, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 77 Peppers, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 80 Potatoes, seed, fresh or chilled
- 09 1 81 Potatoes (sweet) and yams, fresh or chilled

09 1 Vegetables, fresh or chilled - (continued)

09 1 82 Potatoes, table, fresh or chilled
 09 1 83 Pumpkin and squash, fresh or chilled
 09 1 85 Radishes, fresh or chilled
 09 1 86 Rhubarb, fresh or chilled
 09 1 88 Spinach, fresh or chilled
 09 1 90 Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
 09 1 95 Turnips and rutabagas, fresh or chilled
 09 1 99 Vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s.

09 2 Vegetables, frozen

09 2 05 Asparagus, frozen
 09 2 10 Beans, green and wax, frozen
 09 2 20 Broccoli, frozen
 09 2 28 Brussel sprouts, frozen
 09 2 35 Carrots, frozen
 09 2 49 Corn, frozen (incl. corn-on-the-cob)
 09 2 75 Peas, frozen
 09 2 80 Potatoes, french fried, frozen
 09 2 82 Potato products, n.e.s., frozen
 09 2 90 Spinach, frozen
 09 2 99 Vegetables, frozen, n.e.s.

09 3 Vegetables, dried

09 3 03 Beans, seed
 09 3 07 Beans, white pea, dried
 09 3 09 Beans, n.e.s., dried
 09 3 71 Peas, seed
 09 3 75 Peas, split, dried
 09 3 76 Peas, whole, dried
 09 3 78 Potatoes, instant mashed
 09 3 79 Potatoes, dried, n.e.s.
 09 3 99 Vegetables, dried, n.e.s.

09 4 Vegetables, preserved (except canned)

09 4 10 Cucumbers, preserved (exc. canned)
 09 4 35 Tomato paste, preserved (exc. canned)
 09 4 40 Tomato pulp and purée, preserved (exc. canned)
 09 4 49 Vegetables, n.e.s., preserved (exc. canned)

09 5 Vegetables and preparations, canned (except infant foods)

09 5 04 Asparagus, canned
 09 5 06 Beans, green, canned
 09 5 07 Beans, wax, canned
 09 5 09 Beans, lima, canned
 09 5 10 Beans, baked, canned
 09 5 12 Beans, n.e.s., canned
 09 5 14 Beets, canned
 09 5 18 Carrots, canned

09 5 Vegetables and preparations, canned (except infant foods) - (continued)

- 09 5 22 Corn, canned (incl. corn-on-the-cob)
- 09 5 26 Mushrooms and truffles, canned
- 09 5 30 Peas, canned
- 09 5 31 Pimentos, canned
- 09 5 32 Potatoes, canned
- 09 5 33 Pumpkin and squash, canned
- 09 5 34 Sauerkraut, canned
- 09 5 38 Spinach, canned
- 09 5 43 Tomato paste, canned
- 09 5 45 Tomato pulp and purée, canned
- 09 5 52 Tomatoes, n.e.s., canned
- 09 5 61 Carrots and peas, canned
- 09 5 65 Mixed vegetables, n.e.s., canned
- 09 5 69 Vegetables and preparations, canned, n.e.s. (exc. infant foods)
- 09 5 86 Tomato juice, canned
- 09 5 99 Vegetable juices, n.e.s., canned

09 7 Pickles, sauces, dressings and other condiments (excluding spices)

- 09 7 11 Mustard, prepared
- 09 7 20 Pickles
- 09 7 30 Relishes
- 09 7 32 Horseradish, prepared
- 09 7 40 Ketchup (catsup)
- 09 7 50 Chili sauce
- 09 7 60 Soya sauce
- 09 7 70 Sauces, n.e.s.
- 09 7 80 Mayonnaise and salad dressings, n.e.s.
- 09 7 95 Spreads, vegetable

09 8 Other vegetables preparations

- 09 8 05 Potato salad, fresh or chilled
- 09 8 07 Vegetable salads, fresh or chilled
- 09 8 09 Vegetable preparations, n.e.s.

10 SUGAR AND SUGAR PREPARATIONS10 1 Sugar, molasses and syrups

- 10 1 02 Sugar, raw, beet
- 10 1 03 Sugar, raw, cane
- 10 1 05 Maple sugar
- 10 1 09 Maple syrup
- 10 1 26 Refined sugar (sucrose), cane and beet
- 10 1 27 Liquid sucrose, cane and beet
- 10 1 35 Dextrose
- 10 1 37 Glucose (unmixed corn syrup)
- 10 1 45 Lactose (milk sugar)
- 10 1 49 Sugar, n.e.s., refined
- 10 1 70 Molasses

10 1 Sugar, molasses and syrups - (continued)

- 10 1 80 Syrup, corn (mixed glucose)
- 10 1 90 Sugar syrup, n.e.s.

10 4 Sugar preparations (including confectionery)

- 10 4 04 Bubble gum
- 10 4 06 Chewing gum, n.e.s.
- 10 4 10 Chocolate bars, moulded or chocolate coated
- 10 4 14 Chocolates, bulk
- 10 4 16 Chocolates, packaged
- 10 4 20 Chocolate confections, n.e.s.
- 10 4 25 Small sugar candy i.e., penny goods (exc. licorice confectionery)
- 10 4 30 Marshmallows, bulk or packaged
- 10 4 35 Toffee, bulk or packaged
- 10 4 40 Sugar candy bars (exc. chocolate)
- 10 4 45 Sugar candy, bulk or packaged, n.e.s. (exc. penny goods)
- 10 4 47 Licorice confectionery
- 10 4 50 Popcorn confectionery (incl. popcorn)
- 10 4 54 Chocolate covered nuts
- 10 4 56 Candied nuts, n.e.s.
- 10 4 70 Fountain fruits, syrups and toppings
- 10 4 75 Soft drink concentrates and syrups
- 10 4 99 Sugar preparations, n.e.s. (incl. confectionery)

11 COCOA, COFFEE, TEA AND SPICES11 1 Cocoa and chocolate

- 11 1 15 Cocoa beans
- 11 1 40 Cocoa butter
- 11 1 50 Chocolate liquor, unsweetened
- 11 1 63 Cocoa or chocolate, n.e.s., blocks, cakes, crumbs or granules, unsweetened
- 11 1 65 Cocoa or chocolate, blocks, cakes, crumbs or granules, sweetened
- 11 1 68 Cocoa or chocolate powder
- 11 1 85 Chocolate, synthetic
- 11 1 99 Cocoa and chocolate, n.e.s.

11 2 Coffee

- 11 2 10 Coffee, green
- 11 2 20 Coffee, roasted or ground
- 11 2 30 Coffee, instant
- 11 2 49 Coffee extracts, essences and preparations, n.e.s.

11 3 Tea

- 11 3 07 Tea, black, in tea bags
- 11 3 09 Tea, n.e.s., black
- 11 3 20 Tea, green
- 11 3 49 Tea extracts, essences and preparations, n.e.s.

11 4 Spices (include spice seeds)

- 11 4 18 Cloves
- 11 4 27 Ginger
- 11 4 38 Mustard
- 11 4 47 Nutmegs and mace
- 11 4 57 Pepper
- 11 4 69 Pimento
- 11 4 71 Vanilla beans
- 11 4 93 Spice mixtures
- 11 4 99 Spices, n.e.s. (incl. spice seeds)

11 7 Vinegar

- 11 7 09 Vinegar

12 MARGARINE, SHORTENING AND LARD12 1 Margarine

- 12 1 09 Margarine

12 2 Shortening

- 12 2 09 Shortening

12 3 Lard

- 12 3 09 Lard

14 OTHER FOODS, FOOD MATERIALS AND FOOD PREPARATIONS14 1 Soups (except soups, infant)

- 14 1 39 Soups, canned (exc. soups, infant)
- 14 1 49 Soups, soup mixes and bases, dried (exc. soups, infant)

14 2 Infant and junior foods

- 14 2 10 Fruits, puddings and custards, infant, canned
- 14 2 20 Vegetables, infant, canned
- 14 2 30 Soups and dinners, infant, canned
- 14 2 35 Meats, infant, canned
- 14 2 39 Infant and junior foods, n.e.s., canned
- 14 2 49 Cereals, infant
- 14 2 55 Infant formula
- 14 2 90 Infant and junior foods, n.e.s.

14 3 Pre-cooked frozen food preparations

- 14 3 20 Dinners, pre-cooked, frozen
- 14 3 22 Cakes and pastries, pre-cooked and frozen (exc. pies)
- 14 3 25 Dessert pies, pre-cooked and frozen
- 14 3 31 Meat and poultry pies, pre-cooked, frozen
- 14 3 99 Pre-cooked frozen food preparations, n.e.s.

14 4 Materials for food preparations

14 4 05	Baking powder
14 4 10	Gelatin, edible
14 4 14	Hops, dried
14 4 16	Hops, n.e.s.
14 4 20	Licorice, unsweetened
14 4 27	Pectin
14 4 35	Rennet, raw and prepared
14 4 40	Sausage skins or casings, natural (exc. cleaned)
14 4 45	Sausage skins or casings, natural, cleaned
14 4 50	Sausage and similar meat casings (exc. natural)
14 4 65	Yeast, active
14 4 75	Yeast, inactive
14 4 99	Materials for food preparations, n.e.s.

14 6 Other food preparations

14 6 05	Almond paste
14 6 10	Peanut butter
14 6 12	Fruit and sugar butters and spreads
14 6 15	Chicory
14 6 16	Milk substitutes
14 6 17	Cream substitutes
14 6 18	Whipped cream substitutes
14 6 20	Coffee substitutes
14 6 22	Tea substitutes
14 6 25	Malt extract and syrup
14 6 35	Malt syrup powder
14 6 40	Flavouring extracts and essences
14 6 45	Flavouring powders
14 6 50	Food colourings
14 6 60	Food seasonings, n.e.s. (exc. spices and table salt)
14 6 70	Jelly powders
14 6 79	Prepared dessert powders, n.e.s.
14 6 81	Potato chips, flakes, frills and similar products
14 6 85	Food drink powders
14 6 99	Food preparations, n.e.s.

15 FODDER AND FEED (EXCEPT UNMILLED CEREALS)15 1 Hay, forage and straw

15 1 10	Alfalfa
15 1 20	Hay and clover, n.e.s.
15 1 30	Fodder corn (ensilage)
15 1 40	Forage, n.e.s.
15 1 50	Straw (exc. flax for fibre)

15 2 Cereal grains and by-products processed for feed

15 2 04	Barley, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
15 2 09	Oats, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
15 2 11	Corn, chopped, crushed or ground for feed (exc. scratch feed)

15 2 Cereal grains and by-products processed for feed - (continued)

- 15 2 14 Wheat, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
- 15 2 18 Mixed cereal grain, chopped, crushed or ground for feed
- 15 2 19 Cereal grains for feed, n.e.s., chopped, crushed or ground
- 15 2 25 Scratch feed (incl. cracked corn)
- 15 2 33 Hulls, screenings, chaff and scourings
- 15 2 41 Pelleted screenings
- 15 2 59 Oat by-products, n.e.s.
- 15 2 62 Wheat bran, shorts and middlings
- 15 2 65 Bran, shorts and middlings, n.e.s.
- 15 2 99 Cereal grain by-products for feed, n.e.s.

15 3 Oilseed cake and meal

- 15 3 19 Cottonseed oilcake and meal
- 15 3 31 Linseed oilcake and meal
- 15 3 51 Rapeseed oilcake and meal
- 15 3 61 Soya bean oilcake and meal
- 15 3 71 Sunflower seed oilcake and meal
- 15 3 99 Oilseed cake and meal, n.e.s.

15 5 Other feed and feed ingredients of vegetable origin

- 15 5 08 Alfalfa meal
- 15 5 14 Legume and grass meal, n.e.s.
- 15 5 25 Beet pulp
- 15 5 33 Brewers' and distillers' grains
- 15 5 40 Distillers' solubles
- 15 5 50 Gluten meal and gluten feed
- 15 5 60 Malt sprouts
- 15 5 99 Feed and feed ingredients of vegetable origin, n.e.s.

15 6 Feed ingredients of animal origin

Note: Meats (except wastes) used as feeds are classified in division 01. Fish (except wastes), used as feeds are classified in division 03. Dairy products used as feeds are classified in division 05.

- 15 6 05 Blood meal
- 15 6 10 Bone meal
- 15 6 13 Feather meal, hydrolyzed
- 15 6 15 Lung and liver meal (exc. fish meal)
- 15 6 20 Meat meal and meat scraps
- 15 6 30 Feeding tankage
- 15 6 45 Fish liver oil meal
- 15 6 50 Cod meal
- 15 6 55 Herring meal and pilchard meal
- 15 6 60 Fish meal, n.e.s.
- 15 6 65 Fish, condensed or homogenized
- 15 6 70 Fish solubles

15 6 Feed ingredients of animal origin - (continued)

- 15 6 75 Oyster shells, crushed or ground
- 15 6 80 Shells, n.e.s., crushed or ground
- 15 6 99 Feed ingredients of animal origin, n.e.s.

15 8 Feed supplements

- 15 8 15 Micro-premixes
- 15 8 35 Macro-premixes
- 15 8 99 Feed supplements, n.e.s.

15 9 Complete feed

- 15 9 05 Calf feed
- 15 9 07 Cattle feed, dairy
- 15 9 08 Cattle feed, beef
- 15 9 20 Swine feed
- 15 9 25 Horse feed
- 15 9 31 Poultry feed, chick starter
- 15 9 34 Poultry feed, broiler
- 15 9 37 Poultry feed, growing
- 15 9 40 Poultry feed, laying and hatching
- 15 9 43 Poultry feed, fattening and finishing
- 15 9 46 Turkey feed
- 15 9 49 Poultry feed, n.e.s.
- 15 9 63 Dog and cat biscuits, whole or kibbled
- 15 9 66 Dog and cat feed, canned
- 15 9 69 Dog and cat feed, n.e.s.
- 15 9 73 Fox feed
- 15 9 76 Mink feed
- 15 9 78 Rabbit feed
- 15 9 79 Fur farm stock feed, n.e.s.
- 15 9 90 Bird feed (incl. seed mixtures)
- 15 9 95 Fish feed
- 15 9 99 Complete feed, n.e.s.

17 BEVERAGES17 1 Non-alcoholic beverages

- 17 1 51 Carbonated beverages, n.e.s., low calorie
- 17 1 59 Carbonated beverages, n.e.s.
- 17 1 80 Mineral waters, natural and artificial, carbonated or still
- 17 1 91 Fruit drinks and nectars
- 17 1 99 Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.

17 2 Fermented alcoholic beverages

- 17 2 20 Ale, lager, stout and porter
- 17 2 41 Still wines, grape, table strength
- 17 2 43 Still wines, sherry
- 17 2 45 Still wines, vermouth
- 17 2 49 Still wines, grape, n.e.s., dessert strength

17 2 Fermented alcoholic beverages — (continued)

- 17 2 50 Sparkling or carbonated wines, grape
- 17 2 69 Wines, n.e.s.
- 17 2 70 Fermented alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.

17 3 Distilled alcoholic beverages

- 17 3 10 Brandy
- 17 3 20 Gin
- 17 3 30 Rum
- 17 3 41 Vodka
- 17 3 45 Rye whisky
- 17 3 49 Whisky, n.e.s.
- 17 3 50 Cordials and liqueurs
- 17 3 69 Distilled alcoholic beverages, n.e.s. (incl. mixtures)

18 TOBACCO18 1 Tobacco leaf, farm dried

- 18 1 11 Tobacco, flue-cured (bright Virginia), farm dried
- 18 1 21 Tobacco, burley, farm dried
- 18 1 31 Tobacco, cigar, farm dried
- 18 1 45 Tobacco, dark, farm dried
- 18 1 61 Tobacco, pipe, farm dried
- 18 1 95 Tobacco leaf, farm dried, n.e.s.

18 2 Tobacco leaf, processed, redried

- 18 2 11 Tobacco, flue-cured (bright Virginia), redried, unstemmed
- 18 2 12 Tobacco, burley, redried, unstemmed
- 18 2 13 Tobacco, cigar leaf, redried, unstemmed
- 18 2 15 Tobacco, dark, redried, unstemmed
- 18 2 16 Tobacco, pipe, redried, unstemmed
- 18 2 17 Tobacco, Turkish type, redried, unstemmed
- 18 2 19 Tobacco leaf, n.e.s., processed, redried, unstemmed
- 18 2 31 Tobacco, flue-cured (bright Virginia), redried, stemmed
- 18 2 33 Tobacco, burley, redried, stemmed
- 18 2 35 Tobacco, cigar leaf, redried, stemmed
- 18 2 37 Tobacco, pipe, redried, stemmed
- 18 2 38 Tobacco, Turkish type, redried, stemmed
- 18 2 39 Tobacco leaf, n.e.s., processed, redried, stemmed
- 18 2 41 Tobacco, dark, redried, stemmed
- 18 2 51 Tobacco stems and cuttings, redried

18 3 Tobacco products, manufactured

- 18 3 20 Smoking tobacco, cut coarse
- 18 3 22 Smoking tobacco, cut fine
- 18 3 24 Smoking tobacco, plug
- 18 3 26 Smoking tobacco, twist
- 18 3 30 Cigars, cigarillos, cheroots and similar products
- 18 3 50 Cigarettes

18 3 Tobacco products, manufactured - (continued)

18 3 70 Snuff

18 3 99 Tobacco products, manufactured, n.e.s.

SECTION III - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE20 CRUDE ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (EXCEPT FIBRES)20 1 Raw hides and skins (except fur skins)

- 20 1 10 Cattle hides
- 20 1 20 Calf and kip skins
- 20 1 30 Goat and kid skins, n.e.s.
- 20 1 40 Horse hides (incl. mule and ass hides)
- 20 1 50 Pig skins
- 20 1 60 Sheep and lamb skins, raw, n.e.s.
- 20 1 99 Raw hides and skins, n.e.s. (exc. fur skins)

20 2 Fur skins, undressed

- 20 2 02 Fur skins, undressed, bear
- 20 2 03 Fur skins, undressed, beaver
- 20 2 05 Fur skins, undressed, chinchilla
- 20 2 06 Fur skins, undressed, ermine (weasel)
- 20 2 09 Fur skins, undressed, fisher
- 20 2 15 Fur skins, undressed, fox, cross and red
- 20 2 18 Fur skins, undressed, fox, white
- 20 2 20 Fur skins, undressed, fox, n.e.s.
- 20 2 27 Fur skins, undressed, kolinsky
- 20 2 30 Fur skins, undressed, lynx
- 20 2 33 Fur skins, undressed, marten
- 20 2 36 Fur skins, undressed, China and Jap mink
- 20 2 38 Fur skins, undressed, mink, ranch, n.e.s.
- 20 2 40 Fur skins, undressed, mink, wild
- 20 2 45 Fur skins, undressed, muskrat
- 20 2 51 Fur skins, undressed, otter
- 20 2 54 Fur skins, undressed, Persian lamb (Astrakhan, Russian hare, Caracul)
- 20 2 57 Fur skins, undressed, rabbit (incl. hare)
- 20 2 60 Fur skins, undressed, raccoon
- 20 2 66 Fur skins, undressed, seal
- 20 2 69 Fur skins, undressed, sheep and lamb, n.e.s.
- 20 2 75 Fur skins, undressed, squirrel
- 20 2 87 Fur skins, undressed, wolf (incl. coyote)
- 20 2 99 Fur skins, undressed, n.e.s.

20 3 Tankage, raw and processed (except feed ingredients)

- 20 3 05 Bones, green
- 20 3 10 Bones, n.e.s., edible
- 20 3 15 Bones, n.e.s., inedible
- 20 3 20 Dried blood, edible
- 20 3 25 Dried blood, inedible
- 20 3 30 Hooves and horns
- 20 3 39 Tankage, dry-rendered
- 20 3 44 Tankage, wet-rendered
- 20 3 51 Tankage, fish and marine animal, n.e.s.
- 20 3 55 Raw tankage, n.e.s. (exc. feed ingredients)
- 20 3 66 Hoof meal

20 3 Tankage, raw and processed (except feed ingredients) - (continued)

- 20 3 71 Protein powder
- 20 3 81 Fertilizer, tankage
- 20 3 98 Processed tankage, n.e.s. (exc. feed ingredients)

20 5 Feathers, quills, bristles and human hair

- 20 5 40 Feathers, downs and quills, natural or unplumed
- 20 5 60 Bristles, animal
- 20 5 80 Human hair

20 6 Animal materials for manufacturing drugs

- 20 6 20 Condensed urine
- 20 6 30 Glands and glandular materials
- 20 6 60 Fish livers and viscera, fresh
- 20 6 99 Animal materials for manufacturing drugs, n.e.s.

20 9 Other crude animal products, inedible (except fibres)

- 20 9 08 Perfume fixatives and related products
- 20 9 11 Casein, green
- 20 9 13 Casein, dried
- 20 9 20 Fish scales
- 20 9 55 Pearl shells
- 20 9 59 Shells, n.e.s.
- 20 9 70 Sponges, marine
- 20 9 95 Crude fishery products, n.e.s. inedible
- 20 9 99 Crude animal products, inedible, n.e.s. (exc. fibres)

21 CRUDE VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE (EXCEPT TOBACCO, FIBRES AND WOOD)21 1 Other seeds for sowing

Note: Seed grades of cereals, potatoes, oil seeds and the like are classified according to the principal use of these commodities.

- 21 1 01 Alfalfa seed
- 21 1 03 Clover seed, alsike
- 21 1 04 Clover seed, red, single cut
- 21 1 06 Clover seed, red, double cut
- 21 1 07 Clover seed, sweet
- 21 1 08 Clover seed, white
- 21 1 10 Bird's-foot trefoil seed
- 21 1 11 Clover seed, n.e.s.
- 21 1 12 Bent-grass seed
- 21 1 15 Bromegrass seed
- 21 1 17 Fescue grass seed, meadow
- 21 1 18 Fescue grass seed, creeping red
- 21 1 19 Fescue grass seed, n.e.s.
- 21 1 20 Rye-grass seed
- 21 1 21 Wheatgrass seed, crested
- 21 1 22 Wheatgrass seed, n.e.s.

21 1 Other seeds for sowing - (continued)

- 21 1 25 Bluegrass seed
- 21 1 27 Timothy grass seed
- 21 1 29 Grass seed, n.e.s.
- 21 1 35 Sugar beet seed
- 21 1 40 Mushroom spawn
- 21 1 49 Vegetable seed, n.e.s.
- 21 1 69 Flower seed
- 21 1 79 Tree, shrub and woody vine seed
- 21 1 99 Seeds for sowing, n.e.s.

21 2 Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels (except those for essential oils)

- 21 2 10 Copra
- 21 2 20 Cottonseed
- 21 2 26 Flaxseed
- 21 2 35 Mustard seed
- 21 2 41 Rapeseed for sowing
- 21 2 43 Rapeseed, n.e.s.
- 21 2 51 Peanuts, green
- 21 2 60 Soya beans
- 21 2 70 Sunflower seed
- 21 2 99 Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.e.s.
(exc. those for essential oils)

21 3 Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials

- 21 3 03 Gladiolus bulbs
- 21 3 06 Tulip bulbs
- 21 3 09 Bulbs, corms, pips, tubers, rhizomes and roots of flowers, n.e.s.
- 21 3 13 Chrysanthemums, potted
- 21 3 16 Geraniums, potted
- 21 3 19 Potted plants, n.e.s.
- 21 3 39 Plants, slips, shoots, bulbs and roots of vegetables, n.e.s.
- 21 3 53 Apple trees
- 21 3 56 Peach trees (incl. June buds)
- 21 3 58 Small fruit and fruit tree stocks, plants and cuttings, n.e.s.
- 21 3 75 Rose bushes
- 21 3 78 Trees, plants, stocks and cuttings, n.e.s.
- 21 3 79 Forest nursery stock
- 21 3 85 Sod
- 21 3 91 Cut bulb flowers
- 21 3 93 Cut carnations
- 21 3 95 Cut chrysanthemums
- 21 3 97 Cut roses
- 21 3 99 Cut flowers and decorative plant materials, commercial, n.e.s.

21 4 Herbs and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils

- 21 4 10 Cascara bark
- 21 4 20 Cinchona bark

21 4 Herbs and plant parts, mainly for use in medicines or essential oils - (continued)

- 21 4 30 Senega roots
- 21 4 50 Pyrethrum and rotenone-bearing roots and other crude insecticides and fungicides of plant origin
- 21 4 90 Seeds, flowers, leaves and plant parts, for use in medicines or essential oils and flavourings, n.e.s.

21 6 Rubber and allied gums, natural

- 21 6 10 Latex, natural, crude
- 21 6 20 Crude natural rubber (exc. latex)
- 21 6 30 Rubber allied gums, n.e.s. (exc. chicle gum)
- 21 6 40 Rubber, natural, powdered

21 7 Natural gums and resins (except rubber and allied gums)

- 21 7 10 Chicle or sappato gum, crude
- 21 7 32 Amber gums
- 21 7 36 Arabic gums
- 21 7 49 Gums, n.e.s., crude
- 21 7 60 Lac (crude shellac)
- 21 7 80 Turpentine resins (gums)
- 21 7 99 Natural gums and resins, crude, n.e.s. (exc. rubber and allied gums)

21 9 Other crude vegetable materials, inedible

- 21 9 19 Crude materials for dyeing and tanning
- 21 9 24 Peat (exc. fuel)
- 21 9 36 Irish moss, sea-grasses and other sea plants
- 21 9 39 Mosses, n.e.s.
- 21 9 50 Broom corn
- 21 9 55 Vegetable bristles, n.e.s.
- 21 9 70 Vegetable materials for plaiting (incl. bamboo)
- 21 9 99 Crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s.

23 CRUDE WOOD MATERIALS

Note: Throughout this classification the term "hardwood" means wood from broad-leaved trees, the term "softwood" means wood from coniferous trees.

23 1 Logs and bolts

- 23 1 05 Logs and bolts, ash
- 23 1 07 Logs and bolts, basswood
- 23 1 09 Logs and bolts, beech
- 23 1 11 Logs and bolts, yellow birch
- 23 1 13 Logs and bolts, birch, n.e.s.
- 23 1 17 Logs and bolts, elm
- 23 1 21 Logs and bolts, maple
- 23 1 23 Logs and bolts, oak
- 23 1 25 Logs and bolts, poplar (incl. aspen and cottonwood)
- 23 1 27 Logs and bolts, walnut

23 1 Logs and bolts - (continued)

23 1 28 Logs and bolts, hardwood, n.e.s. (exc. exotic species)
 23 1 30 Logs and bolts, eastern white cedar
 23 1 31 Logs and bolts, western red cedar
 23 1 35 Logs and bolts, yellow cypress
 23 1 36 Logs and bolts, balsam fir
 23 1 39 Logs and bolts, Douglas fir
 23 1 40 Logs and bolts, hemlock
 23 1 52 Logs and bolts, eastern larch (tamarack)
 23 1 54 Logs and bolts, western larch
 23 1 61 Logs and bolts, lodgepole pine
 23 1 63 Logs and bolts, ponderosa pine
 23 1 64 Logs and bolts, white pine
 23 1 66 Logs and bolts, jack pine
 23 1 68 Logs and bolts, red pine
 23 1 69 Logs and bolts, pine, n.e.s.
 23 1 71 Logs and bolts, spruce
 23 1 89 Logs and bolts, softwood, n.e.s. (exc. exotic species)
 23 1 92 Logs and bolts, mahogany
 23 1 98 Logs and bolts, exotic species, n.e.s.

23 6 Pulpwood (round wood)

23 6 25 Pulpwood, poplar, unpeeled
 23 6 30 Pulpwood, hardwood, n.e.s., unpeeled
 23 6 36 Pulpwood, balsam fir and spruce, unpeeled
 23 6 43 Pulpwood, hemlock, unpeeled (incl. hembal)
 23 6 47 Pulpwood, pine, unpeeled
 23 6 51 Pulpwood, cedar, unpeeled
 23 6 54 Pulpwood, Douglas fir, unpeeled
 23 6 60 Pulpwood, softwood, n.e.s., unpeeled
 23 6 62 Pulpwood, poplar, peeled
 23 6 64 Pulpwood, hardwood, n.e.s., peeled
 23 6 66 Pulpwood, balsam fir and spruce, peeled
 23 6 71 Pulpwood, hemlock, peeled (incl. hembal)
 23 6 76 Pulpwood, pine, peeled
 23 6 81 Pulpwood, cedar, peeled
 23 6 84 Pulpwood, Douglas fir, peeled
 23 6 89 Pulpwood, softwood, n.e.s., peeled

23 7 Other round wood, untreated

23 7 29 Pilings, wood, untreated
 23 7 39 Poles, wood, telegraph, telephone and power transmission, untreated
 23 7 55 Car stakes, untreated
 23 7 65 Fence rails, untreated
 23 7 75 Fence posts, untreated
 23 7 85 Pitprops, untreated
 23 7 99 Round wood, untreated, n.e.s.

23 8 Pulpwood chips

- 23 8 45 Pulpwood chips, hardwood
- 23 8 85 Pulpwood chips, softwood

23 9 Other crude wood materials

- 23 9 09 Christmas trees
- 23 9 19 Fuelwood, n.e.s.
- 23 9 99 Crude wood materials, n.e.s.

24 TEXTILE AND RELATED FIBRES (INCLUDING WASTE)24 1 Silk fibre (include waste)

- 24 1 55 Silk fibre (incl. waste)

24 2 Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning

- 24 2 09 Wool in the grease
- 24 2 19 Wool, scoured, washed, degreased and carbonized
- 24 2 29 Wool, pulled or slipped
- 24 2 39 Hair, animal, suitable for spinning
- 24 2 44 Noils, merino
- 24 2 45 Noils (exc. merino)
- 24 2 56 Wool tops, oil or bradford
- 24 2 65 Wool tops, dry or french
- 24 2 69 Wool tops, broken or cut
- 24 2 75 Hair tops
- 24 2 96 Hair waste, suitable for spinning
- 24 2 98 Wool waste, n.e.s.

24 3 Animal hair not suitable for spinning (except bristles and human hair)

- 24 3 10 Hatters' fur, not on the skin
- 24 3 20 Horse hair
- 24 3 30 Animal hair not suitable for spinning, n.e.s. (exc. bristles and human hair)

24 4 Cotton

- 24 4 10 Cotton, raw
- 24 4 20 Cotton linters
- 24 4 35 Cotton sliver and rovings
- 24 4 40 Cotton comber waste
- 24 4 98 Cotton waste, n.e.s.

24 5 Vegetable textile fibres and waste (except cotton)

Note: Vegetable brush fibres are in 49 6 20

- 24 5 10 Flax, flax tow and waste
- 24 5 30 Jute, jute butts and waste
- 24 5 50 Sisal and other agave fibres and waste

24 5 Vegetable textile fibres and waste (except cotton) - (continued)

- 24 5 60 Manila fibres (*Musa textilis*) and manila tow and waste
- 24 5 99 Vegetable textile fibres and waste, n.e.s. (exc. cotton)

24 6 Man-made fibres, waste and cigarette tow

- 24 6 05 Viscose rayon fibres (exc. waste and cigarette tow)
- 24 6 15 Acetate and triacetate rayon fibres (exc. waste and cigarette tow)
- 24 6 17 Cellulosic cigarette tow
- 24 6 23 Cellulosic fibre waste
- 24 6 25 Acrylic fibre (exc. waste)
- 24 6 27 Acrylic fibre waste
- 24 6 35 Polyamide (nylon) fibre (exc. waste)
- 24 6 37 Polyamide (nylon) fibre waste
- 24 6 45 Polyester fibre (exc. waste)
- 24 6 47 Polyester fibre waste
- 24 6 55 Olefin (incl. polypropylene and polyethylene) fibre (exc. waste)
- 24 6 57 Olefin (incl. polypropylene and polyethylene) fibre waste
- 24 6 85 Non-cellulosic fibres, n.e.s. (exc. waste)
- 24 6 87 Non-cellulosic fibre waste, n.e.s.
- 24 6 94 Man-made fibre mixtures, waste

25 METAL ORES, METALS IN ORES, CONCENTRATES AND SCRAP

Note: Except for iron and aluminum the classification hereunder is based on the metallic content of the ore. Appendix I, Division 25A gives an alternative structure suited to the tonnage of ore mined or transported.

25 1 Iron ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 1 04 Iron ore, crude
- 25 1 06 Iron ore, concentrates
- 25 1 08 Iron ore agglomerates, pellets
- 25 1 19 Iron ore agglomerates, sinter (calcined roasted or treated)
- 25 1 24 Cast iron scrap
- 25 1 29 Iron scrap (exc. cast iron scrap)
- 25 1 39 Carbon steel scrap, n.e.s.
- 25 1 49 Stainless steel scrap
- 25 1 59 Alloy steel scrap, n.e.s. (exc. stainless)
- 25 1 65 Tinplate scrap (exc. tinplate wasters and menders)

25 2 Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 2 10 Bauxite ore
- 25 2 30 Alumina
- 25 2 49 Aluminum scrap and aluminum alloy scrap

25 3 Copper in ores, concentrates, matte and scrap

- 25 3 12 Copper in ores and concentrates
- 25 3 15 Copper in matte
- 25 3 20 Copper in slag, skimmings and sludge

25 3 Copper in ores, concentrates, matte and scrap - (continued)

- 25 3 30 Copper scrap
- 25 3 50 Brass and bronze scrap
- 25 3 90 Copper alloy scrap, n.e.s.

25 4 Lead in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 4 10 Lead in ores and concentrates
- 25 4 20 Lead in dross, skimmings and sludge
- 25 4 30 Lead scrap and lead alloy scrap

25 5 Nickel in ores, concentrates, oxides, matte, residues and scrap

- 25 5 10 Nickel in ores and concentrates
- 25 5 20 Nickel in matte or speiss
- 25 5 30 Nickel in oxide
- 25 5 40 Nickel scrap and nickel alloy scrap

25 6 Precious metals in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 6 10 Gold in ores, concentrates, matte, speiss, precipitates and crude bullion
- 25 6 20 Platinum in ores, concentrates and matte
- 25 6 29 Platinum metals, n.e.s., in ores, concentrates and matte
- 25 6 30 Platinum scrap
- 25 6 39 Platinum metals, n.e.s., scrap
- 25 6 50 Silver in ores, concentrates, matte, speiss, precipitates and crude bullion
- 25 6 90 Scrap jewellery
- 25 6 99 Sweepings and scrap, n.e.s., precious metal

25 7 Zinc in ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 7 10 Zinc in ores and concentrates
- 25 7 20 Zinc in dross and ashes
- 25 7 30 Zinc scrap and zinc alloy scrap

25 9 Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap

- 25 9 03 Antimony in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 06 Antimony in flue dust
- 25 9 09 Antimony in slag and residue
- 25 9 12 Bismuth in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 15 Bismuth in bullion, speiss or matte
- 25 9 20 Cadmium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 25 Chromium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 30 Cobalt in ores, concentrates, speiss or matte
- 25 9 35 Magnesium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 37 Magnesium scrap
- 25 9 40 Manganese in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 45 Mercury in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 50 Molybdenum in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 55 Radioactive ores and concentrates

25 9 Other metal-bearing ores, concentrates and scrap - (continued)

- 25 9 60 Tellurium in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 65 Tin in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 70 Titanium in ores, concentrates and slags
- 25 9 75 Tungstic oxide in ores and concentrates
- 25 9 90 Metal-bearing ores and concentrates, n.e.s. (incl. rare earth ores)
- 25 9 95 Metal-bearing dross and ashes, n.e.s.
- 25 9 99 Non-ferrous metal scrap, n.e.s.

26 COAL, CRUDE PETROLEUM AND RELATED CRUDE PRODUCTS26 1 Coal

- 26 1 05 Anthracite screenings or dust
- 26 1 10 Anthracite peas, beans and smaller sizes
- 26 1 15 Anthracite, domestic sizes
- 26 1 34 Bituminous coal, high volatile
- 26 1 38 Bituminous coal, low volatile
- 26 1 40 Sub-bituminous coal
- 26 1 55 Lignite coal and peat for fuel
- 26 1 70 Coal briquettes
- 26 1 80 Coke briquettes

26 2 Crude mineral oils

- 26 2 10 Crude petroleum
- 26 2 25 Pentanes plus
- 26 2 35 Condensates

26 3 Natural gas and other crude bituminous substances

- 26 3 10 Natural gas
- 26 3 20 Natural asphalt
- 26 3 49 Crude bituminous substances, n.e.s.

27 CRUDE NON-METALLIC MINERALS (EXCEPT COAL AND PETROLEUM)27 1 Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre

- 27 1 05 Asbestos ore
- 27 1 12 Asbestos crude, groups 1 and 2
- 27 1 20 Asbestos milled fibres, group 3
- 27 1 30 Asbestos milled fibres, groups 4 and 5
- 27 1 45 Asbestos milled fibres, groups 6 - 8

27 2 Clay and other crude refractory materials

- 27 2 10 Bentonite
- 27 2 20 China clay (kaolin), ground or unground
- 27 2 30 Fire clay, ground or unground
- 27 2 40 Pipe clay, ground or unground
- 27 2 49 Clays, n.e.s., ground or unground
- 27 2 55 Brucite

27 2 Clay and other crude refractory materials - (continued)

- 27 2 65 Magnesitic dolomite
- 27 2 75 Magnesite
- 27 2 95 Grog (refractory scrap)
- 27 2 99 Crude refractory materials, n.e.s.

27 4 Natural abrasives (include industrial diamonds)

- 27 4 10 Diamonds, industrial
- 27 4 20 Diamond dust
- 27 4 40 Emery, crude or ground
- 27 4 50 Pumice, lava and volcanic dust, crude or ground
- 27 4 60 Burrstones and grindstones, rough
- 27 4 99 Natural abrasives, n.e.s.

27 6 Sand, gravel and crude stone

- 27 6 01 Crude quartz crystals for piezo-electric use
- 27 6 03 Crystalline quartz, n.e.s.
- 27 6 05 Quartzite
- 27 6 07 Silica sand
- 27 6 10 Granite, rough building stone
- 27 6 20 Marble, rough building stone
- 27 6 25 Limestone, rough building stone
- 27 6 40 Sandstone, rough building stone
- 27 6 49 Building stone, n.e.s., rough
- 27 6 50 Crude stone, n.e.s.
- 27 6 51 Agricultural limestone, pulverized
- 27 6 53 Fluxing limestone, crushed
- 27 6 57 Limestone, n.e.s., crushed
- 27 6 58 Silica, n.e.s., ground
- 27 6 59 Other crushed stone
- 27 6 71 Gravel (incl. gravel mixed with sand)
- 27 6 76 Industrial sand
- 27 6 81 Sand, n.e.s.

27 8 Water and ice

Note: Distilled water, heavy water and similar commodities are classified as chemicals. Mineral water and canned drinking water are classified as beverages.

- 27 8 10 Water
- 27 8 20 Ice

27 9 Other crude non-metallic minerals

- 27 9 05 Barite (barytes), natural
- 27 9 10 Cryolite
- 27 9 12 Diatomaceous earth
- 27 9 15 Fuller's earth
- 27 9 20 Earths, n.e.s., crude (exc. colour and pigment earths and rare earths)

27 9 Other crude non-metallic minerals -- (continued)

27 9 25 Feldspar, crude
 27 9 30 Fluorspar
 27 9 35 Gem stones, uncut, unworked
 27 9 40 Gypsum
 27 9 45 Graphite, crude
 27 9 53 Mica, rough, scrap or schist
 27 9 55 Nepheline syenite
 27 9 60 Perlite, crude
 27 9 61 Rock salt
 27 9 64 Salt in brine
 27 9 65 Phosphate rock
 27 9 71 Table salt
 27 9 73 Salt (sodium chloride), n.e.s.
 27 9 75 Sulphur in unroasted iron pyrites or in ores
 27 9 76 Sulphur, liquid
 27 9 77 Sulphur, n.e.s., crude and refined (exc. pharmaceutical grade)
 27 9 80 Talc, soapstone and pyrophyllite
 27 9 85 Vermiculite, crude
 27 9 99 Crude non-metallic minerals, n.e.s.

29 OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP MATERIALS29 1 Other waste and scrap materials

29 1 15 Textile rags and waste, n.e.s.
 29 1 35 Waste paper
 29 1 55 Slag and ashes, n.e.s. (exc. basic slag)
 29 1 60 Leather offal and waste (exc. sole leather waste)
 29 1 71 Hogged fuel (wood)
 29 1 73 Slabs and edgings, wood
 29 1 75 Wood shavings
 29 1 77 Sawdust (wood)
 29 1 79 Wood waste and scrap, n.e.s.
 29 1 99 Waste and scrap materials, n.e.s.

SECTION IV — FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

30

LEATHER30 1 Upper leather

- 30 1 09 Upper leather, cattle
- 30 1 19 Upper leather, calf and kip
- 30 1 29 Upper leather, horse
- 30 1 30 Upper leather, goat and kid
- 30 1 60 Upper leather, sheep and lamb
- 30 1 69 Upper leather, n.e.s.
- 30 1 70 Upper leather chrome splits, cattle
- 30 1 79 Upper leather chrome splits, n.e.s.
- 30 1 89 Upper leather splits, n.e.s.

30 2 Shoe lining leather

- 30 2 10 Shoe lining leather, cattle, calf and kip
- 30 2 99 Shoe lining leather, n.e.s.

30 3 Sole, lace, welting, belting and mechanical leather (except splits)

- 30 3 20 Belting and mechanical leather
- 30 3 40 Lace leather
- 30 3 50 Sole leather, bends
- 30 3 52 Sole leather, shoulders
- 30 3 54 Sole leather, bellies
- 30 3 59 Sole leather, n.e.s.
- 30 3 80 Welting leather

30 4 Glove and garment leather

- 30 4 08 Glove leather, cattle, calf and kip
- 30 4 12 Glove leather, sheep and lamb (exc. shearling)
- 30 4 19 Glove leather, n.e.s.
- 30 4 38 Garment leather, cattle, calf and kip
- 30 4 42 Garment leather, sheep and lamb (exc. shearling)
- 30 4 70 Sheep and lamb shearlings, not dyed
- 30 4 89 Garment leather, n.e.s.

30 6 Other leather

- 30 6 07 Bag, case and strap leather, top grain
- 30 6 09 Bag, case and strap leather, splits
- 30 6 15 Chamois leather and fleshers
- 30 6 30 Harness and saddlery leather
- 30 6 70 Upholstery leather
- 30 6 89 Leather splits, n.e.s.
- 30 6 99 Leather, n.e.s.

30 8 Leather fabricated materials

30 8 29 Leather belting

30 8 99 Leather fabricated materials, n.e.s.

31 FURS, DRESSED31 1 Furs, dressed or dyed

31 1 02 Furs, dressed, bear
 31 1 03 Furs, dressed, beaver
 31 1 05 Furs, dressed, chinchilla
 31 1 06 Furs, dressed, ermine (weasel)
 31 1 09 Furs, dressed, fisher
 31 1 15 Furs, dressed, fox, cross and red
 31 1 18 Furs, dressed, fox, white
 31 1 22 Furs, dressed, fox, n.e.s.
 31 1 27 Furs, dressed, kolinsky
 31 1 30 Furs, dressed, lynx
 31 1 33 Furs, dressed, marten
 31 1 36 Furs, dressed, China and Jap mink
 31 1 38 Furs, dressed, mink, ranch, n.e.s.
 31 1 40 Furs, dressed, mink, wild
 31 1 45 Furs, dressed, muskrat
 31 1 51 Furs, dressed, otter
 31 1 54 Furs, dressed, Persian lamb (Astrakhan, Russian hare, Caracul)
 31 1 57 Furs, dressed, rabbit (incl. hare)
 31 1 60 Furs, dressed, raccoon
 31 1 66 Furs, dressed, seal
 31 1 68 Furs, dressed, mouton and dyed shearlings
 31 1 69 Furs, dressed, sheep and lamb, n.e.s.
 31 1 75 Furs, dressed, squirrel
 31 1 87 Furs, dressed, wolf (incl. coyote)
 31 1 99 Furs, dressed or dyed, n.e.s.

31 3 Fur plates, mats and linings, dressed or dyed

Note: This section does not include made-up articles of fur

31 3 09 Fur plates, mats, linings, crosses, sacs and strips, dressed or dyed

32 RUBBER AND PLASTIC FABRICATED MATERIALS32 1 Rubber belts and belting (including plastic belts and belting)

32 1 04 Rubber belts and belting, material conveying
 32 1 08 Rubber belts and belting, flat, power transmission
 32 1 12 Rubber belts and belting, V-type, for motor vehicles
 32 1 16 Rubber belts and belting, V-type, for refrigerators,
 washing machines, power tools, appliances and similar uses
 32 1 20 Rubber belts and belting, multiple V-type, power transmission
 32 1 24 Rubber belts and belting, n.e.s. (incl. plastic belts and belting)

32 3 Rubber sheeting

- 32 3 04 Rubber soling sheets and toplifting sheets
- 32 3 08 Foam rubber sheeting
- 32 3 12 Sponge rubber sheeting
- 32 3 16 Rubber sheeting, n.e.s. (exc. rubber sheet packing)

32 4 Tire retreading and tire and tube repair material (except kits)

- 32 4 04 Tire retreading materials (exc. camelback)
- 32 4 08 Camelback
- 32 4 12 Tire and tube repair materials, n.e.s.

32 5 Other rubber and plastic fabricated materials

- 32 5 02 Battery containers, rubber and plastic
- 32 5 06 Battery parts, rubber and plastic, n.e.s.
- 32 5 16 Channel rubber
- 32 5 22 Rubber and plastic packing
- 32 5 26 Rubber and plastic tape, friction type, industrial
- 32 5 29 Rubber and plastic tape, n.e.s., industrial
- 32 5 32 Rubber thread, covered and not covered
- 32 5 34 Rubber and plastic washers and gaskets
- 32 5 38 Rubber and plastic weatherstripping
- 32 5 41 Hard rubber pipes and tubes
- 32 5 43 Hard rubber rods
- 32 5 46 Hard rubber fabricated materials, n.e.s. (exc. battery parts)
- 32 5 48 Plastic knobs and handles for furniture, appliances and cabinet work
- 32 5 60 Plastic screening
- 32 5 64 Rubber and plastic pipe fittings
- 32 5 77 Vulcanized fibre materials, n.e.s.
- 32 5 99 Rubber and plastic fabricated materials, n.e.s.

33

WOOD FABRICATED MATERIALS

Note: Throughout this classification the term "hardwood" means wood from broad-leaved trees, the term "softwood" means wood from coniferous trees.

33 1 Lumber and sawn timber

- 33 1 02 Lumber, red alder, rough and planed
- 33 1 04 Lumber, ash, rough and planed
- 33 1 06 Lumber, basswood, rough and planed
- 33 1 08 Lumber, beech, rough and planed
- 33 1 10 Lumber, yellow birch, rough and planed
- 33 1 12 Lumber, birch, n.e.s., rough and planed
- 33 1 16 Lumber, elm, rough and planed
- 33 1 20 Lumber, maple, rough and planed
- 33 1 22 Lumber, oak, rough and planed
- 33 1 24 Lumber, poplar, rough and planed (incl. aspen and cottonwood)
- 33 1 26 Lumber, walnut, rough and planed
- 33 1 29 Lumber, hardwood, n.e.s., rough and planed (exc. exotic species)
- 33 1 32 Lumber, eastern white cedar, rough and planed

33 1 Lumber and sawn timber - (continued)

33 1 33	Lumber, western red cedar, rough and planed
33 1 34	Lumber, yellow cypress (yellow cedar), rough and planed
33 1 36	Lumber, cedar, n.e.s., rough and planed
33 1 37	Lumber, balsam fir, rough and planed
33 1 38	Lumber, Douglas fir, rough and planed
33 1 39	Lumber, white fir, rough and planed
33 1 40	Lumber, fir, n.e.s., rough and planed
33 1 43	Lumber, hemlock, rough and planed
33 1 44	Lumber, western larch, rough and planed
33 1 45	Lumber, eastern larch (tamarack), rough and planed
33 1 47	Lumber, lodgepole pine, rough and planed
33 1 48	Lumber, ponderosa pine, rough and planed
33 1 49	Lumber, red pine, rough and planed
33 1 50	Lumber, jack pine, rough and planed
33 1 51	Lumber, white pine, rough and planed
33 1 52	Lumber, pine, n.e.s., rough and planed
33 1 54	Lumber, western white spruce, rough and planed
33 1 55	Lumber, spruce, n.e.s., rough and planed
33 1 59	Lumber, softwood, n.e.s., rough and planed (exc. exotic species)
33 1 65	Lumber, mahogany, rough and planed
33 1 67	Lumber, yellow poplar, rough and planed
33 1 70	Lumber, redwood, rough and planed
33 1 72	Lumber, southern pine, rough and planed
33 1 75	Lumber, sugar pine, rough and planed
33 1 79	Lumber, exotic species, n.e.s., rough and planed

33 2 Shingles and shakes

33 2 03	Shingles, western red cedar
33 2 09	Shingles, wood, n.e.s.
33 2 23	Shakes, western red cedar
33 2 29	Shakes, n.e.s.

33 3 Railway ties, untreated and other sawmill products

33 3 32	Railway ties, beech, untreated
33 3 34	Railway ties, birch, untreated
33 3 36	Railway ties, maple, untreated
33 3 39	Railway ties, hardwood, n.e.s., untreated
33 3 44	Railway ties, hemlock, untreated
33 3 46	Railway ties, Douglas fir, untreated
33 3 47	Railway ties, lodgepole pine, untreated
33 3 48	Railway ties, jack pine, untreated
33 3 49	Railway ties, ponderosa pine, untreated
33 3 51	Railway ties, pine, n.e.s., untreated
33 3 52	Railway ties, spruce, untreated
33 3 59	Railway ties, softwood, n.e.s., untreated
33 3 61	Flatted mine timbers, untreated
33 3 68	Lath, wood
33 3 72	Pales (fence pickets)
33 3 78	Blanks for window blind rollers
33 3 85	Spoolwood and other small squares

33 3 Railway ties, untreated and other sawmill products - (continued)

33 3 92 Furniture component stock

33 3 99 Sawmill products, n.e.s.

33 6 Millwork (woodwork) and building components

33 6 01 Flush type doors, industrial, wooden

33 6 06 Flush type doors, residential, wooden (exc. bifold)

33 6 08 Flush type doors, bifold, wooden

33 6 12 Bifold louvre doors, wooden

33 6 14 Panel doors and combination doors, wooden

33 6 16 Pre-hung door units, wooden

33 6 18 Garage doors, wooden

33 6 19 Doors, n.e.s., wooden

33 6 21 Window units, wooden, metal covered

33 6 25 Window units, n.e.s. wooden

33 6 28 Window sash, wooden (exc. units)

33 6 30 Door and window frames, wooden

33 6 34 Moulding, construction type, hardwood

33 6 38 Moulding, construction type, softwood

33 6 52 Flooring, birch strips

33 6 54 Flooring, maple strips

33 6 57 Flooring, red oak strips

33 6 59 Flooring strips, n.e.s.

33 6 67 Flooring, hardwood tiles

33 6 69 Flooring, wooden, n.e.s.

33 6 75 Roof trusses, wooden (exc. laminated)

33 6 79 Laminated structures, wooden (incl. rafters, trusses and beams)

33 6 81 Kitchen cabinet units, wooden (exc. free standing)

33 6 83 Table, bar and counter tops, wooden, unfinished

33 6 85 Stairs, wooden, prefabricated

33 6 87 Partitions, wooden

33 6 89 Fabricated building components, n.e.s., wooden

33 6 91 Lumber cores

33 6 99 Millwork (woodwork) and building components, n.e.s.

33 7 Veneer

33 7 01 Veneer, ash

33 7 02 Veneer, basswood

33 7 05 Veneer, yellow birch

33 7 06 Veneer, n.e.s., birch

33 7 09 Veneer, cherry

33 7 16 Veneer, elm

33 7 22 Veneer, mahogany

33 7 27 Veneer, maple

33 7 33 Veneer, oak

33 7 39 Veneer, poplar

33 7 45 Veneer, walnut

33 7 59 Veneer, n.e.s., hardwood

33 7 61 Veneer, Douglas fir

33 7 69 Veneer, hemlock and balsam

33 7 73 Veneer, spruce and pine

33 7 Veneer — (continued)

- 33 7 89 Veneer, n.e.s., softwood
 33 7 95 Dimension veneer (spliced veneer), any species

33 8 Plywood

- Notes: 1. Plywood is to be classified by the type of wood
 on the best face.
 2. Core may consist of veneer, lumber, blockboard or
 particle board.

- 33 8 04 Plywood, ash, unfinished
 33 8 08 Plywood, basswood, unfinished
 33 8 12 Plywood, yellow birch, unfinished
 33 8 15 Plywood, n.e.s., birch, unfinished
 33 8 18 Plywood, elm, unfinished
 33 8 22 Plywood, mahogany, unfinished
 33 8 25 Plywood, maple, unfinished
 33 8 28 Plywood, oak, unfinished
 33 8 32 Plywood, poplar, unfinished
 33 8 34 Plywood, sen, unfinished
 33 8 37 Plywood, walnut, unfinished
 33 8 39 Plywood, n.e.s., hardwood, unfinished
 33 8 55 Plywood, Douglas fir, unfinished
 33 8 58 Plywood, hemlock and balsam, unfinished
 33 8 65 Plywood, spruce and pine, unfinished
 33 8 69 Plywood, n.e.s., softwood, unfinished
 33 8 81 Plywood, prefinished
 33 8 85 Plywood, overlaid

33 9 Other wood fabricated materials

- 33 9 01 Hand tool handles
 33 9 05 Broom and mop handles
 33 9 19 Handles, grips, backs and similar products, n.e.s.
 33 9 22 Blanks, rough shaped, wooden
 33 9 25 Dowling
 33 9 27 Plugs, wooden
 33 9 31 Turned lamp parts
 33 9 33 Turned legs for furniture
 33 9 35 Window blind rollers
 33 9 39 Turned and shaped forms, n.e.s. (incl. carvings and
 mouldings, exc. millwork)
 33 9 43 Agglomerated cork in boards, rods, slats and similar forms
 33 9 45 Corks manufactured from cork
 33 9 49 Cork fabricated materials, n.e.s. (incl. strips, shives,
 shells and washers)
 33 9 51 Particle board (construction wood board)
 33 9 53 Particle board, overlaid
 33 9 57 Cooperage (exc. complete barrels and kegs)
 33 9 58 Box, crate and package shook (incl. cut to size material)
 33 9 61 Lumber, railway ties and square timbers, preserved or treated

33 9 Other wood fabricated materials - (continued)

33 9 65	Round wood, preserved or treated
33 9 69	Wood, n.e.s., preserved or treated (exc. finished wood)
33 9 71	Basket bottoms
33 9 75	Match splints
33 9 83	Wood flour
33 9 86	Wood wool (excelsior)
33 9 91	Charcoal, wood (incl. briquettes)
33 9 99	Wood fabricated materials, n.e.s.

34

PULP34 1 Wood pulp

34 1 12	Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for chemical conversion
34 1 14	Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for paper making
34 1 16	Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha, for other uses
34 1 18	Wood pulp screenings, dissolving and special alpha
34 1 21	Wood pulp, unbleached sulphate, paper grade
34 1 24	Wood pulp, bleached sulphate, paper grade, softwood
34 1 26	Wood pulp, bleached sulphate and soda, paper grade, hardwood
34 1 27	Wood pulp, semi-bleached sulphate, paper grade
34 1 28	Wood pulp screenings, sulphate, paper grade
34 1 31	Wood pulp, unbleached sulphite, strong, paper grade
34 1 32	Wood pulp, unbleached sulphite, newsgrade
34 1 34	Wood pulp, bleached sulphite, paper grade
34 1 38	Wood pulp screenings, sulphite, paper grade
34 1 60	Wood pulp, semi-chemical
34 1 70	Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood and refiner pulp), bleached
34 1 75	Wood pulp, mechanical (groundwood and refiner pulp), unbleached
34 1 83	Wood pulp screenings, mechanical (groundwood and refiner pulp)

34 2 Other pulp

34 2 09	Pulp (exc. wood pulp)
---------	-----------------------

35

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD35 1 Paper for printing

35 1 09	Newsprint
35 1 10	Printing and specialty paper other than newsprint (containing 50% or more groundwood)
35 1 50	Book paper and other printing paper (containing less than 50% groundwood)

35 2 Fine and miscellaneous fine papers

35 2 08	Writing and reproduction paper (bond paper)
35 2 25	Manifold, onion skin and lightweights
35 2 35	Duplicating paper
35 2 40	Base stock for sensitizing
35 2 50	Blotting paper

35 2 Fine and miscellaneous fine papers - (continued)

- 35 2 55 Filter paper
- 35 2 61 Decalcomania backing
- 35 2 65 Cover paper
- 35 2 75 Bristol, n.e.s. (index and printing)
- 35 2 85 Matrix paper and board

35 3 Tissue paper and sanitary paper stock
(all weights under 24 x 36 - 500 - 17 1/2 lb.)

- 35 3 24 Wrapping tissue, base stock
- 35 3 28 Bag tissue
- 35 3 32 Waxing tissue
- 35 3 40 Carbonizing tissue
- 35 3 45 Condenser tissue
- 35 3 50 Cigarette paper base stock
- 35 3 69 Special thin paper base stock, n.e.s.
- 35 3 75 Facial tissue base stock
- 35 3 80 Toilet tissue base stock
- 35 3 85 Sanitary napkin base stock and wadding base stock
- 35 3 90 Table napkin base stock
- 35 3 95 Towelling base stock
- 35 3 99 Sanitary paper base stock, n.e.s.

35 4 Wrapping, packaging and related paper

- 35 4 10 Wrapping paper, bleached sulphite and/or bleached sulphate
- 35 4 15 Converting paper, bleached sulphite and/or bleached sulphate
- 35 4 20 Wrapping paper, unbleached and semi-bleached sulphite and/or semi-bleached sulphate
- 35 4 25 Converting paper, unbleached and semi-bleached sulphite and/or semi-bleached sulphate
- 35 4 32 Butchers wrap, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 35 Wrapping paper, n.e.s., unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 36 Multiwall sack Kraft converting paper, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 37 Bag Kraft converting paper, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 38 Gumming and waxing stock, unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 39 Converting paper, n.e.s., unbleached sulphate
- 35 4 40 Wrapping paper, miscellaneous furnishes
- 35 4 45 Converting paper, miscellaneous furnishes
- 35 4 95 Greaseproof and glassine paper
- 35 4 99 Special wrapping paper, n.e.s.

35 6 Paperboard

- 35 6 02 Kraft linerboard
- 35 6 07 Linerboard, n.e.s.
- 35 6 14 Semi-chemical corrugating board
- 35 6 16 Kraft corrugating board
- 35 6 19 Corrugating board, n.e.s.
- 35 6 21 Solid bleached boxboard
- 35 6 28 Folding boxboard, n.e.s.
- 35 6 50 Non-folding boxboard

35 6 Paperboard -- (continued)

- 35 6 70 Pasted chipboard, coreboard, tube and drum stock
- 35 6 76 Mill wrapper (incl. bands and beads)
- 35 6 90 Liner for gypsum or plaster board
- 35 6 99 Paperboard, n.e.s.

35 7 Building paper and board

- 35 7 10 Untreated felt
- 35 7 19 Untreated building paper
- 35 7 24 Asphalt shingles and siding
- 35 7 32 Asphalt treated and laminated paper
- 35 7 36 Asphalt saturated felt
- 35 7 39 Asphalt sheathing
- 35 7 40 Wallboard (chip and binders, laminated)
- 35 7 42 Plain, untreated rigid insulating board
- 35 7 45 Roof insulation rigid board
- 35 7 46 Decorative rigid insulating board
- 35 7 50 Rigid insulating board, n.e.s.
- 35 7 61 Standard, plain hardboard
- 35 7 67 Tempered hardboard
- 35 7 72 Prefinished hardboard
- 35 7 80 Hardboard, n.e.s.

35 8 Wet machine board

- 35 8 10 Shoe board
- 35 8 20 Binders board
- 35 8 49 Wet machine board, n.e.s.

35 9 Converted paper

- 35 9 09 Wrapping paper, printed
- 35 9 18 Waxed paper
- 35 9 25 Vegetable parchment
- 35 9 51 Gummed paper (Kraft)
- 35 9 52 Gummed paper in sheets (exc. Kraft)
- 35 9 55 Gummed paper, n.e.s.
- 35 9 56 Gummed paper tape (Kraft)
- 35 9 58 Gummed paper tape, n.e.s.
- 35 9 65 Cigarette paper, gummed
- 35 9 70 Wallpaper, decorative (exc. vinyl plastic wall covering)
- 35 9 98 Converted paper, n.e.s., treated, printed or plain
- 35 9 99 Converted paper, n.e.s.

36 TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS36 1 Batts, batting and wadding

- 36 1 30 Batts, batting and wadding, cotton or chiefly cotton
- 36 1 99 Batts, batting and wadding, n.e.s.

36 2 Felt

Note: Papermakers' felts are classified in 38 1 76

- 36 2 03 Pressed felt, sole, insole and athletic
- 36 2 07 Pressed mechanical, industrial and automotive felt
- 36 2 13 Pressed felt, soft padding
- 36 2 14 Boot, shoe and slipper felt (exc. sole and insole felt)
- 36 2 15 Hard sheet felt, polishing and abrasion
- 36 2 19 Pressed felt, n.e.s.
- 36 2 23 Punched or needled felt, carpet cushion
- 36 2 27 Punched or needled felt, mechanical, industrial and automotive
- 36 2 29 Punched or needled felt, n.e.s.

36 4 Spun yarn

Note: Worsted system yarn (includes oil combed and modified American)

- 36 4 10 Worsted system yarn, 95% wool and over
- 36 4 11 Worsted system yarn, 95% fine animal hair and over
- 36 4 12 Worsted system yarn, 95% acrylic fibre and over
- 36 4 13 Worsted system yarn, 95% polyester fibre and over
- 36 4 14 Worsted system yarn, n.e.s., 95% man-made fibre and over
- 36 4 15 Worsted system yarn, wool and fine animal hair blend
- 36 4 16 Worsted system yarn, wool and acrylic fibre blend
- 36 4 17 Worsted system yarn, wool and polyester blend
- 36 4 18 Worsted system yarn, blends of wool and other man-made fibre
- 36 4 19 Worsted system yarn, n.e.s.
- 36 4 31 Woollen system yarn, 95% wool and over
- 36 4 33 Woollen system yarn, 95% polyester fibre and over
- 36 4 34 Woollen system yarn, 95% acrylic fibre and over
- 36 4 35 Woollen system yarn, wool/other fibre blends
- 36 4 37 Woollen system yarn, mixed and blended fibre
- 36 4 39 Woollen system yarn, n.e.s.
- 36 4 50 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, carded, grey
- 36 4 51 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, carded, bleached
- 36 4 53 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, carded, coloured
- 36 4 54 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, combed, grey
- 36 4 56 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, combed, bleached
- 36 4 57 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, single, combed, coloured
- 36 4 58 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, carded, grey
- 36 4 59 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, carded, bleached
- 36 4 60 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, carded, coloured
- 36 4 61 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, combed, grey
- 36 4 63 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, combed, bleached
- 36 4 64 Cotton system yarn, 95% cotton and over, plied, combed, coloured
- 36 4 66 Cotton system yarn, 95% acrylic fibre and over
- 36 4 68 Cotton system yarn, 95% cellulosic fibre and over
- 36 4 69 Cotton system yarn, 95% polyamide (nylon) fibre and over
- 36 4 70 Cotton system yarn, 95% polyester fibre and over
- 36 4 71 Cotton system yarn, other one man-made fibre
- 36 4 72 Cotton system yarn, cotton and polyester blend
- 36 4 73 Cotton system yarn, cotton and polyamide (nylon) blend
- 36 4 74 Cotton system yarn, cotton and cellulosic blend

36 4 Spun yarn - (continued)

- 36 4 75 Cotton system yarn, blends of cotton and other man-made fibre
- 36 4 76 Cotton system yarn, acrylic/cellulosic fibre blends
- 36 4 77 Cotton system yarn, polyester/cellulosic fibre blends
- 36 4 78 Cotton system yarn, other man-made fibre blends
- 36 4 79 Cotton system yarn, n.e.s.
- 36 4 91 Vegetable fibre system yarn, jute
- 36 4 98 Vegetable fibre system yarn of other vegetable textile fibres

36 5 Continuous man-made fibre yarn

- 36 5 05 Filament yarn containing elastomers
- 36 5 11 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyamide (nylon) fibre
- 36 5 13 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, cellulosic fibre
- 36 5 15 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyolefin fibre
- 36 5 17 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, polyester fibre
- 36 5 19 Filament yarn, stretch and other textured, n.e.s., of one man-made fibre
- 36 5 31 Monofilament, man-made fibre, 150 denier and over, 12 in. in length and over
- 36 5 32 Filament yarn, cellulosic fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 33 Filament yarn, polyamide (nylon) fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 34 Filament yarn, polyester fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 35 Filament yarn, polyolefin fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 39 Filament yarn (exc. stretch and textured) of one man-made fibre, n.e.s.
- 36 5 55 Yarn of continuous man-made fibre mixtures

36 6 Other yarn

- 36 6 11 Tire cord yarn, polyamide (nylon)
- 36 6 13 Tire cord yarn, cellulosic
- 36 6 14 Tire cord yarn, polyester
- 36 6 15 Tire cord yarn, glass fibre
- 36 6 19 Tire cord yarn, n.e.s.
- 36 6 26 Silk yarn
- 36 6 36 Glass yarn (exc. tire yarn)
- 36 6 46 Paper yarn
- 36 6 99 Yarn, n.e.s.

36 8 Thread

- 36 8 11 Cotton thread for sewing
- 36 8 12 Crochet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting cotton thread
- 36 8 23 Linen thread
- 36 8 35 Cellulosic thread from spun yarn
- 36 8 41 Thread of one man-made fibre for sewing
- 36 8 42 Crochet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting thread of man-made fibre
- 36 8 45 Non-cellulosic thread from spun yarn
- 36 8 69 Cotton blends and core thread (exc. rubber core thread)
- 36 8 99 Thread from continuous filament yarns

36 9 Cordage, twine and rope (except braided cords and threads)

- 36 9 03 Baler twine
- 36 9 05 Binder twine
- 36 9 11 Fishing line and cordage, vegetable fibre, commercial
- 36 9 13 Fishing line and cordage, n.e.s., commercial
- 36 9 21 Twine, n.e.s., all cotton
- 36 9 29 Twine, n.e.s., all jute
- 36 9 36 Twine, n.e.s., all sisal
- 36 9 39 Natural fibre twine, n.e.s.
- 36 9 42 Twine, n.e.s., man-made
- 36 9 49 Cordage and twine, n.e.s.
- 36 9 69 Natural fibre rope, not over 1.5 in. in circumference
- 36 9 77 Natural fibre rope, over 1.5 in. in circumference
- 36 9 89 Man-made fibre rope, not over 1.5 in. in circumference
- 36 9 97 Man-made fibre rope, over 1.5 in. in circumference

37 TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS - (continued)37 0 Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part of wool and/or hair

Note: "All wool" means 95 per cent or more by weight of wool and/or hair or their combinations.

- 37 0 08 Woollen apparel fabrics, all wool
- 37 0 28 Woollen apparel fabrics, wool mixtures
- 37 0 48 Worsted apparel fabrics, all wool
- 37 0 68 Worsted apparel fabrics, wool mixtures
- 37 0 74 Woollen and worsted apparel fabric blend, all wool
- 37 0 78 Woollen and worsted apparel fabric blend, wool mixtures
- 37 0 99 Broad woven fabrics, wholly or in part of wool and/or hair, n.e.s.

37 1 Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part cotton

Note: "Cotton" means 95 per cent or more by weight of cotton.
Excluded from this group is any broad woven fabric containing wool.

- 37 1 01 Duck and allied fabrics, cotton
- 37 1 04 Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, unbleached
- 37 1 06 Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, bleached
- 37 1 07 Drills, twills and warp sateens, cotton, coloured
- 37 1 12 Cheese, bandage and tobacco cloths, cotton
- 37 1 14 Broadcloths and lightweight poplins, cotton, unbleached
- 37 1 16 Broadcloths and lightweight poplins, cotton, bleached
- 37 1 18 Broadcloths and lightweight poplins, cotton, coloured
- 37 1 22 Print cloths and sheeting, cotton, unbleached
- 37 1 25 Print cloths and sheeting, cotton, bleached
- 37 1 28 Print cloths and sheeting, cotton, coloured
- 37 1 32 Flannels, flannelettes and other napped fabrics, cotton, unbleached or bleached
- 37 1 36 Flannels, flannelettes and other napped fabrics, cotton, coloured

37 1 Broad woven fabrics wholly or in part of cotton - (continued)

- 37 1 41 Denims, cotton
- 37 1 43 Gingham, cotton
- 37 1 47 Towelling, cotton (exc. terry cloth)
- 37 1 53 Corduroys, cotton, unbleached or bleached
- 37 1 57 Corduroys, cotton, coloured
- 37 1 61 Terry cloth, cotton
- 37 1 68 Pile fabrics, n.e.s., cotton
- 37 1 77 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton, unbleached
- 37 1 78 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton, bleached
- 37 1 79 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton, coloured
- 37 1 81 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/cellulosic fibre blend
- 37 1 83 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/polyester fibre blend
- 37 1 87 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/polyamide (nylon) fibre blend
- 37 1 93 Broad woven fabrics, cotton/acrylic mixture
- 37 1 98 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., cotton and other fibre blend

37 2 Broad woven fabrics, vegetable textile fibre (except cotton)

Note: This group includes all broad woven fabrics containing 95 per cent or more by weight of one vegetable textile fibre other than cotton. Excluded from the group is any broad woven fabric containing wool.

- 37 2 11 Broad woven fabrics, jute
- 37 2 21 Broad woven fabrics, linen
- 37 2 49 Broad woven fabrics, vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s. (exc. cotton)

37 3 Broad woven fabrics, man-made fibre

Note: This group includes all broad woven fabrics containing 95 per cent or more by weight of one man-made textile fibre. Excluded from the group is any broad woven fabric containing wool or cotton.

- 37 3 01 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic filament
- 37 3 06 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic, spun
- 37 3 21 Broad woven fabrics, polyamide (nylon) filament
- 37 3 27 Broad woven fabrics, polyamide (nylon) filament, spun
- 37 3 41 Broad woven fabrics, acrylic filament
- 37 3 47 Broad woven fabrics, acrylic, spun
- 37 3 61 Broad woven fabrics, polyester filament
- 37 3 67 Broad woven fabrics, polyester, spun
- 37 3 72 Broad woven fabrics wholly of one man-made fibre, filament, n.e.s.
- 37 3 77 Broad woven fabrics wholly of one man-made fibre, spun, n.e.s.
- 37 3 81 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic mixture
- 37 3 87 Broad woven fabrics, cellulosic polyamide (nylon) mixture
- 37 3 98 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s., man-made fibre mixtures

37 4 Other broad woven fabrics

- 37 4 09 Broad woven silk fabrics (incl. silk mixtures but exc. silk-wool mixtures)

37 4 Other broad knitted fabrics - (continued)

- 37 4 29 Broad woven elastic fabrics
- 37 4 69 Broad woven fabrics, n.e.s.

37 5 Pile fabrics, broad knitted

- 37 5 15 Pile fabrics, broad knitted, acrylic and acrylic mixtures
- 37 5 49 Pile fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted

37 6 Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted

- 37 6 15 Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted, polyamide (nylon) mixture
- 37 6 49 Elastic and netted fabrics, broad knitted, n.e.s.

37 7 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted (excluding pile and elastic fabrics)

- 37 7 15 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, viscose/rayon and/or acetate/rayon
- 37 7 25 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, polyamide (nylon) and polyamide mixture
- 37 7 45 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, polyester and polyester mixture
- 37 7 65 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, acrylic and acrylic mixture
- 37 7 99 Tricot fabrics, broad knitted, n.e.s., fibre and fibre mixtures

37 8 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)

- 37 8 08 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, cellulosic
- 37 8 18 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, polyester
- 37 8 28 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, polyamide (nylon)
- 37 8 49 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, n.e.s. (exc. pile and elastic fabrics)

37 9 Other broad knitted fabrics (exclude pile and elastic fabrics)

Note: Includes fabrics made by the MALIMO, ARACHNE and similar processes

- 37 9 08 Stockinette, broad knitted
- 37 9 15 Glove and shoe linings, broad knitted
- 37 9 25 Wristing, tubing and skirting, broad knitted
- 37 9 35 Jersey knit, cotton, broad knitted
- 37 9 39 Cotton, n.e.s., broad knitted fabrics
- 37 9 45 Wool and wool mixtures, n.e.s., broad knitted fabrics
- 37 9 55 Viscose/rayon and/or acetate/rayon fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
- 37 9 65 Polyamide (nylon) and polyamide mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
- 37 9 75 Polyester and polyester mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
- 37 9 85 Acrylic and acrylic mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted
- 37 9 99 Fibre and fibre mixture fabrics, n.e.s., broad knitted

38 TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS - (concluded)38 1 Special construction fabrics

- 38 1 08 Bonded non-woven fabrics over 12 in. in width
- 38 1 19 Foam laminated fabrics

38 1 Special construction fabrics - (continued)

- 38 1 40 Quilted fabrics
- 38 1 43 Tire fabrics, polyamide (nylon), not coated
- 38 1 44 Tire fabrics, polyester, not coated
- 38 1 48 Tire fabrics, n.e.s., not coated
- 38 1 53 Fish netting
- 38 1 59 Netting, n.e.s. (exc. apparel netting)
- 38 1 68 Belting, textile, not coated (any width)
- 38 1 76 Papermakers' felts
- 38 1 87 Glass fabrics
- 38 1 91 Paper fabrics
- 38 1 99 Special construction fabrics, n.e.s.

38 3 Narrow fabrics

Note: This group includes fabrics not over 12 inches in width, except belting and special construction fabrics (38 1), lace and embroidered fabrics (38 6) and coated or impregnated fabrics (38 7).

- 38 3 12 Braids, non-elastic, cotton
- 38 3 14 Braids, non-elastic, man-made fibre
- 38 3 18 Braids, non-elastic, n.e.s.
- 38 3 23 Braids, elastic, cotton
- 38 3 25 Braids, elastic, man-made fibre
- 38 3 29 Braids, elastic, n.e.s.
- 38 3 41 Woven labels
- 38 3 43 Tapes and webbing, woven, non-elastic, cotton
- 38 3 44 Tapes and webbing, woven, non-elastic, man-made fibre
- 38 3 49 Narrow fabrics, woven, non-elastic, n.e.s.
- 38 3 51 Tapes and webbing, woven, elastic, cotton
- 38 3 53 Tapes and webbing, woven, elastic, man-made fibre
- 38 3 55 Tapes and webbing, woven, elastic, n.e.s.
- 38 3 57 Tapes, non-woven
- 38 3 59 Narrow fabrics, woven, elastic, n.e.s.
- 38 3 61 Ribbons, woven with fast edges, rayon
- 38 3 63 Ribbons, woven with fast edges, n.e.s.
- 38 3 67 Ribbons, slit from broad fabric
- 38 3 68 Ribbons, non-woven
- 38 3 72 Slit fabric, cotton (exc. ribbons)
- 38 3 75 Slit fabric, man-made fibre (exc. ribbons)
- 38 3 79 Slit fabric, n.e.s. (exc. ribbons)
- 38 3 93 Fringes and tassels
- 38 3 95 Knitted narrow fabrics
- 38 3 99 Narrow fabrics, n.e.s.

38 6 Lace and embroidered fabrics (broad or narrow fabrics)

Note: This group includes all lace and all fabrics which have been machine or hand-embroidered (except embroideries or lace as articles, pieces or motifs).

- 38 6 08 Lace fabrics
- 38 6 49 Embroidered and ornamented fabrics and bobbinet

38 7 Coated or impregnated fabrics

- 38 7 08 Vinyl-coated broad fabrics
- 38 7 15 Polyurethane coated broad fabrics
- 38 7 27 Pyroxylin (nitro-cellulose) coated broad fabric
- 38 6 28 Synthetic resin coated broad fabrics, n.e.s.
- 38 7 32 Rubber coated cotton broad fabrics (exc. tire fabrics)
- 38 7 37 Rubber coated tire fabrics
- 38 7 38 Belting, textile fabric, rubber coated
- 38 7 39 Rubber coated broad fabrics, n.e.s.
- 38 7 59 Broad fabrics coated with starch, stearates or oleates
- 38 7 69 Silicone coated broad fabrics
- 38 7 79 Broad coated fabrics, n.e.s.
- 38 7 91 Friction tape of textile materials
- 38 7 95 Narrow coated fabrics, n.e.s.

38 9 Other textile fabricated materials

- 38 9 02 Hat braids, not over 6 in. wide
- 38 9 11 Hoods and shapes, fur felt or wool and fur felt
- 38 9 12 Hoods and shapes, wool felt
- 38 9 13 Hoods and shapes, knitted, crocheted, plaited and woven
- 38 9 14 Hoods and shapes, n.e.s., textile
- 38 9 23 Tailors' canvas fronts
- 38 9 24 Shoulder pads
- 38 9 25 Tailors' pads (exc. shoulder pads)
- 38 9 34 Weatherstripping, textile
- 38 9 99 Textile fabricated materials, n.e.s.

39 OILS, FATS, WAXES, EXTRACTS AND DERIVATIVES, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE39 1 Animal oils and fats (except marine)

- 39 1 05 Wool grease and lanolin
- 39 1 15 Grease, n.e.s., animal
- 39 1 25 Tallow, inedible
- 39 1 27 Pig fat, rendered, crude
- 39 1 29 Animal oils and fats, n.e.s., crude (exc. marine)
- 39 1 30 Neat's-foot oil
- 39 1 37 Tallow oil (inedible oleo oil)
- 39 1 40 Oleo (tallow) stearin
- 39 1 41 Lard stearin
- 39 1 45 Lard oil
- 39 1 49 Animal oils and fats, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized (exc. marine)
- 39 1 55 Tallow, edible
- 39 1 65 Oleo (margerine) oil
- 39 1 95 Animal oils and fats, n.e.s., deodorized (exc. marine)

39 2 Fish and marine animal oils

- 39 2 09 Fish liver oil, crude
- 39 2 14 Herring oil, crude
- 39 2 19 Fish oil, n.e.s., crude
- 39 2 21 Seal oil, crude

39 2

Fish and marine animal oils - (continued)

39 2 25	Whale oil, crude
39 2 28	Marine animal oil, n.e.s., crude
39 2 31	Cod liver oil, steam refined, not deodorized
39 2 33	Cod liver oil, sun rotted, not deodorized
39 2 39	Fish liver oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized (exc. medicinal grades)
39 2 44	Herring oil, refined, not deodorized
39 2 49	Fish oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized
39 2 51	Seal oil, refined, not deodorized
39 2 55	Whale oil, refined, not deodorized
39 2 57	Marine animal oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized
39 2 58	Fish and marine animal oil mixtures, refined, not deodorized
39 2 61	Cod liver oil, deodorized (exc. medicinal grades)
39 2 69	Fish liver oil, n.e.s., deodorized (exc. medicinal grades)
39 2 73	Herring oil, deodorized
39 2 79	Fish oil, n.e.s., deodorized
39 2 81	Seal oil, deodorized
39 2 86	Whale oil, deodorized
39 2 88	Marine animal oil, n.e.s., deodorized
39 2 98	Fish and marine animal oil mixtures, deodorized

39 3

Vegetable oils and fats (except essential oils)

39 3 01	Castor oil, crude
39 3 02	Chinawood (tung) oil, crude
39 3 05	Coconut oil, crude
39 3 06	Corn oil, crude
39 3 09	Cottonseed oil, crude
39 3 13	Flaxseed or linseed oil, crude
39 3 14	Olive oil, crude
39 3 17	Palm oil, crude
39 3 18	Palm kernel oil, crude
39 3 21	Peanut oil, crude
39 3 22	Rapeseed oil, crude
39 3 25	Soya bean oil, crude
39 3 26	Sunflower seed oil, crude
39 3 29	Vegetable oil, n.e.s., crude (incl. mixtures)
39 3 30	Castor oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 33	Chinawood (tung) oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 34	Coconut oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 37	Corn oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 38	Cottonseed oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 41	Flaxseed or linseed oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 42	Olive oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 45	Palm oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 46	Palm kernel oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 49	Peanut oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 50	Rapeseed oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 53	Soya bean oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 54	Sunflower seed oil, refined, not deodorized
39 3 57	Vegetable oil, n.e.s., refined, not deodorized
39 3 58	Vegetable oil mixtures, refined, not deodorized

39 3 Vegetable oils and fats (except essential oils) -- (continued)

- 39 3 62 Coconut oil, deodorized
- 39 3 65 Corn oil, deodorized
- 39 3 68 Cottonseed oil, deodorized
- 39 3 71 Olive oil, deodorized
- 39 3 74 Palm oil, deodorized
- 39 3 77 Palm kernel oil, deodorized
- 39 3 79 Peanut oil, deodorized
- 39 3 81 Rapeseed oil, deodorized
- 39 3 85 Soya bean oil, deodorized
- 39 3 89 Sunflower seed oil, deodorized
- 39 3 91 Vegetable oil, n.e.s., deodorized
- 39 3 93 Vegetable cooking fats (exc. shortening)
- 39 3 95 Blended salad oils
- 39 3 97 Vegetable oil mixtures, n.e.s., deodorized
- 39 3 99 Mixtures of vegetable oils with other oils

39 4 Waxes, animal and vegetable

- 39 4 05 Beeswax
- 39 4 15 Carnauba wax
- 39 4 49 Waxes, n.e.s., animal and vegetable

39 5 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, and derivatives
of oils, fats and waxes

- 39 5 05 Linseed oil, boiled
- 39 5 09 Oils, oxidized, blown or boiled, n.e.s.
- 39 5 19 Hydrogenated oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
- 39 5 21 Sulphonated cod oil
- 39 5 23 Sulphonated neat's-foot oil
- 39 5 25 Sulphonated castor oil
- 39 5 27 Sulphonated coconut oil
- 39 5 29 Sulphonated oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
- 39 5 59 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, n.e.s.
(exc. gum and wood extracts, fatty acids and alcohols)
- 39 5 80 Foots and soap stocks
- 39 5 99 Mixtures and residues of oils, fats and waxes, crude fatty
acids and alcohols, n.e.s.

39 6 Tanning and dyeing agents

- 39 6 10 Chestnut extract
- 39 6 20 Quebracho extract
- 39 6 40 Wattle extract
- 39 6 89 Synthetic tanning agents, n.e.s.
- 39 6 99 Natural tanning and dyeing extracts, n.e.s.

39 7 Essential oils, natural or synthetic

- 39 7 10 Lemon oil
- 39 7 15 Orange oil
- 39 7 20 Peppermint oil

39 7 Essential oils, natural or synthetic - (continued)

- 39 7 25 Spearmint oil
- 39 7 49 Essential oils, n.e.s.
- 39 7 69 Blends of essential oils

39 9 Other gum, wood and vegetable extracts (except acetic acid and methyl alcohol)

- 39 9 05 Rosin
- 39 9 09 Rosin sizing
- 39 9 11 Rosin oils, spirits and acids, n.e.s.
- 39 9 14 Tall oil, crude
- 39 9 16 Tall oil, refined
- 39 9 20 Turpentine
- 39 9 25 Pine oil
- 39 9 35 Wood and vegetable tar and pitch
- 39 9 45 Lyes and their derivatives from wood pulp manufacturing (incl. lignin)
- 39 9 55 Pyrethrum extract
- 39 9 60 Rotenone extract
- 39 9 99 Gum, wood and vegetable extracts, n.e.s. (exc. acetic acid and methyl alcohol)

40

CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS40 0 Chemical elements (except radioactive, ferrous and non-ferrous metals)

- 40 0 03 Chlorine
- 40 0 05 Bromine
- 40 0 09 Iodine
- 40 0 21 Acetylene black
- 40 0 25 Carbon black, channel, furnace or thermal
- 40 0 27 Lamp black
- 40 0 31 Hydrogen
- 40 0 33 Argon
- 40 0 34 Rare gases, n.e.s.
- 40 0 35 Oxygen, liquid
- 40 0 36 Oxygen, gas
- 40 0 37 Selenium
- 40 0 38 Tellurium
- 40 0 41 Nitrogen
- 40 0 43 Phosphorus
- 40 0 51 Sodium metal
- 40 0 61 Calcium metal
- 40 0 81 Mercury
- 40 0 99 Chemical elements, n.e.s. (exc. radioactive and ferrous and non-ferrous metals)

40 1 Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids

- 40 1 02 Hydrogen chloride, anhydrous
- 40 1 03 Hydrochloric (muriatic) acid
- 40 1 11 Sulphur dioxide

40 1 Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids -
 (continued)

- 40 1 15 Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum)
- 40 1 17 Nitric acid (incl. sulphonitric acids)
- 40 1 20 Phosphorus pentoxide
- 40 1 21 Phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho-, and pyro-)
- 40 1 28 Arsenic trioxide and arsenic pentoxide
- 40 1 31 Boric acid
- 40 1 32 Fluoboric acid
- 40 1 35 Hydrofluoric acid
- 40 1 52 Carbon dioxide (dry ice)
- 40 1 53 Carbon dioxide, n.e.s.
- 40 1 62 Silica gel
- 40 1 99 Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals or
 metalloids, n.e.s.

40 2 Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides

- 40 2 01 Ammonia, anhydrous
- 40 2 02 Ammonia, aqua
- 40 2 06 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), dry
- 40 2 07 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), liquid
- 40 2 09 Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
- 40 2 11 Sodium peroxide
- 40 2 13 Barium hydroxide
- 40 2 17 Magnesium oxide
- 40 2 21 Zinc oxide
- 40 2 30 Chromium oxide
- 40 2 33 Manganese dioxide
- 40 2 45 Iron oxides (natural and synthetic)
- 40 2 47 Cobalt oxides
- 40 2 48 Titanium dioxide, pure
- 40 2 55 Lead oxide (litharge)
- 40 2 57 Lead oxide (red lead, mineral orange)
- 40 2 61 Antimony oxides
- 40 2 82 Copper oxides
- 40 2 85 Molybdenum oxide
- 40 2 99 Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and
 peroxides, n.e.s.

40 4 Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids

- 40 4 01 Aluminum fluoride
- 40 4 02 Sodium fluoride
- 40 4 06 Fluorides and other fluorine salts, n.e.s.
- 40 4 07 Sodium chlorate
- 40 4 08 Potassium chlorate
- 40 4 09 Chlorates, hypochlorates and perchlorates, n.e.s.
- 40 4 10 Aluminum chloride
- 40 4 11 Ammonium chloride
- 40 4 12 Barium chloride
- 40 4 13 Calcium chloride
- 40 4 14 Zinc chloride

40 4 Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids - (continued)

40 4 16	Chlorides and oxychlorides, n.e.s.
40 4 17	Calcium hypochlorites
40 4 18	Sodium hypochlorites
40 4 20	Chlorites and hypochlorites, n.e.s.
40 4 24	Sodium sulphide
40 4 25	Sodium hydrosulphide
40 4 26	Sodium hydrosulphite
40 4 27	Sodium sulphite
40 4 28	Sodium thiosulphate
40 4 29	Sodium bisulphate
40 4 30	Sodium sulphate
40 4 31	Magnesium sulphate
40 4 32	Zinc sulphate
40 4 33	Aluminum sulphate
40 4 34	Copper sulphate
40 4 35	Chromium sulphate
40 4 39	Sulphides, dithionites, sulphites, thiosulphates, sulphates and persulphates, n.e.s.
40 4 40	Sodium nitrite
40 4 41	Potassium nitrate
40 4 42	Barium nitrate
40 4 43	Strontium nitrate
40 4 47	Nitrites and nitrates, n.e.s.
40 4 48	Sodium phosphate, monobasic
40 4 49	Sodium phosphate, dibasic
40 4 50	Sodium phosphate, tribasic
40 4 51	Tetrasodium pyrophosphate
40 4 52	Sodium tripolyphosphate
40 4 55	Sodium phosphates, n.e.s.
40 4 56	Calcium phosphates
40 4 57	Potassium phosphates
40 4 59	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates, n.e.s.
40 4 60	Ammonium bicarbonate and carbonate
40 4 61	Sodium carbonate
40 4 62	Sodium bicarbonate
40 4 63	Sodium sesquicarbonate
40 4 64	Potassium carbonate
40 4 65	Calcium carbonate (exc. whiting)
40 4 66	Barium carbonates, precipitated
40 4 67	Lead carbonate (white lead)
40 4 72	Carbonates and percarbonates, n.e.s.
40 4 73	Sodium cyanides
40 4 74	Calcium cyanides
40 4 79	Cyanides and complex cyanides, n.e.s.
40 4 81	Sodium silicates
40 4 82	Potassium silicates
40 4 86	Silicates, n.e.s.
40 4 87	Sodium borate (borax)
40 4 88	Sodium bichromate
40 4 89	Potassium bichromate
40 4 90	Calcium molybdate
40 4 99	Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, n.e.s.

40 5 Other inorganic chemicals

- 40 5 07 Phosphorus sesquisulphide
- 40 5 08 Carbon bisulphide (disulphide)
- 40 5 16 Silver cyanide
- 40 5 17 Silver nitrate
- 40 5 21 Radium and compounds
- 40 5 24 Uranium oxide
- 40 5 31 Heavy water
- 40 5 34 Radioactive chemicals, isotopes and compounds, n.e.s. and
stable isotopes and their compounds
- 40 5 41 Liquid air
- 40 5 45 Hydrogen peroxide
- 40 5 53 Calcium carbide
- 40 5 57 Calcium cyanamide
- 40 5 67 Water, distilled and conductivity
- 40 5 99 Inorganic chemicals, n.e.s.

40 6 Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated,
nitrated or nitrosated)

- 40 6 01 Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
- 40 6 05 Ethylene
- 40 6 06 Propylene
- 40 6 07 Butylenes
- 40 6 10 Isoprene
- 40 6 11 Acetylene
- 40 6 12 Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
- 40 6 13 Cyclohexane
- 40 6 15 Saturated cyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
- 40 6 21 Benzene (benzol)
- 40 6 22 Toluene (toluol)
- 40 6 23 Xylene (xylol)
- 40 6 29 Styrene monomer
- 40 6 31 Naphthalene
- 40 6 34 Hydrocarbons, n.e.s.
- 40 6 35 Methyl chloride
- 40 6 36 Methylene chloride
- 40 6 38 Ethylene dibromide (ethylene bromide)
- 40 6 39 Ethyl chloride
- 40 6 41 Ethylene dichloride
- 40 6 42 Chloroform
- 40 6 49 Carbon tetrachloride
- 40 6 51 Vinyl chloride monomer
- 40 6 53 Trichloroethylene
- 40 6 55 Perchloroethylene
- 40 6 60 Fluorinated halogen hydrocarbons
- 40 6 64 Chlorobenzenes
- 40 6 65 Benzene hexachloride, technical (incl. lindane)
- 40 6 71 Nitrobenzene
- 40 6 83 Aldrin, technical

40 6 Hydrocarbons and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated,
nitrated or nitrosated) — (continued)

- 40 6 87 D.D.T., technical
40 6 98 Derivatives of hydrocarbons, n.e.s. (halogenated, sulphonated,
 nitrated or nitrosated)

40 7 Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated
nitrated or nitrosated)

- 40 7 05 Methyl alcohol
40 7 07 Ethyl alcohol
40 7 11 Propyl alcohol, normal
40 7 13 Isopropyl alcohol
40 7 21 Butyl alcohol, normal
40 7 23 Isobutyl alcohol
40 7 42 Iso-octyl alcohol
40 7 61 Ethylene glycol, mono-
40 7 63 Propylene glycol, mono-
40 7 71 Pentaerythritol
40 7 73 Sorbitol
40 7 75 Menthol, natural and synthetic
40 7 80 Fatty alcohols, n.e.s. (incl. sulphonated)
40 7 82 Trimethylolethane
40 7 99 Alcohols and their derivatives, n.e.s. (halogenated,
 sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)

40 8 Phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones and their derivatives

- 40 8 02 Phenol (carbolic acid)
40 8 03 Cresols
40 8 04 Cresylic acid
40 8 07 Beta-naphthol
40 8 11 Resorcinol
40 8 15 Phenols, chlorinated
40 8 17 Phenols and phenol-alcohols, n.e.s.
40 8 18 Derivatives of phenols and phenol-alcohols, n.e.s.
40 8 28 Ethylene glycol, di-
40 8 29 Ethylene glycol, tri-
40 8 33 Propylene glycol, di-
40 8 34 Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, alcohol peroxides
 and ether peroxides and derivatives, n.e.s.
40 8 35 Ethylene oxide
40 8 36 Propylene oxide
40 8 37 Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols, epoxyethers
 and derivatives, n.e.s.
40 8 38 Acetals, hemiacetals and derivatives
40 8 42 Formaldehyde
40 8 44 Paraformaldehyde
40 8 48 Acetaldehyde
40 8 52 Butyraldehyde
40 8 56 Vanillin
40 8 59 Aldehyde-function compounds, n.e.s.
40 8 73 Acetone

40 8 Phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones and their
 derivatives - (continued)

- 40 8 75 Methyl-ethyl ketone
- 40 8 79 Methyl-isobutyl ketone
- 40 8 83 Camphor, natural and synthetic
- 40 8 89 Ketone-function and quinone-function compounds, n.e.s.

40 9 Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids
 and derivatives

- 40 9 02 Formic acid
- 40 9 03 Acrylic acid
- 40 9 04 Acetic acid
- 40 9 05 Acetic anhydride
- 40 9 12 Ethyl acetate
- 40 9 14 Vinyl acetate monomer
- 40 9 16 Isopropyl acetate
- 40 9 18 Butyl acetate
- 40 9 21 Ethyl acrylate
- 40 9 23 Butyl acrylate
- 40 9 25 2 ethylhexyl acrylate
- 40 9 27 Methyl methacrylate
- 40 9 29 Derivatives of acrylic acid, n.e.s.
- 40 9 32 Monochloroacetic acid
- 40 9 42 Stearic acid
- 40 9 45 Stearates
- 40 9 50 Lauric acid
- 40 9 52 Oleic acid
- 40 9 55 Fatty acids, n.e.s.
- 40 9 56 Sodium benzoate
- 40 9 58 Benzoic acid
- 40 9 59 Monoacids and derivatives, n.e.s.
- 40 9 62 Oxalic acid
- 40 9 63 Azelaic acid
- 40 9 64 Adipic acid
- 40 9 65 Fumaric acid
- 40 9 66 Maleic acid
- 40 9 68 Maleic anhydride
- 40 9 71 Isophthalic acid
- 40 9 72 Phthalic anhydride
- 40 9 74 Phthalates, dibutyl
- 40 9 77 Phthalates, phthalic acid esters and phthalic acids, n.e.s.
- 40 9 79 Polyacids and derivatives, n.e.s.
- 40 9 82 Lactic acid
- 40 9 84 Tartaric acid
- 40 9 85 Potassium bitartrate (cream of tartar)
- 40 9 87 Citric acid
- 40 9 88 Potassium citrate
- 40 9 91 Salicylic acid
- 40 9 93 Acetylsalicylic acid (exc. tablet or dosage form)
- 40 9 94 2, 4- dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, technical
- 40 9 96 Methyl chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCP or MCPA)

40 9 Organic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids
and derivatives - (continued)

- 40 9 98 Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids
 and other single or complex oxygen-function acids and
 their derivatives, n.e.s.

41 CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS - (continued)

41 1 Nitrogen - function compounds

- 41 1 29 Hexamethylenediamine
41 1 31 Ethanolamine, mono-
41 1 32 Ethanolamine, di-
41 1 33 Ethanolamine, tri-
41 1 43 Phenetidines, ortho-, meta-, para-
41 1 45 Sodium glutamate, mono-
41 1 48 Dicyanodiamide
41 1 51 Choline chloride
41 1 63 Hexamethylenetetramine
41 1 71 Acrylonitrile
41 1 74 Acetonitrile
41 1 82 Toluene di-isocyanate
41 1 87 Isocyanates, n.e.s.
41 1 99 Nitrogen-function compounds, n.e.s.

41 2 Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds
(include inorganic esters)

- 41 2 09 Tricresyl phosphates
41 2 16 Inorganic esters, salts and derivatives, n.e.s.
41 2 21 Xanthates
41 2 24 Dithiocarbamates
41 2 27 Mercaptans
41 2 31 Methionine
41 2 39 Organo-sulphur compounds, n.e.s.
41 2 51 Tetraethyl lead
41 2 59 Silicone fluids (exc. resins)
41 2 63 Organo-inorganic compounds, n.e.s.
41 2 81 Phenothiazine and derivatives
41 2 91 Thiazoles
41 2 93 Morpholine
41 2 95 Aminotriazole
41 2 98 Heterocyclic compounds, n.e.s.

41 3 Other organic chemicals

- 41 3 12 Animal charcoal
41 3 28 Naphthenic acid
41 3 45 Metal naphthenates
41 3 99 Organic chemicals, n.e.s.

41 5 Explosives, fuses and caps

- 41 5 09 Gunpowder and similar powder
- 41 5 19 Rocket and missile propellants, n.e.s.
- 41 5 25 Black blasting powder and similar mixtures of a nitrate and carbon
- 41 5 30 Nitrotoluols and nitro compounds (exc. nitroglycerin and nitrocellulose)
- 41 5 32 Nitrocellulose, explosive grades
- 41 5 34 Liquid nitroglycerin
- 41 5 37 Liquid mixtures containing nitroglycerin
- 41 5 40 Dynamite and other nitroglycerin mixtures (exc. liquid)
- 41 5 49 Explosives and blasting agents, n.e.s.
- 41 5 55 Safety fuses and detonating fuses
- 41 5 60 Electric blasting caps
- 41 5 65 Blasting caps, n.e.s.

41 6 Chemical products primarily used as fertilizers and fertilizer materials

Note: Some of the fertilizer chemicals included here also have other uses while some chemicals included in other groups are used to some extent as fertilizers or fertilizer materials.

- 41 6 10 Animal manures
- 41 6 15 Whale meal
- 41 6 18 Slag, basic
- 41 6 19 Sewage sludge
- 41 6 20 Prepared fertilizer mixtures
- 41 6 23 Superphosphate, 22% or less phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
- 41 6 26 Superphosphate, more than 22% phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
- 41 6 29 Ammoniated superphosphate
- 41 6 31 Urea
- 41 6 33 Sodium nitrate
- 41 6 39 Nitrogen solutions
- 41 6 44 Ammonium nitrate
- 41 6 45 Ammonium phosphate
- 41 6 47 Ammonium nitrogen-phosphate fertilizers, n.e.s.
- 41 6 48 Ammonium sulphate
- 41 6 52 Potassium chloride (muriate of potash)
- 41 6 56 Potassium sulphate
- 41 6 90 Fertilizer materials, n.e.s.

41 7 Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)

Note: Pure chemicals used for agricultural purposes are included in other groups.

- 41 7 06 Lead arsenate
- 41 7 09 Arsenicals, n.e.s.
- 41 7 11 Rotenone preparations
- 41 7 12 Pyrethrum preparations
- 41 7 15 Nicotine preparations
- 41 7 19 Botanicals, n.e.s.
- 41 7 21 Aldrin

41 7 Agricultural chemicals, formulated (crop and seed
treatments and herbicides) - (continued)

41 7 22 Endrin
41 7 23 Lindane
41 7 24 Dieldrin
41 7 25 Chlordane
41 7 26 D.D.T.
41 7 27 Methoxychlor
41 7 28 Toxaphene
41 7 29 Synthetic organics, n.e.s. (formulated chlorinated
 hydrocarbon base)
41 7 31 Parathion
41 7 33 Malathion
41 7 35 Synthetic organics, n.e.s. (phosphate base)
41 7 37 Specific miticides
41 7 38 Agricultural insecticides, n.e.s.
41 7 40 Fixed copper spray materials (without D.D.T.)
41 7 41 Copper compound formulations, n.e.s.
41 7 42 Sulphurs, formulated
41 7 44 Captan and phaltan
41 7 45 Imide function compounds, formulated as fungicides, e.g. difolatan
41 7 47 Ferbam
41 7 48 Nabam
41 7 49 Dithiocarbamates, n.e.s., formulated
41 7 50 Organic mercurial seed treatments
41 7 52 Fungicide seed treatments
41 7 53 Mercurial fungicides
41 7 59 Agricultural fungicides, n.e.s.
41 7 60 TCA formulations and mixtures
41 7 61 Dalapon formulations
41 7 62 M.C.P.A. amine formulations, liquid
41 7 63 M.C.P.A. ester formulations, liquid
41 7 64 M.C.P.A. formulations, n.e.s.
41 7 65 2, 4 D amine formulations, liquid
41 7 66 2, 4 D ester formulations, liquid
41 7 67 2, 4 D formulations, n.e.s.
41 7 68 2, 4, 5 T formulations
41 7 69 2, 4 D - 2, 4, 5 T mixtures
41 7 70 Urea herbicides
41 7 72 Carbamate herbicides
41 7 73 Triazines
41 7 75 Herbicides, general vegetation killers
41 7 77 Herbicides for crop use
41 7 78 Agricultural herbicides, n.e.s.
41 7 80 Organic mercurials plus insecticide seed treatments
41 7 83 Fungicide-insecticide combinations, seed treatments
41 7 84 Fungicide-insecticide combinations, n.e.s.
41 7 89 Herbicide-fertilizer mixtures for agricultural uses
41 7 90 Agricultural dusts and sprays for controlling ectoparasites
41 7 94 Agricultural dusts and sprays, n.e.s. (exc. herbicides)
41 7 96 Agricultural fumigants
41 7 98 Agricultural chemicals, formulated, n.e.s. (crop and
 seed treatments and herbicides)

41 9 Other insecticides (except agricultural) and rodenticides

- 41 9 03 Naphthalene fumigants
- 41 9 06 Paradichlorobenzene fumigants
- 41 9 09 Fumigants, n.e.s.
- 41 9 49 Insect repellants
- 41 9 59 Insecticides, n.e.s.
- 41 9 63 Mouse and rat poisons, warfarin and pival type
- 41 9 64 Mouse and rat poisons, warfarin plus prolin
- 41 9 69 Mouse and rat poisons, n.e.s.
- 41 9 79 Rodenticides, n.e.s.

42 CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS - (concluded)42 1 Adhesives (including starch and dextrin base adhesives)

- 42 1 05 Glue, casein
- 42 1 10 Glue, fish
- 42 1 19 Glue, animal
- 42 1 29 Glue, vegetable (incl. starch and dextrin glues)
- 42 1 50 Glue, polyvinyl acetate
- 42 1 59 Glue, n.e.s., synthetic resin
- 42 1 65 Linoleum cement
- 42 1 74 Neoprene rubber cement
- 42 1 79 Rubber cement, n.e.s.
- 42 1 85 Mucilage and adhesive paste (exc. office mucilage and library paste)
- 42 1 99 Adhesives, n.e.s.

42 2 Synthetic rubber (including rubber compounds and reclaimed rubber)

- 42 2 10 Latex, synthetic, crude (all types)
- 42 2 20 Synthetic rubber, Buna-S (exc. latex)
- 42 2 50 Synthetic rubber, n.e.s. (exc. latex)
- 42 2 60 Compounded or semi-processed natural or synthetic rubbers
- 42 2 90 Rubber, reclaimed

42 3 Plastic materials, not shaped

Note: Include liquid, lump, slab, grain or powder forms

- 42 3 02 Phenol-formaldehyde resins
- 42 3 04 Melamine-formaldehyde resins
- 42 3 05 Urea-formaldehyde resins
- 42 3 06 Amino-aldehyde resins, n.e.s.
- 42 3 10 Saturated polyester resins
- 42 3 12 Unsaturated polyester resins
- 42 3 14 Polyamide resins
- 42 3 17 Polyurethane resins
- 42 3 21 Epoxy resins
- 42 3 23 Silicone resins
- 42 3 25 Ion exchange resins
- 42 3 29 Resins from condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition, n.e.s.
- 42 3 31 Acrylic resins
- 42 3 33 Polyethylene resins
- 42 3 35 Acrylonitrile - butadiene - styrene (ABS) resins

42 3 Plastic materials, not shaped - (continued)

- 42 3 37 Polystyrene resins, n.e.s.
- 42 3 41 Vinylidene resins, n.e.s.
- 42 3 44 Vinyl chloride resins
- 42 3 48 Vinyl resins, n.e.s.
- 42 3 51 Coumarone-indene resins
- 42 3 53 Polypropylene resins
- 42 3 55 Resins from polymerization and copolymerization, n.e.s.
- 42 3 59 Synthetic resins derived from natural resins or tall oil
- 42 3 61 Synthetic resins derived from natural rubber
- 42 3 65 Synthetic resin scrap or waste
- 42 3 71 Cellulose acetate
- 42 3 73 Cellulose acetate butyrate
- 42 3 75 Cellulose nitrate (exc. explosive grades)
- 42 3 77 Cellulose plastics, n.e.s., not shaped
- 42 3 79 Cellulose plastics scrap and waste
- 42 3 89 Protein plastics materials, not shaped
- 42 3 99 Plastics materials, not shaped, n.e.s.

42 5 Plastics basic shapes and forms

- 42 5 01 Cellulose acetate film and sheet
- 42 5 02 Regenerated cellulose film and sheet
- 42 5 05 Vulcanized fibre in rolls and sheets
- 42 5 07 Cellulosic film and sheet, n.e.s.
- 42 5 08 Polyethylene film and sheet
- 42 5 10 Polyester film and sheet
- 42 5 11 Acrylic film and sheet
- 42 5 13 Vinyl chloride film and sheet
- 42 5 14 Vinyl butyral film and sheet
- 42 5 16 Vinyl film and sheet, n.e.s.
- 42 5 17 Polypropylene film and sheet
- 42 5 18 Rubber hydrochloride film and sheet
- 42 5 19 Plastic film and sheet, n.e.s.
- 42 5 21 Layflat tubing, polyethylene
- 42 5 22 Layflat tubing, cellulosic
- 42 5 24 Plastic layflat tubing, n.e.s.
- 42 5 26 Pipes, tubes and rigid or semi-rigid tubing, plastic
- 42 5 28 Blocks, bars and rods, plastic
- 42 5 29 Angles, channels, tees and similar shapes, plastic
- 42 5 30 Foamed and expanded plastics basic shapes and forms
- 42 5 35 Decorative laminated plastics, paper base
- 42 5 49 Laminated plastic materials, n.e.s.
- 42 5 55 Plastic sheet, reinforced (exc. laminated)
- 42 5 99 Plastics basic shapes and forms, n.e.s.

42 6 Dyestuffs and dye intermediates (except dyeing extracts)

- 42 6 05 Acid dyestuffs
- 42 6 07 Azoic dyestuffs
- 42 6 09 Basic dyestuffs, n.e.s.
- 42 6 15 Chrome dyestuffs
- 42 6 20 Direct and developed dyestuffs

42 6 Dyestuffs and dye intermediates (except dyeing extracts) - (continued)

- 42 6 21 Dispersed (acetate) dyestuffs
- 42 6 25 Sulphur dyestuffs
- 42 6 30 Vat dyestuffs (exc. indigo)
- 42 6 35 Indigo, synthetic and natural
- 42 6 40 Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs
- 42 6 45 Food, drug and cosmetic dyestuffs
- 42 6 90 Optical brighteners, organic
- 42 6 93 Reactive dyestuffs
- 42 6 99 Dyestuffs and dye intermediates, n.e.s. (exc. dyeing extracts)

42 7 Pigments, colour lakes and toners (except those in chemicals)

- 42 7 06 Organic yellow and orange pigments
- 42 7 07 Phthalocyanine greens
- 42 7 08 Phthalocyanine blues
- 42 7 11 Quinacridone violets
- 42 7 13 Organic blue and green pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 15 B.O.N. maroon
- 42 7 16 Quinacridone red
- 42 7 18 Organic red and maroon pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 23 Chrome yellow and orange pigments
- 42 7 25 Cadmium yellow and orange pigments
- 42 7 27 Molybdate orange pigment
- 42 7 28 Inorganic yellow and orange pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 31 Chrome green pigments
- 42 7 33 Chromium oxide and hydrate green pigments
- 42 7 35 Iron blue
- 42 7 36 Inorganic blue and green pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 37 Cadmium red and maroon pigments
- 42 7 38 Inorganic red and maroon pigments, n.e.s.
- 42 7 49 Textile pigments (exc. spin dyeing colours)
- 42 7 62 Lithopone
- 42 7 72 Titanium dioxide, extended
- 42 7 75 Whiting
- 42 7 82 Colour-earth, n.e.s., crude and refined
- 42 7 92 Luminescent, fluorescent or phosphorescent agents for paints, n.e.s.
- 42 7 99 Pigments, colour lakes and toners, n.e.s. (incl. organic)

42 8 Paints and related paint products

- 42 8 01 Paint, interior, oil base
- 42 8 03 Paint, exterior, oil base
- 42 8 06 Paint, combination interior-exterior, oil base
- 42 8 07 Paint, interior, emulsion base (water thinned)
- 42 8 08 Paint, exterior, emulsion base (water thinned)
- 42 8 10 Paint, combination interior-exterior, emulsion base (water thinned)
- 42 8 12 Enamels, interior
- 42 8 14 Enamels, n.e.s. (incl. auto, industrial, marine, etc.)
- 42 8 16 Lacquers, pigmented (incl. auto, industrial, marine, etc.)
- 42 8 18 Ceramic, enamelling and glass paints
- 42 8 20 Paint and enamel, aerosol spray bombs
- 42 8 24 Primers, sealers and undercoats

42 8 Paints and related paint products - (continued)

42 8 37 Special purpose paints and enamels, n.e.s.
 42 8 42 Leads, white, red, orange, in oil
 42 8 49 Stains (incl. varnish stains)
 42 8 53 Shellac, orange and white
 42 8 55 Lacquer, clear
 42 8 58 Varnishes, clear
 42 8 64 Tinting colours
 42 8 69 Thinners and reducers, paint, n.e.s.
 42 8 79 Paint and varnish removers
 42 8 81 Patching plaster (incl. paste)
 42 8 83 Putty, glazier's
 42 8 85 Caulking compound (builder's)
 42 8 89 Fillers, n.e.s.

42 9 Other chemical specialties, industrial

42 9 02 Alkylenes, mixed
 42 9 05 Additives for concrete
 42 9 06 Anti-freezing preparations
 42 9 07 Anti-knock preparations
 42 9 08 Additives for mineral oils, n.e.s.
 42 9 09 Brake fluids
 42 9 10 Radiator compounds
 42 9 11 Automotive chemicals, n.e.s.
 42 9 12 Boiler chemicals, prepared (bulk)
 42 9 13 Clarifying preparations for wines and fermented beverages (bulk)
 42 9 14 Carbon, activated
 42 9 15 Clays and earths, activated
 42 9 16 Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, n.e.s.
 42 9 20 Petroleum cracking catalysts
 42 9 22 Compound catalysts
 42 9 23 Compound hardening agents
 42 9 32 Dextrin and dextrin preparations (exc. adhesives)
 42 9 36 Extenders for paints, prepared
 42 9 42 Fire-extinguishers' charge preparations
 42 9 46 Gelatin, inedible
 42 9 48 Glycerin, crude
 42 9 49 Glycerin, refined
 42 9 52 Metalworking compounds, prepared
 42 9 55 Industrial fungicides, germicides and slimicides
 42 9 62 Ion exchangers (exc. artificial resins)
 42 9 63 Proteins and albumins, n.e.s.
 42 9 64 Newspaper ink
 42 9 65 Lettering ink
 42 9 67 Lithographing ink
 42 9 68 Stamping ink
 42 9 69 Printing inks, n.e.s.
 42 9 70 Rotogravure ink
 42 9 72 Rubber and plastics compounding agents, n.e.s.
 42 9 73 Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening substances
 42 9 74 Starch and starch preparations (exc. food and adhesives)
 42 9 79 Surface active agents, n.e.s.

42 9 Other chemical specialties, industrial - (continued)

- 42 9 82 Textile specialty chemicals, prepared (bulk)
- 42 9 84 Thiophosphoric acid derivatives and compounds
- 42 9 90 Waxes, artificial
- 42 9 95 Sealing and sound deadening compounds and
 caulking compounds, n.e.s.
- 42 9 99 Chemical specialties, industrial, n.e.s.

43 PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS43 1 Gasoline

- 43 1 09 Aviation gasoline
- 43 1 49 Motor gasoline, n.e.s.

43 2 Fuel oil

- 43 2 10 Aviation fuel oil, gasoline base (jet B)
- 43 2 12 Aviation fuel oil, kerosene base (jet A1)
- 43 2 20 Diesel fuel
- 43 2 25 Kerosene (exc. jet fuel)
- 43 2 80 Fuel oil No. 1 (stove oil)
- 43 2 86 Fuel oils No. 2 and No. 3 (other light fuel oils)
- 43 2 99 Fuel oils, n.e.s.

43 3 Lubricating oils and greases

- 43 3 05 Cutting and penetrating oils
- 43 3 28 Lubricating oils
- 43 3 49 Lubricating greases

43 5 Coke of petroleum and coal

- 43 5 19 Petroleum coke
- 43 5 25 Pitch coke
- 43 5 49 Coke, n.e.s.

43 6 Refined and manufactured gases, fuel type

- 43 6 20 Butane
- 43 6 30 Propane
- 43 6 39 Liquified petroleum gases, n.e.s., fuel type and their mixtures
- 43 6 42 Refinery still gas
- 43 6 46 Coal and coke oven gas
- 43 6 49 Manufactured gas, n.e.s.

43 9 Petroleum and coal products (except those in chemicals)

- 43 9 01 Asphalt from petroleum
- 43 9 11 Asphalt liquid emulsion
- 43 9 15 Road oil, petroleum and coal
- 43 9 17 Roofing asphalt
- 43 9 19 Asphalt mixtures and emulsions, n.e.s.
- 43 9 20 Naphtha solvent

43 9 Petroleum and coal products (except those in chemicals) - (continued)

43 9 26	Creosote oil (incl. tar oil)
43 9 29	Refined mineral oil, n.e.s. (exc. chemicals)
43 9 30	Coal tar, crude
43 9 31	Roofing tar and pitch
43 9 33	Road tar and pitch
43 9 39	Tar and pitch, n.e.s.
43 9 45	Petroleum jelly
43 9 50	Paraffin wax, crude
43 9 55	Microcrystalline wax
43 9 59	Paraffin wax, n.e.s., refined
43 9 89	Petrochemical feedstocks (exc. L.P. gases)
43 9 99	Petroleum and coal products, n.e.s. (exc. those in chemicals)

44

IRON, STEEL AND ALLOYS44 1 Ferro-alloys

44 1 03	Chrom-x
44 1 04	Ferrochrome, high carbon-over 2% carbon (exc. chrom-x)
44 1 06	Ferrochrome, low carbon-maximum 2% carbon (exc. chrom-x)
44 1 14	Ferromanganese, high carbon-over 3% carbon
44 1 15	Ferromanganese, medium carbon-0.76-3% carbon
44 1 16	Ferromanganese, low carbon-maximum 0.75% carbon
44 1 20	Ferromolybdenum
44 1 31	Ferosilicon, high silicon-over 55% silicon
44 1 32	Ferrosilicon, medium silicon-45-55% silicon
44 1 33	Ferrosilicon, low silicon-under 45% silicon
44 1 40	Ferrotitanium
44 1 45	Ferrotungsten
44 1 50	Ferrovandium
44 1 60	Silicomanganese
44 1 65	Spiegeleisen
44 1 71	Ferrophosphorus
44 1 75	Ferroselenium
44 1 78	Ferrozirconium
44 1 99	Ferro-alloys, n.e.s.

44 2 Primary iron and steel

44 2 05	Pig iron, basic
44 2 10	Pig iron, foundry
44 2 15	Pig iron, malleable
44 2 19	Pig iron, n.e.s. (incl. silvery)
44 2 25	Sponge iron
44 2 29	Primary iron, n.e.s.
44 2 30	Steel ingots, carbon
44 2 35	Steel ingots, n.e.s.
44 2 42	Continuous cast carbon steel, basic open-hearth
44 2 43	Continuous cast steel, n.e.s., basic open-hearth
44 2 44	Continuous cast carbon steel, basic oxygen furnace
44 2 45	Continuous cast steel, n.e.s., basic oxygen furnace

44 2 Primary iron and steel - (continued)

- 44 2 47 Continuous cast carbon steel, electric
- 44 2 49 Continuous cast steel, n.e.s., electric
- 44 2 60 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, carbon steel
- 44 2 70 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, stainless steel
- 44 2 89 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, alloy steel (exc. stainless)

44 3 Castings and forgings, iron and steel (except pipes and fittings)

- 44 3 03 Grinding balls, cast iron
- 44 3 05 Ingot moulds and stools
- 44 3 08 Municipal iron castings (incl. manhole covers)
- 44 3 12 Grey iron castings, n.e.s.
- 44 3 22 Grey iron alloy castings, n.e.s.
- 44 3 30 Malleable iron castings
- 44 3 35 Rough engine block castings, cast iron
- 44 3 39 Rough iron castings, n.e.s.
- 44 3 44 Grinding balls, steel, cast or forged
- 44 3 49 Steel castings, carbon steel, n.e.s.
- 44 3 50 Steel castings, stainless steel
- 44 3 60 Steel castings, alloy steel (exc. stainless)
- 44 3 70 Closed die forgings, carbon steel
- 44 3 80 Closed die forgings, alloy steel
- 44 3 90 Flat or open die forgings, carbon steel
- 44 3 94 Flat or open die forgings, alloy steel

44 4 Bars and rods, steel (include fabricated bars and rods)

- 44 4 05 Concrete reinforcing bars, carbon steel, hot rolled
- 44 4 07 Bars, carbon tool steel
- 44 4 09 Bars, carbon steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 4 15 Bars, stainless steel, hot rolled
- 44 4 20 Bars, alloy tool steel, hot rolled
- 44 4 29 Bars, alloy steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 4 40 Wire rods, carbon steel, hot rolled
- 44 4 45 Wire rods, stainless steel, hot rolled
- 44 4 49 Wire rods, alloy steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 4 60 Bars, carbon steel, cold finished
- 44 4 70 Bars, stainless steel, cold finished
- 44 4 89 Bars, alloy steel, n.e.s., cold finished
- 44 4 94 Concrete reinforcing bars, carbon steel, fabricated
- 44 4 99 Bars or rods, steel, n.e.s., fabricated

44 5 Plate, sheet and strip, steel (include fabricated plate, sheet and strip)

- 44 5 02 Plates, carbon steel, 60 in. or less in width
- 44 5 03 Plates, carbon steel, more than 60 in. but less than 100 in. in width
- 44 5 04 Plates, carbon steel, 100 in. and more in width
- 44 5 08 Plates, carbon steel, surface patterned
- 44 5 10 Plates, stainless steel
- 44 5 16 Plates, alloy steel (exc. stainless)

44 5 Plate, sheet and strip, steel (include fabricated, plate, sheet and strip) - (continued)

- 44 5 19 Plates, steel, n.e.s., fabricated
- 44 5 31 Strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 5 33 Sheet, carbon steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 5 36 Strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., cold rolled
- 44 5 38 Sheet, carbon steel, n.e.s., cold rolled
- 44 5 40 Black plate
- 44 5 42 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, finished for porcelain enamelling
- 44 5 51 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated with tin (tinplate)
- 44 5 55 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, galvanized (coated with zinc)
- 44 5 59 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, coated with lead, or with alloy of lead and tin (terneplate)
- 44 5 60 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, clad with alloy steel
- 44 5 61 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, aluminum coated
- 44 5 62 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., metal coated
- 44 5 63 Sheet and strip, carbon steel, n.e.s., coated
- 44 5 71 Sheet, stainless steel, n.e.s., hot rolled
- 44 5 73 Sheet, stainless steel, n.e.s., cold rolled
- 44 5 85 Sheet and strip, alloy steel, n.e.s.
- 44 5 91 Sheet and strip, silicon steel
- 44 5 95 Sheet and strip, steel, fabricated

44 6 Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel (include fabricated structural shapes)

- 44 6 05 Bearing pile, carbon steel
- 44 6 10 Beams, wide flanged, carbon steel, unfabricated
- 44 6 20 Structural shapes, carbon steel, n.e.s., large sizes, unfabricated
- 44 6 25 Structural shapes, carbon steel, n.e.s., intermediate sizes, unfabricated
- 44 6 30 Structural shapes, carbon steel, n.e.s., bar sizes, unfabricated
- 44 6 50 Structural shapes, alloy steel, n.e.s., unfabricated
- 44 6 80 Structural shapes, steel, punched, drilled or otherwise fabricated
- 44 6 90 Sheet piling, carbon steel

44 7 Rails and railway track material

- 44 7 10 Rails, not over 60 lb. per linear yd.
- 44 7 20 Rails, over 60 lb. but under 100 lb. per linear yd.
- 44 7 30 Rails, 100 lb. and over per linear yd.
- 44 7 40 Rail spikes
- 44 7 60 Rail joints (incl. splice bars and fish plates)
- 44 7 65 Tie plates
- 44 7 90 Railway track material, n.e.s.

44 8 Pipes and tubes, iron and steel (except fittings and finished electrical conduit, tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe)

- 44 8 02 Cast iron water pipe
- 44 8 04 Cast iron soil pipe
- 44 8 07 Cast iron pipe, n.e.s.
- 44 8 21 Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, n.e.s., carbon steel

44 8 Pipes and tubes, iron and steel (except fittings and finished electrical conduit, tubing and corrugated metal culvert pipe) - (continued)

- 44 8 22 Pressure pipes, tubes and tubing, n.e.s., alloy steel (incl. stainless)
- 44 8 25 Mechanical tubing, carbon steel, welded
- 44 8 27 Mechanical tubing, n.e.s., carbon steel
- 44 8 28 Mechanical tubing, alloy steel (incl. stainless)
- 44 8 31 Drill pipe, steel
- 44 8 36 Oil country goods, n.e.s., steel (well casing, well tubing)
- 44 8 39 Line pipe for transmission of natural gas and oil
- 44 8 41 Pipes and tubes, carbon steel, coated and/or wrapped with asphalt or other bituminous substances (Hill-Hubbell or similar process)
- 44 8 50 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, spiralweld
- 44 8 51 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel, welded (exc. spiralweld)
- 44 8 53 Pipes, n.e.s., carbon steel, seamless, hot finished
- 44 8 57 Pipes, n.e.s., carbon steel, seamless, cold finished
- 44 8 59 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., carbon steel
- 44 8 70 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., stainless steel
- 44 8 72 Pipes and tubes, n.e.s., alloy steel
- 44 8 99 Pipes and tubes, iron and steel, n.e.s.

44 9 Wire and wire rope, steel

- 44 9 05 Wire, carbon steel, n.e.s., not coated
- 44 9 10 Wire, stainless steel, n.e.s., not coated
- 44 9 15 Wire, alloy steel, n.e.s., not coated
- 44 9 22 Wire, carbon steel, n.e.s., galvanized
- 44 9 25 Wire, carbon steel, n.e.s., coated (exc. insulated)
- 44 9 30 Barbed wire
- 44 9 36 Wire, carbon steel, flat or shaped
- 44 9 40 Wire, stainless steel, flat or shaped
- 44 9 43 Wire, alloy steel, n.e.s., flat or shaped
- 44 9 45 Steel wire strand (incl. twisted and braided, coated or not), over 5/32 in. in diameter
- 44 9 50 Steel wire strand (incl. twisted and braided, coated or not), 5/32 in. or less in diameter
- 44 9 55 Wire rope and multiple wire strand

45

NON-FERROUS METALS

45 1 Aluminum and aluminum alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 1 05 Aluminum paste and aluminum powder
- 45 1 09 Aluminum pigs, ingots, shot, billets and wire bars
- 45 1 12 Aluminum die castings
- 45 1 14 Aluminum foundry castings, rough and semi-finished
- 45 1 16 Aluminum forgings
- 45 1 17 Aluminum wire rods, extruded
- 45 1 18 Aluminum wire rods, n.e.s.
- 45 1 21 Aluminum bars and rods, extruded (exc. wire rods)
- 45 1 22 Aluminum bars and rods, n.e.s.
- 45 1 23 Aluminum plates (not less than .250 in. in thickness)

45 1 Aluminum and aluminum alloys (include basic shapes) - (continued)

- 45 1 26 Aluminum sheet and strip (less than .250 in. in thickness)
- 45 1 32 Aluminum foil (less than .0060 in. in thickness)
- 45 1 37 Aluminum structural shapes, extruded
- 45 1 38 Aluminum structural shapes, n.e.s.
- 45 1 41 Aluminum pipe and tubing, extruded
- 45 1 42 Aluminum pipe and tubing, n.e.s.
- 45 1 44 Aluminum wire, not insulated
- 45 1 45 Aluminum cable, bare ACSR
- 45 1 47 Aluminum cable (stranded wires), n.e.s., not insulated
- 45 1 49 Aluminum and aluminum alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 2 Copper and copper alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 2 02 Blister and anode copper
- 45 2 04 Copper in primary forms (refinery shapes), n.e.s.
- 45 2 07 Copper wire rods
- 45 2 10 Copper bars, rods and shapes i.e., sections (exc. wire rods)
- 45 2 12 Copper plates, sheets, strip and flat products
- 45 2 15 Copper pipe and tubing
- 45 2 18 Copper wire and cable, not insulated
- 45 2 20 Copper castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings)
- 45 2 31 Copper powder and flakes
- 45 2 36 Copper foil
- 45 2 49 Copper basic shapes, n.e.s.
- 45 2 74 Copper alloys in primary forms (refinery shapes)
- 45 2 78 Copper alloy bars, rods and shapes (sections)
- 45 2 82 Copper alloy plates, sheets, strip and flat products
- 45 2 85 Copper alloy pipe and tubing
- 45 2 88 Copper alloy wire and cable (exc. insulated)
- 45 2 90 Copper alloy castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings)
- 45 2 91 Copper alloy powder and flakes
- 45 2 96 Copper alloy foil
- 45 2 99 Copper alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 3 Lead and lead alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 3 02 Lead powder
- 45 3 04 Lead pigs and blocks (incl. lead alloys in primary forms)
- 45 3 06 Lead shot
- 45 3 10 Lead bars and sheets
- 45 3 14 Lead battery plates
- 45 3 18 Lead foil (tea lead)
- 45 3 19 Lead plates, sheet and strip, n.e.s.
- 45 3 24 Lead pipe and tubing
- 45 3 30 Antimonial lead
- 45 3 38 Type metal blocks, bars, plates and sheets
- 45 3 49 Lead and lead alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 4 Nickel and nickel alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 4 04 Nickel ingots, cathodes, shot and primary forms, n.e.s.
- 45 4 08 Nickel anodes for plating

45 4 Nickel and nickel alloys (include basic shapes) - (continued)

- 45 4 12 Nickel rods, n.e.s.
- 45 4 13 Nickel plate, sheet, strip and flat products
- 45 4 15 Nickel pipe and tubing
- 45 4 16 Nickel castings
- 45 4 18 Nickel wire and ribbon
- 45 4 29 Nickel basic shapes, n.e.s.
- 45 4 39 Nickel chromium, primary forms
- 45 4 49 Monel metal, primary forms
- 45 4 69 Nickel alloys, n.e.s., primary forms
- 45 4 99 Nickel alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 5 Precious metals and alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 5 04 Gold alloys (dental)
- 45 5 06 Gold leaf
- 45 5 08 Wire, gold filled
- 45 5 09 Gold and gold alloys in primary forms
- 45 5 10 Gold and alloys basic shapes, n.e.s.
- 45 5 12 Platinum lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
- 45 5 14 Platinum bars, strips, wire, sheets and plates
- 45 5 15 Platinum crucibles.
- 45 5 16 Platinum pipe and tubing
- 45 5 22 Other platinum group metals in lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
- 45 5 29 Platinum and platinum group metal alloys and
 basic shapes, n.e.s.
- 45 5 42 Silver and alloys in cast bars, blocks, ingots and drops
- 45 5 44 Silver in rolled bars, sheets and plates
- 45 5 99 Silver and silver alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 6 Tin and tin alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 6 04 Anodes for plating, tin
- 45 6 08 Tin blocks, pigs and bars (incl. tin alloys in primary forms)
- 45 6 12 Tin foil and ribbon
- 45 6 49 Tin and tin alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 7 Zinc and zinc alloys (include basic shapes)

- 45 7 04 Zinc dust
- 45 7 08 Zinc slabs, blocks and pigs (incl. zinc alloys in primary forms)
- 45 7 12 Zinc die castings
- 45 7 14 Zinc castings (exc. die castings)
- 45 7 16 Zinc anodes for plating
- 45 7 20 Zinc bars and rods, n.e.s.
- 45 7 24 Zinc plates
- 45 7 28 Zinc strip and sheets
- 45 7 32 Zinc slugs, discs and shells
- 45 7 49 Zinc and zinc alloy basic shapes, n.e.s.

45 9 Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys (including basic shapes)

- 45 9 05 Antimony

45 9 Other non-ferrous base metals and alloys (including
basic shapes) — (continued)

45 9 25	Cadmium
45 9 10	Beryllium
45 9 15	Bismuth
45 9 30	Chromium
45 9 34	Cobalt
45 9 35	Columbium
45 9 36	Gallium
45 9 37	Germanium
45 9 38	Hafnium
45 9 39	Indium
45 9 40	Manganese
45 9 45	Magnesium
45 9 60	Molybdenum
45 9 65	Tantalum
45 9 68	Thallium
45 9 70	Titanium
45 9 74	Titanium basic shapes
45 9 75	Tungsten
45 9 77	Vanadium
45 9 78	Zirconium
45 9 79	Non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.
45 9 80	Solders (exc. precious metal)
45 9 81	Babbitt metal (lead or tin base)
45 9 83	Britannia metal
45 9 85	Magnesium alloys
45 9 86	Magnesium alloy basic shapes
45 9 89	Alloys of other non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.

46

METAL FABRICATED BASIC PRODUCTS

46 1 Structural and architectural metal products

Note: Structural shapes and sheet steel piling are
classified in Divisions 44 and 45.

46 1 03	Metal angle and square picket fence (incl. posts and gates)
46 1 09	Ornamental metal fences, posts and gates (exc. wire and wire filled)
46 1 10	Doors and door frames, steel
46 1 11	Doors and door frames, aluminum
46 1 12	Doors and door frames, n.e.s., metal
46 1 14	Windows and window frames, steel
46 1 15	Windows and window frames, aluminum
46 1 17	Windows and window frames, metal, n.e.s.
46 1 18	Shutters, metal
46 1 20	Roofing, steel
46 1 21	Roofing, aluminum
46 1 24	Roofing, n.e.s., metal
46 1 25	Siding, steel
46 1 27	Siding, aluminum
46 1 28	Siding, n.e.s., metal
46 1 32	Weatherstrip, metal

46 1 Structural and architectural metal products - (continued)

- 46 1 35 Moulding and trim, metal
- 46 1 38 Lath, expanded metal (incl. corner bead)
- 46 1 40 Ceilings, metal
- 46 1 42 Interior wall coverings, metal
- 46 1 43 Partitions, steel
- 46 1 45 Partitions, aluminum
- 46 1 46 Partitions, n.e.s., metal
- 46 1 49 Prefabricated exterior panels, metal
- 46 1 51 Roof decking, metal
- 46 1 52 Flooring, metal
- 46 1 54 Pipes and other shapes, sheet metal, furnace and stove
- 46 1 55 Pipes, ducts and other shapes, sheet metal, n.e.s.
- 46 1 57 Ventilators, metal, structural and architectural
- 46 1 58 Registers, grills and diffusers, n.e.s.
- 46 1 63 Roof drainage equipment, steel
- 46 1 66 Roof drainage equipment, aluminum
- 46 1 69 Roof drainage equipment, n.e.s., metal
- 46 1 70 Kitchen and household cabinets and units, metal (exc. free standing)
- 46 1 98 Metal accessories for buildings, n.e.s. (incl. stairs, staircases, fire escapes, gratings and treads)
- 46 1 99 Structural and architectural metal products, n.e.s.

46 2 Tanks

- 46 2 60 Boiler drums, incomplete (without heads)
- 46 2 70 Pressure and vacuum tanks
- 46 2 80 Storage and processing tanks (exc. domestic hot water tanks)
- 46 2 99 Tanks, n.e.s. (exc. containers)

46 3 Wire fencing, screening and netting

- 46 3 04 Woven or welded wire farm fence, steel
- 46 3 08 Woven or welded lawn fence or border, steel
- 46 3 12 Woven wire chain link fabric, steel (industrial or protection fence)
- 46 3 16 Twisted wire netting, steel (incl. for poultry or fur farms)
- 46 3 19 Wire fencing and netting, n.e.s.
- 46 3 24 Woven or welded wire mesh, reinforcing type
- 46 3 40 Insect wire screening, aluminum
- 46 3 41 Insect wire screening, steel (coated or uncoated)
- 46 3 42 Insect wire screening, metal (exc. aluminum and steel)
- 46 3 44 Fourdrinier wire cloth
- 46 3 52 Wire cloth or woven wire screening, n.e.s.
- 46 3 56 Snow fence (wire and lath)
- 46 3 61 Gates, wire filled
- 46 3 65 Fence posts, metal, tubular, T, U or similar shapes
- 46 3 99 Fabricated metal fencing, screening, netting and accessories

46 4 Insulated wire and cable

- 46 4 04 Telephone cable, insulated - exchange
- 46 4 08 Telephone cable, insulated - toll and toll entrance
- 46 4 12 Telephone switchboard wire and cable, insulated

46 4

Insulated wire and cable — (continued)

46 4 16 Television and radio wire and cable, insulated
 46 4 20 Accessory material for telephone cables
 46 4 24 Telephone cordage
 46 4 32 Telephone wires, n.e.s., insulated
 46 4 36 Magnet and annunciator wire and cable
 46 4 40 Weatherproof wire
 46 4 44 Signal and control cable, insulated
 46 4 48 Portable power supply cable
 46 4 52 Non-metallic sheathed building cable
 46 4 56 Flexible armoured building cable
 46 4 60 Building wire and cable, n.e.s.
 46 4 64 Flexible cords and fixture wire
 46 4 68 Service and service-entrance cable
 46 4 97 Power cables n.e.s. (copper or aluminum conductors)
 46 4 98 Rubber insulated and plastic insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.
 46 4 99 Insulated wire and cable, n.e.s.

46 5

Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware

46 5 02 Bolts and nuts, brass
 46 5 06 Bolts and headed or threaded rods, n.e.s. (with or without nuts)
 46 5 07 Speed fasteners
 46 5 08 Nuts, lock nuts and stop nuts, n.e.s.
 46 5 12 Wood screws (metal)
 46 5 14 Cap screws
 46 5 16 Machine screws
 46 5 25 Washers (metal)
 46 5 27 Rivets
 46 5 29 Fasteners, n.e.s., metal
 46 5 30 Wire nails, steel, less than 1 in. in length
 46 5 32 Wire nails, steel, 1 in. or more in length
 46 5 34 Wire nails, aluminum
 46 5 36 Wire nails, n.e.s.
 46 5 38 Cut nails
 46 5 40 Tacks (exc. thumb-tacks)
 46 5 42 Staples
 46 5 53 Hinges and butts
 46 5 56 Padlocks (incl. keys)
 46 5 57 Builders' locks and keys (exc. padlocks)
 46 5 59 Locks and keys, n.e.s.
 46 5 65 Lock parts and key blanks
 46 5 67 Panic hardware
 46 5 69 Builders' hardware, n.e.s.
 46 5 72 Appliance hardware, n.e.s.
 46 5 75 Automobile hardware, n.e.s. (exc. springs)
 46 5 78 Furniture and cabinet fittings (exc. springs)
 46 5 81 Casket fittings
 46 5 84 Luggage and trunk fittings
 46 5 87 Marine and rigging hardware
 46 5 99 Basic hardware, n.e.s.

46 6 Chains, chain links and unattached shackles and fittings - (continued)

- 46 6 10 Chain, power transmission and conveyor
- 46 6 30 Coil chain under 9/8 in. (1 1/8 in.) in size
- 46 6 40 Coil chain, 9/8 in. in size and over, electric weld
- 46 6 45 Coil chain, 9/8 in. in size and over, fire weld
- 46 6 80 Coil chain links, shackles and fittings (unattached)
- 46 6 90 Chain, n.e.s.

46 7 Welding electrodes (rods) and welding wire

- 46 7 04 Welding electrode stick, low hydrogen type mild and alloy steel
- 46 7 07 Welding electrode stick, n.e.s., mild steel and low alloy steel
- 46 7 14 Welding electrode stick, stainless steel
- 46 7 17 Welding electrode stick, non-ferrous and cast iron arc welding
- 46 7 29 Welding electrode stick, hardfacing and work hardening
- 46 7 33 Welding wire, mild and low alloy steel, flux cored
- 46 7 35 Welding wires, automatic and semi-automatic, spools, coils and bulk packs
- 46 7 45 Welding wire, solid stainless
- 46 7 49 Welding wire, hardfacing, flux cored
- 46 7 99 Welding electrodes (rods) and welding wire, n.e.s.

46 8 Valves and pipe fittings

- 46 8 05 Valves, iron body (exc. penstock)
- 46 8 10 Valves, alloy steel (exc. penstock)
- 46 8 15 Valves, steel (exc. alloy steel valves and penstock valves)
- 46 8 20 Valves, brass or bronze, screwed, flanged, "Victaulic", solder (exc. penstock)
- 46 8 30 Corporation brass (main and curb stops, etc.)
- 46 8 44 Automatic regulating valves, iron or steel
- 46 8 46 Automatic regulating valves, n.e.s.
- 46 8 47 Parts for valves
- 46 8 49 Valves, n.e.s.
- 46 8 52 Cast iron soil pipe fittings
- 46 8 53 Cast iron water pipe fittings
- 46 8 58 Cast iron pipe fittings, n.e.s.
- 46 8 65 Malleable iron pipe fittings
- 46 8 72 Buttwelding steel pipe fittings
- 46 8 76 Steel nipples (pipe fittings)
- 46 8 79 Steel pipe fittings, n.e.s.
- 46 8 88 Pipe fittings, non-ferrous metals, solder type
- 46 8 91 Pipe fittings, copper, unalloyed (exc. solder type)
- 46 8 95 Pipe fittings, copper alloy (exc. solder type)
- 46 8 98 Pipe fittings, non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.

46 9 Other metal fabricated basic products

- 46 9 04 Converted aluminum foil
- 46 9 08 Metal stampings for bathtubs
- 46 9 20 Metal frames for handbags, purses and reticules (exc. precious metal)
- 46 9 28 Metal parts for jewellery (exc. precious metal)

46 9 Other metal fabricated basic products - (continued)

- 46 9 29 Stamped, pressed and perforated metal basic products, n.e.s.
- 46 9 40 Upholstering springs, automobile and truck
- 46 9 44 Upholstering springs, n.e.s.
- 46 9 48 Coil springs (exc. upholstering springs)
- 46 9 52 Springs, n.e.s. (exc. spring assemblies, mechanisms or springs
 constituting parts of machinery)
- 46 9 59 Wire fabricated basic products, n.e.s.
- 46 9 65 Corrugated metal culvert pipe
- 46 9 99 Metal fabricated basic products, n.e.s.

47

NON-METALLIC MINERAL BASIC PRODUCTS47 1 Natural stone basic products (chiefly structural)

- 47 1 04 Granite, shaped, dressed or worked
- 47 1 08 Marble, shaped, dressed or worked
- 47 1 12 Limestone, n.e.s., shaped, dressed or worked
- 47 1 16 Sandstone, shaped, dressed or worked
- 47 1 20 Building stone, n.e.s., shaped, dressed or worked
- 47 1 22 Monuments, bases and markers, semi-finished
- 47 1 24 Roofing slates
- 47 1 28 Roofing granules
- 47 1 35 Paving stones and flagstones, dressed
- 47 1 49 Natural stone basic products, n.e.s. (chiefly structural)

47 2 Structural clay products and refractories

- 47 2 03 Building brick, clay, face and common
- 47 2 05 Building brick, clay, fancy and ornamental
- 47 2 07 Structural tiles, clay, hollow (incl. partition)
- 47 2 09 Building bricks and blocks, n.e.s.
- 47 2 16 Drain tiles, earthenware
- 47 2 20 Sewer pipes and fittings, earthenware
- 47 2 28 Floor tiles, unglazed
- 47 2 35 Floor tiles, glazed
- 47 2 36 Wall tiles, unglazed
- 47 2 37 Wall tiles, glazed
- 47 2 49 Structural clay products, n.e.s.
- 47 2 51 Fire brick and similar shapes, alumina
- 47 2 53 Fire brick and similar shapes, chrome
- 47 2 56 Fire brick and similar shapes, magnesite
- 47 2 59 Fire brick and similar shapes, silica
- 47 2 62 Fire brick and similar shapes, n.e.s.
- 47 2 76 Dolomite, calcined
- 47 2 79 Magnesite, calcined
- 47 2 82 Graphite and other carbon refractories
- 47 2 84 Refractory cements and mortars
- 47 2 99 Refractories, n.e.s.

47 3 Glass basic products

- 47 3 03 Sheet glass, clear, not over 30 oz. per sq. ft.

47 3 Glass basic products - (continued)

- 47 3 06 Sheet glass, clear, over 30 oz. per sq. ft.
- 47 3 07 Plate or float glass, for laminating
- 47 3 11 Plate or float glass, not over 25 sq. ft.
- 47 3 12 Plate or float glass, bevelled or polished edge, plates
- 47 3 13 Plate or float glass, n.e.s.
- 47 3 15 Laminated glass, sheets or plates
- 47 3 16 Toughened or tempered glass, sheets or plates
- 47 3 18 Wired glass, sheets or plates
- 47 3 21 Glass bricks, blocks and tiles
- 47 3 24 Glass coated with reflecting materials
- 47 3 25 Heat reflecting or heat absorbing glass
- 47 3 29 Coloured glass, ornamental, figured or enamelled, n.e.s.
- 47 3 30 White glass, painted, vitrified, chipped, figured or enamelled
- 47 3 33 Stained or ornamental glass window units
- 47 3 35 Insulating multi-pane window units, air seal
- 47 3 38 Structural and ornamental glass, n.e.s.
- 47 3 53 Glass balls and marbles
- 47 3 60 Fibrous glass basic products, n.e.s. (exc. glass yarn and cordage)
- 47 3 62 Unfinished articles of glass or glassware for cutting,
 mounting or plating
- 47 3 65 Tubes and tubing glass
- 47 3 70 Electric light bulb blanks, glass
- 47 3 72 Electronic tube blanks, glass
- 47 3 74 Glass blanks for reflectors and refractors
- 47 3 77 Lens blanks, spectacles or eyeglass
- 47 3 80 Lens blanks, optical, n.e.s.
- 47 3 86 Lens blanks, n.e.s.
- 47 3 91 Foam glass, basic products
- 47 3 99 Glass basic products, n.e.s.

47 4 Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products

- 47 4 04 Asbestos yarn and thread
- 47 4 08 Asbestos cloth
- 47 4 12 Asbestos dryer felts
- 47 4 16 Asbestos sheets, woven or felted
- 47 4 20 Asbestos pipe coverings
- 47 4 24 Asbestos packing
- 47 4 28 Asbestos brake lining for motor vehicles, moulded and semi-moulded
- 47 4 32 Asbestos brake lining for motor vehicles, woven
- 47 4 36 Asbestos clutch facings for motor vehicles
- 47 4 40 Asbestos brake linings and clutch facings, n.e.s.
- 47 4 44 Asbestos gaskets
- 47 4 48 Asbestos-cement
- 47 4 52 Asbestos-cement shingles
- 47 4 56 Asbestos-cement board and sheets
- 47 4 60 Asbestos-cement pipe
- 47 4 64 Asbestos-cement tile
- 47 4 66 Asbestos paper
- 47 4 68 Moulded asbestos insulation
- 47 4 69 Asbestos and asbestos-cement building materials, n.e.s.
- 47 4 97 Asbestos basic products, n.e.s.
- 47 4 98 Asbestos-cement basic products, n.e.s.

47 5 Cement and concrete basic products

- 47 5 04 Portland cement, standard
- 47 5 08 Cement clinker
- 47 5 09 Cement, white
- 47 5 10 Masonry cement (masonry mixes)
- 47 5 12 Cement, n.e.s.
- 47 5 13 Cement, sand and lime, dry-mixed, for mortar
- 47 5 14 Cement and aggregates, n.e.s., dry mixed
- 47 5 16 Ready-mix concrete
- 47 5 20 Chimney block, concrete
- 47 5 23 Glazed block, concrete
- 47 5 25 Concrete block, n.e.s., gravel
- 47 5 33 Concrete block, n.e.s., light aggregate
- 47 5 36 Concrete brick
- 47 5 38 Concrete pipe, reinforced, culvert
- 47 5 41 Concrete pipe, reinforced, sewer
- 47 5 42 Concrete pipe, n.e.s., reinforced
- 47 5 45 Concrete pipe, prestressed
- 47 5 46 Concrete pipe, n.e.s., culvert
- 47 5 47 Concrete pipe, n.e.s., sewer
- 47 5 49 Concrete pipe, n.e.s.
- 47 5 51 Prestressed concrete structural products
- 47 5 57 Cast stone products
- 47 5 71 Concrete septic tanks
- 47 5 75 Concrete silo staves
- 47 5 78 Concrete storage tanks
- 47 5 99 Concrete basic products, n.e.s.

47 6 Abrasive basic products

- 47 6 04 Fused alumina, crude
- 47 6 08 Silicon carbide, crude
- 47 6 10 Tungsten carbide, crude
- 47 6 12 Crude artificial abrasives, n.e.s.
- 47 6 16 Artificial abrasive grains, fused alumina
- 47 6 20 Artificial abrasive grains, silicon carbide
- 47 6 24 Artificial abrasive grains, n.e.s.
- 47 6 49 Abrasive cloth and paper
- 47 6 54 Abrasive wheels
- 47 6 55 Pulpstones of manufactured abrasives
- 47 6 57 Abrasive hones, stones and blocks, n.e.s.
- 47 6 68 Metallic carbide basic forms, n.e.s.
- 47 6 79 Metal shot, n.e.s. (incl. grit, sand and wire pellets)
- 47 6 99 Abrasive basic products, n.e.s.

47 7 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products
(except refractories)

- 47 7 04 Synthetic graphite, crude and ground
- 47 7 08 Lighting carbons
- 47 7 12 Welding carbons
- 47 7 16 Battery carbons
- 47 7 20 Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes

47 7 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products
(except refractories) - (continued)

- 47 7 24 Carbons or carbon electrodes, n.e.s.
- 47 7 28 Graphite and carbon packing rings and seals
- 47 7 32 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products, n.e.s.
(exc. refractories)

47 8 Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental stones (cut,
polished, carved, engraved, shaped, pierced, but not mounted)

- 47 8 04 Diamonds, unset
- 47 8 08 Natural pearls, unset
- 47 8 16 Natural gems and stones, unset, n.e.s.
- 47 8 20 Synthetic gems, unset
- 47 8 24 Glass, plastic and other imitation gems and ornamental stones

47 9 Other non-metallic mineral basic products

- 47 9 05 Gypsum plaster
- 47 9 08 Gypsum block
- 47 9 09 Gypsum lath (rock lath)
- 47 9 12 Gypsum wallboard
- 47 9 15 Gypsum sheathing
- 47 9 18 Gypsum tile
- 47 9 21 Gypsum basic products, n.e.s.
- 47 9 24 Mica, trimmed, block or sheet (standard size)
- 47 9 27 Mica, ground
- 47 9 36 Mica, fabricated, n.e.s. (incl. agglomerated splittings)
- 47 9 39 Drilling mud (incl. compounds and conditioners for)
- 47 9 43 Batts, mineral wool
- 47 9 44 Mineral wool granulated (pellets)
- 47 9 46 Mineral wool bulk
- 47 9 48 Non-rigid thermal insulation materials, n.e.s. (exc. asbestos)

47 9 Other non-metallic mineral basic products - (continued)

- 47 9 51 Expanded vermiculite
- 47 9 54 Expanded perlite
- 47 9 58 Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz and tourmaline
- 47 9 63 Pottery basic products, n.e.s. (exc. insulators)
- 47 9 66 Pottery setting and firing supplies
- 47 9 69 Foundry facings
- 47 9 72 Lime, hydrated
- 47 9 75 Lime, quick
- 47 9 78 Sand-lime bricks
- 47 9 81 Sand-lime blocks
- 47 9 84 Sand-lime basic products, n.e.s.
- 47 9 99 Non-metallic mineral basic products, n.e.s.

49 MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED MATERIALS

49 2 Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings

- 49 2 01 Heels, leather
- 49 2 06 Soles, leather

49 5 Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials - (continued)

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 49 5 08 | Insulating fittings for electric equipment, n.e.s. |
| 49 5 13 | Rigid non-metallic conduit for electric wiring |
| 49 5 16 | Pole line hardware |
| 49 5 20 | Flexible metallic conduit |
| 49 5 24 | Flexible non-metallic conduit |
| 49 5 28 | Rigid steel and non-ferrous conduit for electric wiring |
| 49 5 40 | Electrical metallic tubing (EMT), finished |
| 49 5 44 | Conduit and cable fittings, non-current-carrying |
| 49 5 62 | Outlet receptacle and switch boxes and covers |
| 49 5 64 | Outlet box connectors |
| 49 5 99 | Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials, n.e.s. |

49 6 Other fabricated materials

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 49 6 01 | Feathers and downs, processed (exc. ornamental) |
| 49 6 03 | Hoods and shapes, non-textile |
| 49 6 04 | Hat and cap materials, n.e.s. (exc. bands, braids, hoods
and shapes of textile composition or materials) |
| 49 6 08 | Bristles, animal, processed |
| 49 6 12 | Horsehair, processed |
| 49 6 14 | Mixtures of animal bristles or animal hair, vegetable fibres
and/or man-made fibre bristles for broom or brush mfr. |
| 49 6 16 | Catgut and wormgut, processed |
| 49 6 20 | Vegetable brush fibres, dressed, bleached, dyed or cut to length |
| 49 6 23 | Weatherstripping of two or more materials |
| 49 6 28 | Buckle blanks |
| 49 6 32 | Button blanks |
| 49 6 36 | Button and buckle moulds |
| 49 6 40 | Oakum |
| 49 6 44 | Wiping rags |
| 49 6 52 | Gaskets, n.e.s., sets of gaskets and gasket stock of two
or more materials (exc. rubber and asbestos or those for
particular machines or vehicles) |
| 49 6 99 | Fabricated materials, n.e.s. |

49 7 Electricity and steam

- | | |
|---------|-------------|
| 49 7 04 | Electricity |
| 49 7 08 | Steam |

SECTION V - END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE

- (1) The term "Machinery" includes attachments and accessories often loosely described as "equipment". Attachments and accessories are classified with parts.
- (2) Unless specified as a separate class, rebuilt or used commodities are classified with new commodities.

50 MACHINERY NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED CLASSIFIED BY FUNCTION

50 1 Boilers, steam, power and industrial process

Note: Marine type boilers are classified in 59 2, boilers for heating systems in 65 1.

- 50 1 02 Water tube package boiler units
- 50 1 04 Fire tube package boiler units
- 50 1 08 Steam generating units, water tube, knocked down
- 50 1 12 Fire tube boilers, n.e.s.
- 50 1 14 Power boilers, nuclear energy heat source
- 50 1 16 Power boilers, n.e.s.
- 50 1 20 Boiler drums, complete with heads
- 50 1 22 Boiler tubes, bent or otherwise fabricated
- 50 1 33 Boiler superheaters and economizers
- 50 1 39 Boiler parts, n.e.s.
- 50 1 40 Boiler feed water heaters
- 50 1 44 Boilerhouse equipment, n.e.s.
- 50 1 45 Steam generating equipment, electric

50 2 Engines and turbines (except electric)

Note: This group does not include automotive, tractor, railroad, aircraft and marine engines.

- 50 2 05 Steam engines and turbines, stationary
- 50 2 07 Parts for stationary steam engines and turbines
- 50 2 11 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 14 Parts for diesel and semi-diesel engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 19 Air-cooled gasoline engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 21 Gasoline engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 26 Parts for gasoline engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 30 Hydraulic turbines
- 50 2 31 Parts for hydraulic turbines
- 50 2 32 Penstock valves for hydro electric installations
- 50 2 40 Gas turbines
- 50 2 41 Parts for gas turbines
- 50 2 90 Engines, n.e.s.
- 50 2 91 Engine parts, n.e.s.

50 3 Electric generators and motors (except auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines)

- 50 3 05 Generators, A.C.

50 3 Electric generators and motors (except auxiliary equipment
for internal combustion engines) - (continued)

- 50 3 08 Generators, D.C. (incl. exciters)
- 50 3 10 Gas turbo-generator sets
- 50 3 12 Turbo-generator sets, n.e.s.
- 50 3 15 Self-contained generator sets and lighting outfits, n.e.s.
 (generators with power units)
- 50 3 17 Rotors, stators and coils for generators
- 50 3 19 Parts and accessories for generators, n.e.s.
- 50 3 21 Railway and vehicle motors, A.C. and D.C.
- 50 3 22 Shaded pole type motors
- 50 3 23 Universal type motors
- 50 3 26 Sets of rotors and stators for hermetically sealed refrigeration units
- 50 3 27 Synchronous motors and condensers
- 50 3 45 Electric induction motors, n.e.s.
- 50 3 62 D.C. motors
- 50 3 76 Rotors, stators and coils for electric motors
- 50 3 79 Parts and accessories for electric motors, n.e.s.
- 50 3 91 Position indicating electric motors
- 50 3 97 Parts for position indicating electric motors

50 4 Mechanical and hydraulic power transmission equipment and bearings

Note: Crankshaft main bearings and connecting rod bearings as well
as camshaft bearings are considered as engine parts.

- 50 4 01 Bearings for motor vehicles, n.e.s.
- 50 4 03 Parts for bearings for motor vehicles
- 50 4 05 Ball bearings, n.e.s., complete (unmounted)
- 50 4 07 Ball bearings, n.e.s., complete (mounted)
- 50 4 09 Ball bearing parts, n.e.s.
- 50 4 11 Roller bearings, n.e.s., complete (unmounted)
- 50 4 13 Roller bearings, n.e.s., complete (mounted)
- 50 4 15 Roller bearing parts, n.e.s.
- 54 4 20 Bushings (bearing type) and sleeve bearings, n.e.s. (unmounted)
- 50 4 25 Bushings (bearing type) and sleeve bearings, n.e.s. (mounted)
- 50 4 32 Bearings, unmounted, n.e.s.
- 50 4 33 Parts for unmounted bearings, n.e.s.
- 50 4 36 Mounted bearings, n.e.s.
- 50 4 37 Parts for mounted bearings, n.e.s.
- 50 4 40 Speed changers and speed increasing or reducing units
- 50 4 42 Gear boxes, gear drive units, n.e.s.
- 50 4 44 Gears, power transmission
- 50 4 52 Flexible shaft couplings, power transmission
- 50 4 54 Hydraulic couplings
- 50 4 55 Hydraulic cylinders
- 50 4 56 Hydraulic pumps
- 50 4 57 Hydraulic valves
- 50 4 59 Hydraulic power transmission equipment and parts, n.e.s.
- 50 4 62 Pulleys, power transmission
- 50 4 65 Air motors
- 50 4 90 Mechanical power transmission equipment, n.e.s.
- 50 4 95 Parts for mechanical power transmission equipment, n.e.s.

50 5 Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens

- 50 5 04 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, electric (incl. foundry furnaces)
- 50 5 08 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, non-electric (incl. foundry furnaces)
- 50 5 12 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, electric
- 50 5 16 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, non-electric
- 50 5 17 Parts for metallurgical and metal heat-treating furnaces
- 50 5 18 Glass making, flashing and flatting furnaces
- 50 5 20 Wood industry kilns, electric
- 50 5 24 Wood industry kilns, non-electric
- 50 5 26 Cement industry kilns
- 50 5 28 Kilns, n.e.s., electric
- 50 5 32 Kilns, n.e.s., non-electric
- 50 5 36 Bakery ovens, electric
- 50 5 40 Bakery ovens, non-electric
- 50 5 41 Parts for bakery ovens
- 50 5 44 Distillation ovens, electric
- 50 5 48 Distillation ovens, non-electric
- 50 5 52 Industrial ovens, electric, n.e.s.
- 50 5 56 Industrial ovens, non-electric, n.e.s.
- 50 5 68 Industrial furnaces, electric, n.e.s.
- 50 5 72 Industrial furnaces, non-electric, n.e.s.
- 50 5 73 Parts for industrial ovens and furnaces, n.e.s.
- 50 5 80 Oil and gas burners, industrial process type
- 50 5 90 Mechanical stokers for industrial furnaces and ovens
- 50 5 91 Parts for industrial oil and gas burners or mechanical stokers

50 7 Compressors (air and gas), blowers, and vacuum pumps

- 50 7 09 Air compressors, stationary, reciprocating type
- 50 7 11 Air compressors, stationary, centrifugal type
- 50 7 15 Air compressors, portable
- 50 7 16 Gas compressors, stationary (exc. refrigeration type)
- 50 7 17 Gas compressors, n.e.s. (exc. refrigeration type)
- 50 7 18 Parts for compressing machinery (air and gas)
- 50 7 20 Vacuum pumps (exc. for milking machines)
- 50 7 22 Parts for vacuum pumps (exc. parts for milking machines)
- 50 7 62 Turbo-blowers, industrial
- 50 7 66 Fans and blowers, industrial, axial
- 50 7 68 Fans and blowers, industrial, centrifugal (exc. turbo-blowers)
- 50 7 69 Fans and blowers, n.e.s., industrial
- 50 7 75 Parts for industrial fans and blowers

50 8 Pumps

- 50 8 53 Pumps, power
- 50 8 55 Parts for power pumps
- 50 8 60 Pumps, hand
- 50 8 73 Self-contained household water pumping systems, jet type, deep or shallow well
- 50 8 74 Self-contained household water pumping systems, n.e.s., deep well
- 50 8 78 Self-contained household water pumping systems, n.e.s., shallow well

50 8 Pumps — (continued)

- 50 8 85 Liquid elevators and rams
- 50 8 95 Pump jacks and parts, n.e.s.

50 9 Other machinery classified by function

- 50 9 04 Bottle washing, filling, capping, sealing and labelling machines
- 50 9 06 Can washing, filling, closing and labelling machines
- 50 9 09 Heat sealing machinery
- 50 9 10 Filling, bagging and cartoning equipment
- 50 9 11 Strapping machinery and equipment
- 50 9 13 Baling and tying machinery, n.e.s. (exc. agricultural)
- 50 9 14 Wrapping and labelling machinery, n.e.s. (exc. bottle and can labelling)
- 50 9 16 Packaging machinery, n.e.s.
- 50 9 17 Parts and accessories for packaging machinery
- 50 9 22 Grease pumps and guns (incl. hand guns)
- 50 9 24 Unit lubricators
- 50 9 26 Lubrication equipment, n.e.s.
- 50 9 27 Parts for lubrication equipment
- 50 9 34 Thermal driers, dehydrators and anhydrators
- 50 9 35 Industrial drying machinery, n.e.s.
- 50 9 38 Heat exchangers, industrial (exc. air conditioning and refrigeration type)
- 50 9 53 Industrial filtering machinery
- 50 9 72 Dust collection equipment (air purification, solid matter), industrial
- 50 9 74 Air purification equipment (gaseous or vaporous matter), industrial
- 50 9 75 Parts for dust collection and air purification equipment
- 50 9 76 Industrial separators, centrifugal
- 50 9 80 Industrial steam cleaning equipment
- 50 9 82 Industrial spraying equipment, n.e.s.
- 50 9 85 Industrial staplers, stitchers and tackers
- 50 9 90 Machinery classified by function, n.e.s.
- 50 9 95 Parts for machinery classified by function, n.e.s.

51 CONVEYING, ELEVATING AND MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT51 1 Conveyors and conveying systems

- 51 1 04 Gravity conveyors (incl. straight and spiral chutes)
- 51 1 08 Portable conveyor units
- 51 1 12 Pneumatic tube systems
- 51 1 15 Parts for pneumatic tube systems
- 51 1 40 Aerial cableways (incl. ski and chair lifts)
- 51 1 41 Parts for aerial cableways
- 51 1 49 Unit conveyors, powered, n.e.s.
- 51 1 55 Bulk conveyors, powered, bucket type
- 51 1 65 Bulk conveyors, powered, belt, band or apron type
- 51 1 75 Bulk conveyors, powered, screw type
- 51 1 80 Bulk conveyors, powered, n.e.s.
- 51 1 85 Parts for conveyors and conveying systems, n.e.s.

51 2 Elevators and escalators (except construction and mining industry types)

- 51 2 04 Passenger elevators, electric and hydraulic
- 51 2 07 Freight, sidewalk and other elevators
- 51 2 09 Elevator parts
- 51 2 12 Escalators
- 51 2 15 Escalator parts

51 3 Hoisting machinery

- 51 3 04 Powered overhead travelling cranes
- 51 3 06 Railway cranes
- 51 3 08 Cranes and derricks, n.e.s. (exc. excavator-type cranes)
- 51 3 09 Parts for cranes and derricks (exc. parts for excavator-type cranes)
- 51 3 10 Mine hoists
- 51 3 11 Skips and cages, hoisting type
- 51 3 12 Chain blocks and trolleys
- 51 3 22 Monorail electric hoists
- 51 3 24 Monorail systems
- 51 3 26 Mobile lifts, elevating, platform and articulated boom
- 51 3 32 Winches for ships
- 51 3 36 Winches (exc. ship)
- 51 3 37 Parts for winches
- 51 3 90 Hoisting machinery, n.e.s.
- 51 3 95 Parts for hoisting machinery, n.e.s.

51 4 Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers

Note: This group includes industrial trucks, etc. for use in and around industrial plants, depots, docks and terminals as materials handling equipment.

- 51 4 02 Hand trucks, powered (incl. dollies)
- 51 4 10 Lift trucks, industrial, internal combustion
- 51 4 12 Lift trucks, industrial, electric
- 51 4 15 Parts for industrial lift trucks
- 51 4 20 Powered trucks, industrial, n.e.s.
- 51 4 30 Industrial tractors, trailers and stackers, n.e.s.
- 51 4 31 Parts for industrial tractors, trailers and stackers, n.e.s.

51 9 Other materials handling equipment

- 51 9 02 Wheelbarrows
- 51 9 04 Pushcarts and handcarts, n.e.s.
- 51 9 11 Log skidders
- 51 9 13 Log loaders
- 51 9 17 Woodland log handling equipment, n.e.s.
- 51 9 19 Parts for woodland log handling equipment
- 51 9 21 Front end loaders for mounting on tractors
- 51 9 24 Loaders, self-propelled, bucket and belt types
- 51 9 27 Integral tractor-shovel loaders
- 51 9 29 Parts for integral tractor-shovel loaders
- 51 9 71 Tote boxes

51 9 Other materials handling equipment - (continued)

- 51 9 76 Bulk bins, wooden
- 51 9 77 Bins and hoppers, metal
- 51 9 79 Bins and hoppers, n.e.s.
- 51 9 85 Pallets
- 51 9 90 Materials handling equipment, n.e.s.
- 51 9 95 Parts for materials handling equipment, n.e.s.

52 SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY52 0 Dies, moulds and cutting and forming tools (except rock
drill bits and hand tools)

- 52 0 06 Diamond pointed tools
- 52 0 18 Tungsten carbide tools and tungsten carbide tipped tools
- 52 0 21 Tungsten carbide dies
- 52 0 25 Wire drawing dies, n.e.s.
- 52 0 29 Metalworking dies, n.e.s.
- 52 0 31 Dies and moulds for plastics machinery
- 52 0 39 Forming dies and moulds, n.e.s.
- 52 0 49 Drills, taps, bits, reamers, punches and threading dies,
 n.e.s. (incl. screw plates)
- 52 0 51 Machine knives and shear blades
- 52 0 55 Milling cutters
- 52 0 61 Circular saw blades, metal cutting
- 52 0 63 Band saw blades, metal cutting
- 52 0 65 Hack saw blades (power), metal cutting
- 52 0 69 Cutting and forming tools, n.e.s., for metalworking machinery
- 52 0 71 Circular saw blades, woodworking
- 52 0 75 Band saw blades, woodworking
- 52 0 79 Cutting tools, n.e.s., woodworking
- 52 0 89 Cutting and forming tools, n.e.s.

52 1 Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery

- 52 1 01 Parts for diamond rock drills
- 52 1 02 Diamond rock drills
- 52 1 03 Diamond rock drill bits
- 52 1 04 Rock drills, n.e.s.
- 52 1 05 Parts for rock drills, n.e.s.
- 52 1 06 Tungsten carbide rock drill bits
- 52 1 11 Rock drill bits, n.e.s., rotary type
- 52 1 13 Percussion rock drill bits (exc. tungsten carbide)
- 52 1 15 Well drilling machinery
- 52 1 17 Parts and accessories for well drilling machinery
- 52 1 18 Earth boring and related machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 19 Parts and accessories for earth boring and related machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 21 Parts for trench and ditch excavating machines
- 52 1 22 Trench and ditch excavating machines
- 52 1 24 Parts for powered excavator-type cranes and shovels
- 52 1 25 Excavator-type cranes and shovels, powered
- 52 1 26 Dredging machinery (exc. hulls)
- 52 1 27 Bulldozer blades

52 1 Drilling, excavating, mining, oil and gas machinery - (continued)

- 52 1 28 Bulldozing, angle-dozing and similar attachments, n.e.s.
- 52 1 32 Scrapers, dig-carry-haul type
- 52 1 33 Parts and accessories for dig-carry-haul type scrapers
- 52 1 36 Back hoes for mounting on tractors
- 52 1 37 Combination (integrated) back hoe loaders
- 52 1 38 Parts and accessories for excavating and dredging machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 39 Excavating machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 42 Agitators
- 52 1 44 Ball, rod and pebble mills
- 52 1 45 Parts for ball, rod and pebble mills
- 52 1 46 Classifiers
- 52 1 47 Parts for classifiers
- 52 1 48 Coal cutting machines (incl. cutting-loading)
- 52 1 49 Parts for coal cutting machines
- 52 1 50 Crushers, jaw type
- 52 1 51 Crushers, gyratory type
- 52 1 52 Crushers, n.e.s.
- 52 1 53 Parts for crushers
- 52 1 54 Flotation machines
- 52 1 55 Filters, ore processing
- 52 1 59 Magnetic separators
- 52 1 60 Screens, ore
- 52 1 64 Thickeners
- 52 1 66 Underground loaders
- 52 1 67 Parts for underground loaders
- 52 1 69 Mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 71 Parts for mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 1 77 Petroleum field production equipment
- 52 1 78 Oil well sucker rods
- 52 1 79 Parts for petroleum field production equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 1 80 Petroleum refining machinery
- 52 1 83 Parts for petroleum refining machinery
- 52 1 85 Natural gas field production equipment
- 52 1 87 Parts for natural gas field production equipment
- 52 1 89 Special machinery for petroleum and gas pipeline systems (exc. pipes)
- 52 1 95 Parts for special machinery for petroleum and gas pipeline systems (exc. pipes)

52 2 Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment
 (including respective tractor and truck attachments)

- 52 2 04 Bituminous mixing and paving equipment
- 52 2 06 Parts for bituminous mixing and paving equipment
- 52 2 12 Concrete mixer-agitators, truck type
- 52 2 16 Concrete, plaster and mortar mixers, portable
- 52 2 21 Concrete batching and mixing plants and concrete paving equipment
- 52 2 23 Concrete construction forms, metal
- 52 2 24 Concrete construction equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 2 25 Parts for concrete construction equipment
- 52 2 27 Grader blades
- 52 2 28 Graders, self-propelled and scrapers (exc. dig-carry-haul type)
- 52 2 33 Pneumatic pavement breakers

52 2 Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment (including
respective tractor and truck attachments) - (continued)

- 52 2 34 Ripper units
- 52 2 37 Rollers, road, self-propelled
- 52 2 38 Rollers, vibratory and other rolling compactors
- 52 2 41 Sweepers for roads, streets and warehouses
- 52 2 45 Snowplows
- 52 2 46 Snowblowers (exc. domestic type)
- 52 2 47 Road and airport construction and maintenance machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 2 48 Parts for road and airport construction and maintenance
 machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 2 49 Railway construction and maintenance-of-way equipment
 (exc. maintenance-of-way cars in 57 5)
- 52 2 52 Jacks (exc. automobile and truck type)
- 52 2 65 Pile drivers
- 52 2 68 Scaffolding equipment, demountable
- 52 2 90 Construction and maintenance machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 2 95 Parts for construction and maintenance machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

52 3 Metalworking machinery

Note: Power driven hand tools are included in Group 75 1,
welding rods in Group 46 7.

- 52 3 01 Forging machinery (incl. forging hammers) (exc. hydraulic
 forging presses)
- 52 3 02 Parts and accessories for forging machinery
- 52 3 04 Presses, punch, mechanical
- 52 3 05 Presses, mechanical, n.e.s., metalworking (exc. manual presses)
- 52 3 06 Presses, n.e.s., metalworking
- 52 3 07 Parts and accessories for presses, metalworking
- 52 3 08 Punching machines, metalworking
- 52 3 09 Shearing machines, metalworking
- 52 3 11 Bending and forming machines, metalworking
- 52 3 12 Machine tools, n.e.s., metalworking
- 52 3 13 Parts and accessories for metalworking machine tools, n.e.s.
- 52 3 16 Boring machines, metal-cutting, numerically controlled (N/C)
- 52 3 17 Boring machines, n.e.s., metal-cutting (incl. vertical turning
 and boring mills)
- 52 3 18 Parts and accessories for boring machines
- 52 3 19 Broaching machines, metal-cutting
- 52 3 20 Drilling machines, metal-cutting, numerically controlled (N/C)
- 52 3 21 Drilling machines, n.e.s. (incl. radial drills), metal-cutting
- 52 3 22 Parts and accessories for drilling machines, metal-cutting
- 52 3 23 Grinding machines and grinders, metal-cutting
- 52 3 24 Polishing and buffing machines, metalworking
- 52 3 25 Lathes, turret, n.e.s., metal-cutting
- 52 3 26 Lathes, automatic, metal-cutting
- 52 3 27 Lathes, n.e.s., metal-cutting (incl. engine lathes)
- 52 3 28 Parts and accessories for lathes, metal-cutting
- 52 3 30 Milling machines, metal-cutting, numerically controlled (N/C)
- 52 3 31 Milling machines, vertical and horizontal, metal-cutting
- 52 3 32 Parts and accessories for milling machines, metal-cutting

52 3 Metalworking machinery — (continued)

- 52 3 33 Planing machines, metal-cutting
- 52 3 34 Shapers and slotters
- 52 3 35 Tapping machines, metal-cutting
- 52 3 36 Gear hobbing, cutting and grinding machines
- 52 3 37 Transfer machines
- 52 3 38 Machining centres
- 52 3 39 Machine tools, n.e.s., metal-cutting
- 52 3 40 Parts and accessories for metal-cutting machine tools, n.e.s.
- 52 3 41 Physico-chemical process cutting and eroding machine tools
- 52 3 42 Parts and accessories for physico-chemical process cutting
and eroding machine tools
- 52 3 43 Tumbling barrels and mills, metalworking
- 52 3 44 Blast cleaning equipment, metalworking
- 52 3 45 Die casting machines
- 52 3 46 Centrifugal casting machines, metalworking
- 52 3 47 Rolls, sand cast and chilled cast iron rolls for use in
rolling iron or steel
- 52 3 48 Rolls for rolling mills, n.e.s.
- 52 3 49 Rolling mill machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 3 50 Metal plating machinery and equipment
- 52 3 51 Finishing equipment (metalworking), n.e.s.
- 52 3 53 Drawing and forming machines for wire and metal ribbon
- 52 3 54 Wire cable, rope and strand making machines (incl.
electric cable making machines)
- 52 3 55 Wire fabric-making machinery (incl. wire weaving)
- 52 3 56 Can making machinery
- 52 3 57 Metal container making and reconditioning machines, n.e.s.
- 52 3 58 Metalworking machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 3 59 Parts and accessories for metalworking machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 3 61 Arc welding sets, D.C.
- 52 3 62 Arc welding sets, A.C.
- 52 3 65 Parts and accessories for arc welding sets
- 52 3 67 Induction welding, brazing and soldering equipment
- 52 3 68 Resistance welding equipment
- 52 3 69 Welding machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 3 71 Jigs
- 52 3 72 Fixtures
- 52 3 77 Metalworking accessories, n.e.s. (exc. machine accessories)

52 4 Wood harvesting, cutting and forming machinery
(except power driven hand tools)

- 52 4 03 Tree harvesting equipment
- 52 4 05 Parts for tree harvesting equipment
- 52 4 07 Rough wood preparation machinery
- 52 4 09 Parts for rough wood preparation machinery
- 52 4 11 Sawmill machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 13 Parts for sawmill machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 14 Sawing machines, band
- 52 4 16 Chain saws
- 52 4 17 Parts and accessories for chain saws
- 52 4 19 Sawing machines, n.e.s., woodworking

52 4 Wood harvesting, cutting and forming machinery
 (except power driven hand tools) - (continued)

- 52 4 20 Parts for woodworking sawing machines, n.e.s.
- 52 4 51 Lathes, woodworking (exc. veneer lathes)
- 52 4 53 Planers
- 52 4 55 Sanders
- 52 4 57 Wood cutting machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 59 Parts for wood cutting machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 64 Veneer drying machines
- 52 4 69 Veneer and plywood machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 70 Parts for veneer and plywood machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 85 Wood particle board making machinery
- 52 4 90 Woodforming machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 4 95 Parts for woodforming machinery, n.e.s.

52 5 Pulp and paper industries machinery

- 52 5 23 Pulp making machinery
- 52 5 25 Pulp sheet making machinery
- 52 5 29 Parts for pulp and pulp sheet making machinery
- 52 5 41 Paper stock preparation machinery
- 52 5 45 Paper making machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 5 47 Rolls for use in the manufacture of paper
- 52 5 49 Parts for paper making machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 5 60 Paper and paperboard converting machinery
- 52 5 65 Building board making machinery
- 52 5 67 Parts for building board making machinery
- 52 5 69 Parts for paper and paperboard converting machinery

52 6 Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment

- 52 6 04 Rotary printing presses
- 52 6 05 Parts for rotary printing presses
- 52 6 08 Flat bed cylinder presses
- 52 6 12 Offset and lithographing presses
- 52 6 14 Parts for offset and lithographing presses
- 52 6 16 Printing presses, n.e.s.
- 52 6 19 Parts for printing presses, n.e.s.
- 52 6 20 Linotype, monotype and similar typesetting machinery
- 52 6 24 Composing room machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 6 29 Parts for composing room machinery
- 52 6 33 Type foundry and platemaking machinery and related equipment
- 52 6 36 Type for printing
- 52 6 39 Parts for type foundry and platemaking machinery and related equipment
- 52 6 41 Blankets or blanketing for the printing industry
- 52 6 43 Printers' rollers
- 52 6 48 Plates, electrotypes, stereotypes, matrices and similar articles
- 52 6 52 Printing industries machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 6 55 Parts for printing industries machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 6 56 Bookbinding machinery and equipment
- 52 6 59 Parts for bookbinding machinery and equipment

52 7 Textile industries machinery (includes industrial sewing)

- 52 7 04 Fibre cleaning and scutching machinery
- 52 7 06 Card clothing for textile machinery
- 52 7 08 Carding machinery (exc. card clothing)
- 52 7 12 Combing machinery
- 52 7 16 Drawing and roving frames
- 52 7 19 Parts for fibre preparation machinery
- 52 7 21 Spinning frames
- 52 7 22 Twisting frames
- 52 7 25 Winding machinery
- 52 7 26 Warping and related machinery
- 52 7 28 Man-made fibre spinning machinery (for filament extrusion)
- 52 7 29 Parts for spinning, twisting, winding, warping and related machinery
- 52 7 32 Weaving machinery
- 52 7 35 Parts for weaving machinery
- 52 7 36 Knitting machine needles (incl. latch and springboard)
- 52 7 41 Knitting machines, hosiery
- 52 7 43 Knitting machines, circular, other than hosiery
- 52 7 46 Knitting machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 7 49 Parts for knitting machinery
- 52 7 56 Bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery
- 52 7 58 Parts for bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery
- 52 7 60 Sewing machinery, industrial
- 52 7 62 Sewing machinery needles, industrial
- 52 7 90 Textile industries machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 7 95 Parts for textile industries machinery, n.e.s.

52 8 Food, beverages and tobacco products machinery
and equipment (except canning machinery)

- 52 8 02 Flour and grist mill machinery
- 52 8 16 Bakery machinery (exc. bakery ovens and bakery mixing machines)
- 52 8 24 Fish preparing machinery
- 52 8 26 Confectionery manufacturing machinery
- 52 8 27 Sugar manufacturing machinery
- 52 8 36 Slaughtering and meat packing machinery (exc. canning
and packaging machinery)
- 52 8 52 Pasteurizers for dairies
- 52 8 56 Dairy and milk products plant machinery, n.e.s. (exc.
dairy farm equipment)
- 52 8 60 Beverage manufacturing machinery
- 52 8 62 Parts for beverage manufacturing machinery
- 52 8 64 Cigarette making machinery
- 52 8 68 Tobacco manufacturing machinery, n.e.s. (exc. packaging machines)
- 52 8 75 Parts for cigarette and tobacco manufacturing machinery
- 52 8 90 Food products machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 8 95 Parts for food products machinery, n.e.s.

52 9 Other special industrial machinery and equipment

- 52 9 04 Rubber tire and tube building machinery
- 52 9 08 Rubber-working machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 9 10 Parts for rubber working machinery

52 9 Other special industrial machinery and equipment - (continued)

- 52 9 12 Cement mill machinery (exc. kilns)
- 52 9 14 Concrete block machines
- 52 9 17 Clay and concrete products machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 9 20 Glass making machinery (exc. furnaces)
- 52 9 22 Stone-working machinery
- 52 9 24 Shoe-making machinery (exc. sewing machines)
- 52 9 28 Leather tanning and leather working machinery (exc. shoe-making machinery)
- 52 9 30 Plastics injection moulding machinery
- 52 9 31 Plastics moulding machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 9 33 Plastics extrusion machinery
- 52 9 34 Plastics products machinery, n.e.s.
- 52 9 35 Parts for plastics products machinery
- 52 9 36 Chemical and pharmaceutical products machines (incl. synthetic rubber manufacturing machinery)
- 52 9 38 Parts for chemical and pharmaceutical products machines
- 52 9 40 Electric and electronic equipment manufacturing machinery
- 52 9 51 Sand working machinery for the foundry industry
- 52 9 61 Fertilizer making and mixing machinery
- 52 9 71 Commercial fishing equipment
- 52 9 90 Special industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 52 9 95 Parts for special industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT TRACTORS)54 1 Plowing, tilling, cultivating and weeding machinery

- 54 1 04 Moldboard plows, tractor mounted or semi-mounted
- 54 1 06 Moldboard plows, tractor drawn
- 54 1 09 Disc plows, harrow plows, one-way discs and discers
- 54 1 16 Plows, n.e.s.
- 54 1 20 Drag harrows
- 54 1 22 Spring tooth harrows
- 54 1 25 Disc harrows, tractor drawn, wheel type
- 54 1 27 Disc harrows, tractor drawn, other
- 54 1 29 Disc harrows, tractor mounted
- 54 1 33 Soil packers and land rollers
- 54 1 34 Soil pulverizers
- 54 1 37 Rotary tillers and cultivators (exc. garden type)
- 54 1 70 Row crop cultivators
- 54 1 72 Field cultivators, deep tillage type (chisel plows), tractor drawn, rigid type
- 54 1 73 Field cultivators, deep tillage type (chisel plows), tractor drawn, folding (wing), type
- 54 1 74 Field cultivators, deep tillage type (chisel plows), tractor mounted
- 54 1 76 Field cultivators, n.e.s., tractor drawn, rigid type
- 54 1 77 Field cultivators, n.e.s., tractor drawn, folding (wing) type
- 54 1 78 Field cultivators, n.e.s., tractor mounted
- 54 1 82 Rod weeders
- 54 1 90 Tilling and weeding machinery and attachments, n.e.s.

54 2 Planting, seeding, fertilizing, spraying, dusting
and other plant protection machinery and equipment

- 54 2 01 Row crop planters
- 54 2 03 Potato planters
- 54 2 07 Transplanters
- 54 2 11 Grain press drills, disc type
- 54 2 13 Grain press drills, hoe type
- 54 2 14 Combination grain and fertilizer drills
- 54 2 15 Seed boxes for harrow ploughs and one way discs
- 54 2 17 Seed boxes, n.e.s., fertilizer boxes and combination
seed and fertilizer boxes
- 54 2 19 Seeders and drills, n.e.s.
- 54 2 21 Fertilizer and lime sowers, centrifugal type
- 54 2 22 Fertilizer and lime sowers, gravity type
- 54 2 25 Anhydrous ammonia and other liquid chemical fertilizer applicators
- 54 2 26 Manure spreaders, box type, power-take-off
- 54 2 27 Manure spreaders, box type, ground driven
- 54 2 29 Manure spreaders, liquid or tank type
- 54 2 30 Fertilizing machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 2 31 Field sprayers, self propelled
- 54 2 32 Field sprayers, mounted
- 54 2 33 Field sprayers, trailer type
- 54 2 35 Row crop sprayers
- 54 2 37 Orchard sprayers
- 54 2 39 Agricultural sprayers and dusters, n.e.s.
- 54 2 90 Plant protection machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54 3 Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery

- 54 3 07 Mower, cutter bar type, power take-off, tractor drawn
- 54 3 09 Mowers, cutter bar type, power take-off, tractor mounted or
semi-mounted
- 54 3 11 Mower-conditioners (cutter bar integral machines)
- 54 3 13 Hay conditioners, roll type (complete machines)
- 54 3 21 Side delivery rakes, cylinder type
- 54 3 23 Side delivery rakes, finger wheel type
- 54 3 31 Bale stokers, automatic and manual
- 54 3 32 Haying machinery, n.e.s.
- 54 3 41 Swathers and windrowers, tractor drawn
- 54 3 43 Swathers and windrowers, self-propelled
- 54 3 45 Hay conditioner attachments for swathers and windrowers
- 54 3 61 Forage crop harvesters (incl. attachments)
- 54 3 64 Potato harvesting machinery
- 54 3 73 Combines, pull type
- 54 3 75 Combines, self-propelled
- 54 3 76 Pick-up attachments for combines
- 54 3 77 Corn heads for combines
- 54 3 83 Cabs for combines
- 54 3 84 Attachments, n.e.s., for combines
- 54 3 85 Corn pickers
- 54 3 86 Beet lifters, harvesters and loaders
- 54 3 87 Tobacco harvesting machinery
- 54 3 90 Harvesting, threshing and related machinery, n.e.s.

54 4 Machines for preparing crops for market or use

- 54 4 16 Grain grinders
- 54 4 17 Grinder-mixers, stationary and portable
- 54 4 18 Hammermills
- 54 4 20 Crushers or rollers
- 54 4 32 Feed mixers, farm type
- 54 4 43 Machines for preparing fruit, vegetables, flowers or nursery stock for market or use
- 54 4 49 Crop dryer with heating units
- 54 4 51 Tobacco tying machinery
- 54 4 52 Machines for preparing crops for market or use, n.e.s.

54 5 Dairy farm, poultry farm and apiary machinery and equipment

- 54 5 14 Milking machines (incl. vacuum pumps for milking machines)
- 54 5 29 Cream separators, farm type
- 54 5 41 Farm milk coolers, bulk type
- 54 5 45 Farm milk coolers, n.e.s.
- 54 5 52 Farm dairy machinery and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 5 64 Brooders
- 54 5 72 Poultry farm machines and equipment, n.e.s.
- 54 5 80 Bee-keepers' equipment

54 6 Other agricultural machinery and equipment

- 54 6 01 Farm grain augers
- 54 6 03 Farm elevators, n.e.s.
- 54 6 05 Farm loader attachments for tractors
- 54 6 07 Silo unloaders
- 54 6 09 Gutter cleaners, power operated
- 54 6 10 Forage crop blowers
- 54 6 11 Stock watering cups and bowls
- 54 6 12 Cattle stalls, pens, stanchions and fittings
- 54 6 14 Bunk feeders, chain and auger types
- 54 6 19 Feeders, n.e.s., feed cookers and tank heaters
- 54 6 31 Tool bars and tool bar carriers
- 54 6 60 Farm irrigation systems
- 54 6 71 Stone and rock pickers
- 54 6 90 Agricultural machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

54 9 Parts and accessories for agricultural machinery and equipment

- 54 9 60 Parts and accessories for agricultural field machinery and equipment
- 54 9 90 Parts and accessories for agricultural machinery and equipment, n.e.s.

55

TRACTORS55 1 Tractors (except industrial materials handling equipment)

- 55 1 05 Lawn and garden tractors
- 55 1 07 Attachments, accessories and parts for lawn and garden tractors
- 55 1 13 Wheel tractors, carburetor type (exc. lawn and garden tractors)
- 55 1 17 Wheel tractors, diesel type

55 1 Tractors (except industrial materials handling equipment) -- (continued)

- 55 1 24 Crawler tractors, carburetor type
- 55 1 28 Crawler tractors, diesel type
- 55 1 45 Tractors, n.e.s.
- 55 1 51 Tractor cabs
- 55 1 85 Tractor engines
- 55 1 91 Parts and accessories, n.e.s., for tractors (exc. lawn and garden tractors)
- 55 1 95 Parts for tractor engines (exc. lawn and garden tractors)

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

57

RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK57 1 Locomotives and tenders

- 57 1 16 Diesel-electric locomotives
- 57 1 20 Locomotives, railway service, n.e.s.
- 57 1 52 Diesel and semi-diesel engines for locomotive use
- 57 1 56 Engines for locomotives in railway service, n.e.s.
- 57 1 60 Parts for locomotive engines in railway service
- 57 1 76 Locomotives (exc. railway service)
- 57 1 80 Parts for locomotive engines, n.e.s.

57 4 Self-propelled railway cars

- 57 4 05 Self-propelled street, rapid transit and interurban cars
- 57 4 15 Self-propelled railway road bed construction, inspection and maintenance cars
- 57 4 29 Self-propelled railway cars, n.e.s.

57 5 Railway cars (except self-propelled)

- 57 5 04 Passenger and passenger service cars, railway (incl. combined passenger and service cars)
- 57 5 12 Box cars (exc. insulated)
- 57 5 20 Flat cars
- 57 5 24 Gondola cars
- 57 5 25 Hopper cars
- 57 5 26 Ore cars
- 57 5 28 Refrigerator cars
- 57 5 32 Tank cars
- 57 5 33 Auto transporter cars
- 57 5 34 Piggyback van cars
- 57 5 36 Maintenance-of-way cars (exc. self-propelled)
- 57 5 38 Container transporter cars
- 57 5 40 Livestock cars
- 57 5 42 Insulated box cars
- 57 5 47 Freight cars, n.e.s.
- 57 5 48 Industrial and mine rail cars
- 57 5 52 Railway cars, n.e.s. (exc. self-propelled)

57 6 Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock

- 57 6 08 Brakes and parts for railway rolling stock
- 57 6 14 Couplings
- 57 6 17 Springs for railway rolling stock
- 57 6 20 Underframes
- 57 6 24 Tires
- 57 6 28 Wheels
- 57 6 32 Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock, n.e.s.

58

ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES

Note: Engines and engine parts produced or sold separately are classified in 58 8; bodies and cabs for trucks in 58 5; motorcycle parts in 58 8.

58 1 Passenger automobiles and chassis

- 58 1 05 Convertibles
- 58 1 09 Hardtop sedans, 2 door
- 58 1 13 Hardtop sedans, 4 door
- 58 1 19 Sedans, 2 door
- 58 1 24 Sedans, 4 door
- 58 1 31 Station wagons
- 58 1 36 Passenger automobiles, n.e.s.
- 58 1 44 Chassis (sold without body)

58 2 Motor coaches, motor coach chassis, school bus type buses and chassis

- 58 2 04 Urban type motor coaches (exc. electric motor coaches)
- 58 2 08 Electric motor coaches
- 58 2 12 Interurban type motor coaches
- 58 2 16 School bus type buses
- 58 2 20 Motor coach and school bus type chassis

58 3 Trucks, truck chassis and truck tractors, commercial

- 58 3 04 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. (maximum gross vehicle weight), not over 6,000 lb.
- 58 3 06 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 6,000 lb but not over 10,000 lb.
- 58 3 10 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 10,000 lb. but not over 14,000 lb.
- 58 3 14 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 14,000 lb. but not over 16,000 lb.
- 58 3 18 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 16,000 lb. but not over 19,500 lb.
- 58 3 22 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 19,500 lb. but not over 26,000 lb.
- 58 3 26 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 26,000 lb. but not over 33,000 lb.
- 58 3 27 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w. over 33,000 lb.

58 4 Trailers and semi-trailers

- 58 4 10 Stake type
- 58 4 12 Van type
- 58 4 14 Lowbed type
- 58 4 18 Logging type
- 58 4 28 Tank type
- 58 4 32 Dump type
- 58 4 36 Poletrailers
- 58 4 49 Trailers, commercial, n.e.s.
- 58 4 65 Mobile homes
- 58 4 66 Travel trailers
- 58 4 67 Tent trailers and camper trailers
- 58 4 70 Boat trailers
- 58 4 90 Trailers, n.e.s.

58 5 Bodies for trucks and buses

- 58 5 04 Dump bodies
- 58 5 16 Stake bodies
- 58 5 18 Multi-stop delivery bodies
- 58 5 22 Pick-up bodies
- 58 5 24 Van bodies
- 58 5 28 Bus bodies
- 58 5 30 Tank bodies for trucks
- 58 5 33 Tank bodies for trailers
- 58 5 35 Utility and service bodies (incl. tire service and tow truck bodies)
- 58 5 90 Truck bodies, n.e.s.

58 6 Military motor vehicles and trailers (except tanks)

- 58 6 04 Trucks, wheeled
- 58 6 08 Trucks, half-track, military
- 58 6 12 Trucks, full-track, military
- 58 6 16 Truck tractors, wheeled, military
- 58 6 20 Truck tractors, full track, military
- 58 6 24 Military trailers and trailer converters
- 58 6 28 Military truck-trailer combination motor vehicles
- 58 6 32 Military motor vehicles, amphibious
- 58 6 36 Military motor vehicles, n.e.s.

58 7 Other motor vehicles

Note: Only vehicles built for purposes mentioned are included here
(e.g. station-wagons adapted for use as ambulances are classified in 58 1)

- 58 7 03 Ambulances
- 58 7 06 Hearses
- 58 7 13 Prison vans
- 58 7 16 Police cruisers
- 58 7 19 Armoured vehicles (non-military)
- 58 7 23 Broadcasting, TV and film production cars
- 58 7 31 Motorcycles

58 7 Other motor vehicles -- (continued)

58 7 33 Powercycles
 58 7 35 Motor scooters
 58 7 53 Street cleaning and garbage handling vehicles (exc. trucks)
 58 7 63 Wrecker and towing service cars
 58 7 83 Racing cars
 58 7 85 Snowmobiles, pleasure and sporting type
 58 7 86 All-terrain-vehicles (A.T.V.)
 58 7 87 Off-highway trucks
 58 7 89 Motor vehicles, electric powered, n.e.s.
 58 7 90 Motor vehicles, n.e.s.

58 8 Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies

58 8 02 Engines for pleasure and sporting type snowmobiles
 58 8 04 Motor vehicle engines, diesel
 58 8 09 Motor vehicle engines, gasoline, n.e.s.
 58 8 12 Motor vehicle engines, liquefied gas
 58 8 16 Motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 18 Rebuilt motor vehicle engines
 58 8 41 Crankshaft main bearings and connecting rod bearings as well as
 camshaft bearings for motor vehicle engines
 58 8 45 Parts for diesel motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 46 Parts for gasoline motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 49 Parts for motor vehicle engines, n.e.s.
 58 8 52 Suspension leaf (flat) springs
 58 8 54 Suspension coil springs
 58 8 55 Suspension torsion bars
 58 8 60 Parts for trailers, n.e.s.
 58 8 61 Battery heaters
 58 8 62 Block heaters
 58 8 63 Heaters and defrosters, n.e.s.
 58 8 65 Electric horns
 58 8 66 Windshield wiper mechanisms (incl. washers)
 58 8 68 Transmissions and parts
 58 8 69 Clutch assemblies
 58 8 70 Differentials and rear axle assemblies
 58 8 71 Drive shafts and universal joints
 58 8 73 Jacks for motor vehicles and parts
 58 8 74 Mirrors for motor vehicles
 58 8 75 Tracks for snowmobiles
 58 8 76 Parts for pleasure and sporting type snowmobiles (exc. engine parts)
 58 8 77 Shock absorbers
 58 8 78 Wheels, brakes and brake system components
 58 8 79 Steering wheels
 58 8 80 Steering gear assemblies
 58 8 82 Hub caps
 58 8 83 Tire valves and tire valve components
 58 8 85 Stampings and body parts
 58 8 86 Hydraulic hoists for trucks (sold separately)
 58 8 87 Tailgate loaders for trucks (sold separately)
 58 8 89 Parts and accessories for truck and bus bodies, n.e.s.
 58 8 90 Radiators for motor vehicles

58 8 Motor vehicle engines, accessories, parts and assemblies -- (continued)

- 58 8 91 Mufflers, resonators, exhaust and tail pipes for motor vehicles
- 58 8 93 Parts, attachments and accessories, n.e.s., for motorcycles, powercycles and motor scooters (exc. engine parts)
- 58 8 95 Parts, accessories and assemblies for motor vehicles, n.e.s.
- 58 8 96 Soft trim for motor vehicles (exc. carpets and carpeting)
- 58 8 97 Automobile type safety harnesses and seat belts

59

SHIPS AND BOATS

59 1 Ships and boats (with or without engines)

- 59 1 09 Warships (all types)
- 59 1 15 Container ships
- 59 1 18 Tankers
- 59 1 19 Cargo ships, n.e.s.
- 59 1 28 Passenger ships
- 59 1 30 Tugs and towboats
- 59 1 34 Dredges
- 59 1 38 Ferries
- 59 1 42 Fishing boats
- 59 1 44 Commercial vessels, n.e.s.
- 59 1 46 Scows and barges
- 59 1 50 Special purpose work vessels, n.e.s.
- 59 1 51 Canoes
- 59 1 53 Rowboats, skiffs and dories
- 59 1 55 Sailing craft
- 59 1 57 Outboard boats (incl. cabin cruisers)
- 59 1 59 Inboard and inboard-outboard cabin cruisers and motor yachts
- 59 1 61 Inboard and inboard-outboard boats, n.e.s.
- 59 1 63 Houseboats
- 59 1 66 Pleasure and sporting craft, n.e.s.
- 59 1 90 Ships and boats, n.e.s. (with or without engines)

59 2 Marine engines (main propulsion)

- 59 2 03 Marine type boilers
- 59 2 11 Steam engines, reciprocating, marine type
- 59 2 20 Steam turbines, marine type
- 59 2 25 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, marine type
- 59 2 29 Parts for marine diesel and semi-diesel engines
- 59 2 31 Gasoline engines, marine type
- 59 2 39 Parts for marine gasoline engines (exc. parts of outboards)
- 59 2 45 Inboard-outboard propulsion units
- 59 2 50 Outboard motors
- 59 2 55 Parts for outboard motors
- 59 2 60 Marine engines, n.e.s.
- 59 2 90 Marine engine parts and accessories (exc. diesel and gasoline engine parts)

59 3 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats (except engines and parts)

- 59 3 01 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats (exc. engines and parts)

60

AIRCRAFT60 1 Aircraft, complete with engines

- 60 1 04 Military aircraft, fixed wing
- 60 1 06 Military aircraft, helicopters
- 60 1 15 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, jet type
- 60 1 19 Non-military aircraft, fixed wing, n.e.s.
- 60 1 20 Non-military aircraft, helicopters
- 60 1 32 Gliders and sail planes
- 60 1 41 Airships and balloons (incl. parts)
- 60 1 45 Drone aircraft, military
- 60 1 49 Aircraft, n.e.s. (incl. rockets other than weapons and ammunition)

60 2 Airframes

- 60 2 04 Military airframes, fixed wing
- 60 2 06 Military air frames, helicopter
- 60 2 15 Non-military airframes, fixed wing
- 60 2 22 Non-military airframes, helicopter
- 60 2 90 Airframes, n.e.s.

60 3 Aircraft engines

- 60 3 18 Aircraft engines, reciprocating type
- 60 3 26 Aircraft engines, gas turbine (turboshaft, turboprop)
- 60 3 28 Aircraft engines, gas turbine (turbojet, turbofan)
- 60 3 40 Aircraft engines, n.e.s.
- 60 3 49 Parts for aircraft engines

60 4 Other aircraft assemblies, equipment and parts (except engines and tires)

- 60 4 04 Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying and other aerial delivery equipment
- 60 4 08 Towing equipment (airborne)
- 60 4 12 Catapults and beaching gear
- 60 4 16 Energizers and engine preheaters
- 60 4 80 Propeller assemblies and components, aircraft
- 60 4 95 Aircraft assemblies, equipment and parts, n.e.s. (exc. engines and tires)

61 MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLES (INCLUDE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES)61 2 Air cushion vehicles

- 61 2 15 Hovercraft (for use over water)
- 61 2 29 Air cushion vehicles, n.e.s.
- 61 2 39 Accessories and parts for air cushion vehicles

61 9 Other vehicles (include parts and accessories)

Note: Childrens' wheel goods are classified in group 83 6.

- 61 9 08 Bicycles
- 61 9 12 Bicycle frames

61 9 Other vehicles (include parts and accessories) - (continued)

- 61 9 16 Bicycle saddles
- 61 9 20 Bicycle parts, n.e.s. (exc. tires)
- 61 9 22 Wheelchairs, invalid chairs and parts
- 61 9 24 Commercial tricycles
- 61 9 28 Wagons, carts, buggies and similar vehicles
- 61 9 32 Sleighs and cutters (exc. children's sleighs)
- 61 9 90 Vehicles, n.e.s.
- 61 9 95 Parts for vehicles, n.e.s.

62

RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES

62 1 Pneumatic tires, new (tubeless or tube type)

- 62 1 03 Passenger car tires, pneumatic, new
- 62 1 08 Truck and bus tires, pneumatic, new, sizes smaller than 12.00 - 22
- 62 1 10 Truck and bus tires, pneumatic, new, sizes 12.00 - 22 and larger
- 62 1 12 Airplane tires, pneumatic, new
- 62 1 15 Farm tractor and implement tires, pneumatic, new
- 62 1 18 Off-highway type vehicle tires, new (incl. tires for earth movers, excavators, loggers, graders, etc.)
- 62 1 20 Industrial tires, pneumatic and semi-pneumatic, new (incl. wheelbarrow tires).
- 62 1 24 Motorcycle and sidecar tires, pneumatic, new
- 62 1 90 Pneumatic tires, pneumatic, new and semi-pneumatic, new

62 2 Tire tubes

- 62 2 04 Passenger car tire tubes
- 62 2 08 Truck and bus tire tubes, sizes smaller than 12.00 - 22
- 62 2 10 Truck and bus tire tubes, sizes 12.00 - 22 and larger
- 62 2 15 Tractor and implement tire tubes
- 62 2 90 Tire tubes, n.e.s.

62 3 Solid and cushion tires and tiring

- 62 3 02 Industrial tires, solid
- 62 3 06 Tires and tiring, solid and semi-pneumatic, for baby carriages, tricycles, toys, etc.
- 62 3 08 Lawn-mower tires, all types
- 62 3 90 Solid and cushion tires and tiring, n.e.s.

62 4 Rebuilt and used tires

- 62 4 02 Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped passenger tires
- 62 4 06 Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped truck and bus tires
- 62 4 09 Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped tires, n.e.s.
- 62 4 10 Used tires, pneumatic, for recapping and retreading, all types

63

COMMUNICATION AND RELATED EQUIPMENT63 1 Telecommunication equipment

- 63 1 08 Telephone sets and related apparatus (exc. station apparatus)
- 63 1 29 Radio telephone equipment (incl. radio telephone, microwave and transceivers)
- 63 1 39 Intercommunication sets and equipment (exc. telephone hand sets)
- 63 1 43 Printing terminals (exc. computer type)
- 63 1 48 Facsimile and tape terminals
- 63 1 58 Multiplex communication equipment
- 63 1 68 Telephone switchgear
- 63 1 78 Communication terminals, n.e.s. (incl. station apparatus and central office equipment)
- 63 1 85 Parts for communication terminals, n.e.s.
- 63 1 90 Telecommunication equipment, n.e.s.
- 63 1 95 Parts for telecommunication equipment, n.e.s.

63 2 Electronic computer equipment

- 63 2 09 Digital computer equipment
- 63 2 15 Parts for digital computer equipment
- 63 2 29 Analog computers
- 63 2 35 Parts for analog computers
- 63 2 49 Hybrid computer equipment
- 63 2 55 Parts for hybrid computers

63 3 Radio equipment and related devices

- 63 3 08 Radio broadcast transmitting equipment
- 63 3 12 Television broadcast transmitting equipment
- 63 3 18 Radio and television broadcast, closed circuit and CCTV studio equip.
- 63 3 29 Television and radio broadcast equipment, n.e.s.
- 63 3 54 Radio receiving sets, automotive
- 63 3 62 Radio receiving sets, combination phonograph-type
- 63 3 67 Radio receiving sets, n.e.s., domestic
- 63 3 69 Radio receiving sets, n.e.s.
- 63 3 76 Television receiving sets, domestic, colour
- 63 3 79 Television receiving sets, domestic, colour, combination
- 63 3 86 Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white
- 63 3 89 Television receiving sets, domestic, black and white, combination

63 4 Electronic navigation and related equipment

- 63 4 09 Radar equipment
- 63 4 55 Radio navigation equipment (exc. radar)
- 63 4 75 Sonar equipment
- 63 4 99 Electronic navigation and related equipment, n.e.s.

63 5 Electronic tubes and semi-conductors and integrated circuits
(except x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps)

- 63 5 03 Television picture tubes, black and white (incl. rebuilt)
- 63 5 09 Television picture tubes, colour (incl. rebuilt)

63 5 Electronic tubes and semi-conductors and integrated circuits
 (except x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps) - (continued)

- 63 5 16 Electronic receiving tubes
- 63 5 18 Electronic tubes, n.e.s.
- 63 5 29 Electronic tube parts
- 63 5 33 Semi-conductors, transistor type
- 63 5 36 Semi-conductors, diode and rectifier type
- 63 5 39 Semi-conductors, n.e.s.
- 63 5 49 Semi-conductor parts
- 63 5 69 Integrated circuits (incl. medium and large system integrated circuits)

63 6 Audio and video recording and reproducing equipment

- 63 6 06 Phonograph record players
- 63 6 12 Audio frequency amplifiers (self-contained units)
- 63 6 22 Tape recorders and tape players, domestic (incl. audio and video)
- 63 6 71 Magnetic tape, video
- 63 6 75 Magnetic tape, computer
- 63 6 79 Magnetic tape, n.e.s.
- 63 6 80 Phonograph records and blanks
- 63 6 99 Audio and video recording and reproducing equipment, n.e.s.

63 7 Electronic equipment components, chassis and cabinetry

- 63 7 04 Antennae and antenna parts and mountings
- 63 7 08 Crystals (mounted) and holders (exc. crystal semi-conductors)
- 63 7 12 Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units)
- 63 7 20 Resistors, electronic (exc. power service)
- 63 7 22 Capacitors, electronic
- 63 7 28 Transformers, inductors and coils, electronic
- 63 7 35 Loud-speakers, electronic
- 63 7 42 Tuners, electronic
- 63 7 54 Printed circuits for electronic equipment
- 63 7 63 Parts for phonograph record players, n.e.s.
- 63 7 67 Parts for tape players and tape recorders, n.e.s.
- 63 7 75 Chassis for TV, radio and phonograph sets, etc.
- 63 7 83 Cabinets for TV, radio and phonograph sets, etc., wooden
- 63 7 85 Cabinets for TV, radio and phonograph sets, etc., n.e.s.
- 63 7 95 Electronic equipment components, n.e.s.

65 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

65 1 Heating equipment, hot water and steam

- 65 1 03 Packaged boiler-burner units
- 65 1 07 Heating boilers, electric
- 65 1 14 Heating boilers, n.e.s.
- 65 1 22 Steam generating units for heating systems
- 65 1 49 Heating boiler and steam generating unit parts
- 65 1 63 Heating radiators, baseboard type, 16 in. and under
 in height, non-electric
- 65 1 80 Heating radiators, n.e.s.
- 65 1 84 Steam traps for heating systems
- 65 1 90 Heating equipment, hot water and steam, n.e.s.

65 2 Warm air heating equipment

- 65 2 04 Furnaces, warm air type, coal or wood burning
- 65 2 08 Furnaces, warm air type, oil burning
- 65 2 12 Furnaces, warm air, gas burning
- 65 2 15 Furnaces, warm air type, electric
- 65 2 20 Forced air circulation units
- 65 2 90 Warm air heating equipment, n.e.s.
- 65 2 95 Parts for warm air heating equipment

65 3 Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters

- 65 3 04 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel
- 65 3 16 Heating stoves and space heaters, gas
- 65 3 24 Heating stoves and space heaters, fuel oil
- 65 3 27 Air space heaters, electric, portable, fan forced type
- 65 3 28 Air space heaters, electric, portable, without fan
- 65 3 29 Air space heaters, electric, n.e.s., for fixed or permanent installation
- 65 3 30 Unit heaters, steam or hot water, centrifugal or propellor fan type
- 65 3 31 Unit heaters, direct gas fired
- 65 3 37 Unit heaters, electric
- 65 3 38 Unit heaters, n.e.s.
- 65 3 43 Water heaters, oil fired
- 65 3 48 Water heaters, gas, automatic (incl. tank and controls)
- 65 3 52 Water heaters, gas (exc. automatic)
- 65 3 56 Water heaters, electric, circulating type
- 65 3 60 Water heaters, electric, immersion type
- 65 3 64 Water heaters, electric, clamp-on type
- 65 3 68 Water heaters, electric, automatic storage tank type (incl. tank and controls)
- 65 3 90 Heating stoves, space heaters and water heaters, n.e.s. (incl. combinations)
- 65 3 95 Heating stoves, space heater and water heater parts

65 4 Other fuel burning equipment

- 65 4 16 Forced draft units
- 65 4 20 Oil burners for ranges
- 65 4 24 Oil burners, residential heating type
- 65 4 28 Oil burners, heating type (exc. residential)
- 65 4 32 Oil burners (heating type) parts
- 65 4 35 Gas burners, residential heating type
- 65 4 37 Gas burners (exc. residential)
- 65 4 39 Parts for gas burners, heating type
- 65 4 55 Incinerators, residential type
- 65 4 90 Fuel burning equipment, n.e.s.
- 65 4 95 Parts for fuel burning equipment, n.e.s.

65 5 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (except industrial fans)

- 65 5 03 Room air conditioners, window and wall sleeve types, up to 30,000 btu's/hr.

65 5 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment (except
industrial fans) - (continued)

- 65 5 05 Room air conditioners (heat-pump type), self-contained (exc.
 window and wall sleeve)
- 65 5 07 Air conditioners, combination heating and cooling (exc. heat pumps)
- 65 5 09 Unitary heat pumps
- 65 5 13 Railway car air conditioners (mechanical)
- 65 5 15 Aircraft air conditioners
- 65 5 23 Unitary air conditioners, n.e.s.
- 65 5 24 Air conditioning terminal equipment
- 65 5 26 Parts for air conditioning units
- 65 5 28 Humidifiers, self-contained
- 65 5 29 Dehumidifiers, self-contained (mechanical)
- 65 5 33 Parts for humidifiers and dehumidifiers
- 65 5 41 Household refrigerators, electric
- 65 5 43 Household refrigerators, n.e.s.
- 65 5 45 Freezers, household size
- 65 5 46 Combination refrigerator-freezers, household
- 65 5 48 Parts for refrigerators and freezers, household size
- 65 5 51 Ice cream dispensing cabinets, non-display
- 65 5 53 Display cases, refrigerated, self-contained and remote
- 65 5 55 Commercial refrigerators (incl. reach-in and walk-in types,
 self-contained and remote)
- 65 5 57 Cold storage doors, all sizes and types
- 65 5 59 Refrigerated bulk liquid dispensers, self-contained
- 65 5 60 Soda fountains, refrigerated
- 65 5 61 Bottle beverage coolers, self-contained
- 65 5 63 Drinking water coolers (incl. office type, self-contained)
- 65 5 66 Ice makers, all types
- 65 5 68 Railroad car refrigeration units (mechanical)
- 65 5 69 Truck refrigeration units (mechanical)
- 65 5 73 Heat transfer coils
- 65 5 75 Unit coolers, ceiling or wall mounted type
- 65 5 77 Unit coolers, floor mounted
- 65 5 82 Refrigeration compressor units and bare compressors
- 65 5 84 Refrigeration condensing units, reciprocating
- 65 5 85 Evaporative condensers, all types (refrigeration)
- 65 5 86 Refrigeration condensers, air cooled
- 65 5 89 Cooling towers, natural or forced draft
- 65 5 94 Refrigeration heat exchangers, shell and tube, and shell and coil
- 65 5 96 Liquid chillers, reciprocating type
- 65 5 97 Central station air handling equipment
- 65 5 99 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, n.e.s.
 (exc. industrial fans)

66

COOKING EQUIPMENT FOR FOOD

Note: Includes commercial and domestic, but not industrial equipment

66 1 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food

- 66 1 03 Domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges
- 66 1 10 Domestic built-in electric cooking ovens (incl. top mountings)
- 66 1 11 Electric rangettes

66 1 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food - (continued)

- 66 1 20 Electric cooking plates and grills, n.e.s., domestic type
- 66 1 28 Commercial electric ranges, ovens and broilers
- 66 1 33 Commercial electric cooking and food-warming equipment,
n.e.s. (incl. combinations)
- 66 1 45 Domestic electric toasters
- 66 1 52 Commercial electric toasters
- 66 1 61 Commercial electric coffee makers
- 66 1 65 Domestic electric coffee makers
- 66 1 74 Kettles, electric
- 66 1 76 Waffle irons, electric, domestic (incl. combination sandwich toasters)
- 66 1 80 Waffle irons, electric, commercial
- 66 1 83 Deep fat fryers, domestic
- 66 1 85 Frypans, electric
- 66 1 90 Electric appliances for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.
- 66 1 96 Heating elements for electric appliances
- 66 1 98 Parts for electric appliances for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.

66 2 Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food

- 66 2 01 Camping stoves
- 66 2 04 Cooking stoves and ranges, solid fuel, domestic type
- 66 2 08 Cooking stoves and ranges, gas, domestic type
- 66 2 10 Domestic built-in gas cooking ovens (incl. top mountings)
- 66 2 12 Cooking stoves and ranges, liquid fuel, domestic type
- 66 2 15 Parts of cooking stoves and ranges, non-electric, domestic, n.e.s.
- 66 2 20 Cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and broilers, non-electric,
commercial type
- 66 2 24 Cooking equipment, non-electric, commercial type, n.e.s.
- 66 2 28 Food warming equipment, non-electric, commercial
- 66 2 90 Non-electric equipment for cooking and warming food, n.e.s.
- 66 2 95 Parts for cooking and food warming equipment, non-electric,
commercial, n.e.s.

67 PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AND FITTINGS (EXCEPT VALVES, PIPES AND FITTINGS)

67 1 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware

- 67 1 04 Bath tubs, enamelled cast iron
- 67 1 06 Bath tubs, enamelled steel
- 67 1 08 Bath tubs, n.e.s.
- 67 1 12 Sinks, enamelled cast iron
- 67 1 14 Sinks, enamelled steel
- 67 1 16 Sinks, uncoated formed metal
- 67 1 18 Sinks, n.e.s.
- 67 1 23 Sink and drainboard combinations, enamelled
- 67 1 25 Sink and drainboard combinations (exc. enamelled)
- 67 1 43 Laundry tubs
- 67 1 46 Service sinks, enamelled
- 67 1 48 Service sinks, vitreous china
- 67 1 49 Service sinks (exc. enamelled and vitreous china)
- 67 1 52 Urinals, vitreous china

67 1 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware -- (continued)

- 67 1 54 Urinals (exc. vitreous china)
- 67 1 56 Wash basins, enamelled
- 67 1 58 Wash basins, vitreous china
- 67 1 59 Wash basins (exc. enamelled and vitreous china)
- 67 1 61 Bidets
- 67 1 64 Toilet seats
- 67 1 68 Toilet bowls and toilet bowl-tank combinations, vitreous china
- 67 1 70 Toilet tanks, n.e.s., vitreous china
- 67 1 74 Flush tanks (exc. toilet tanks of vitreous china)
- 67 1 76 Drinking fountains, non-refrigerated
- 67 1 78 Industrial wash fountains
- 67 1 81 Shower cabinets and stalls
- 67 1 85 Modular bathroom units
- 67 1 90 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, n.e.s.

67 2 Plumbers' brass goods (except pipes, pipe valves and fittings)

- 67 2 05 Faucets, bath and shower, tub-fillers, shower heads and shower and tub-filler combinations
- 67 2 08 Traps
- 67 2 12 Stops
- 67 2 14 Bath waste and overflows
- 67 2 20 Faucets, laundry tub, sink and washbasin and their combinations
- 67 2 24 Toilet tank fittings
- 67 2 28 Plumbing fixture fittings and piping specialties, n.e.s.
- 67 2 32 Plumbing fixture trim
- 67 2 38 Flush valves, plumbing
- 67 2 99 Plumbers' brass goods, n.e.s. (exc. pipes, pipe valves and fittings)

67 3 Bathroom and toilet accessories

- 67 3 05 Bathroom and toilet accessories, vitreous china
- 67 3 35 Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastic
- 67 3 90 Bathroom and toilet accessories, n.e.s.

68 ELECTRIC LIGHTING, DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT68 1 Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps

- 68 1 01 Incandescent type lamps, floor models, portable, residential
- 68 1 03 Incandescent type lamps, table models, portable, residential
- 68 1 05 Incandescent lamps, n.e.s., portable (exc. residential and hand lamps)
- 68 1 06 Fluorescent type lamps, residential floor models (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type)
- 68 1 08 Fluorescent type lamps, residential table models (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type)
- 68 1 11 Fluorescent lamps, n.e.s., portable
- 68 1 19 Electric discharge type lamps (exc. fluorescent)
- 68 1 26 Fluorescent type lighting fixtures, residential (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type)

68 1 Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps - (continued)

- 68 1 28 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, commercial, institutional and industrial type
- 68 1 31 Lighting fixtures, mercury vapour, commercial, institutional and industrial
- 68 1 34 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
- 68 1 37 Electric discharge lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
- 68 1 38 Parts for fluorescent and similar lighting fixtures and lamps
- 68 1 40 Incandescent type fixtures, residential
- 68 1 42 Incandescent lighting fixtures, n.e.s., commercial, institutional and industrial type (signs and advertising displays are classified in group 94 2)
- 68 1 48 Searchlights
- 68 1 51 Floodlight and spotlight fixtures, n.e.s. (incl. studio and theatre lighting fixtures)
- 68 1 60 Electric lighting fixtures and luminaires for streets and other vehicular routes and operation areas (exc. signalling equipment)
- 68 1 66 Lighting fixtures, automotive type (passenger car, truck, trailer, motorcycle, bus)
- 68 1 72 Incandescent electric lighting fixtures, n.e.s., vehicular
- 68 1 78 Flashlights, penlights and cases
- 68 1 87 Miners' Lights
- 68 1 88 Globes and reflectors for lighting fixtures
- 68 1 89 Lamp shades
- 68 1 91 Incandescent electric lighting fixtures, n.e.s.
- 68 1 92 Parts for incandescent lighting fixtures and lamps
- 68 1 95 Street light brackets
- 68 1 96 Street light standards
- 68 1 97 Street light control equipment (incl. photo-electric controllers, relays, etc.)
- 68 1 98 Lighting equipment, n.e.s.

68 2 Electric lamps (light bulbs and tubes)

- 68 2 02 Incandescent lamps (bulbs), large (over 32 volts, base 3/4 in. or over in diameter)
- 68 2 12 Fluorescent lamps (bulbs and tubes)
- 68 2 22 Mercury vapour lamps (bulbs and tubes)
- 68 2 32 Vapour lamps (exc. mercury)
- 68 2 42 Sealed beam lamps (voltage of 32 volts or under)
- 68 2 52 Christmas-tree and coloured miniature lamps (bulbs)
- 68 2 62 Miniature lamps (exc. Christmas-tree)
- 68 2 72 Photoflash lamps (bulbs)
- 68 2 78 Photographic lamps (bulbs) (exc. photoflash)
- 68 2 90 Parts for electric lamps (bulbs and tubes), n.e.s.

68 3 Transformers (except telephone and telegraph)

- 68 3 01 Distribution transformers, dry type, 225 KVA and under, single phase
- 68 3 04 Distribution transformers, dry type, 225 KVA and under, 3 phase
- 68 3 07 Distribution transformers, liquid filled type, 225 KVA and under, single phase

68 5 Industrial control equipment and accessories - (continued)

- 68 5 08 A.C. multi-pole magnetic contactors and control relays,
 600 v. maximum (exc. thermal overload relays)
- 68 5 10 A.C. reduced voltage manual and magnetic starters (600 v. maximum)
- 68 5 14 A.C. motor control centres (assemblies of magnetic switches,
 600 v. maximum)
- 68 5 16 A.C. high voltage and synchronous motor controllers
- 68 5 20 A.C. drives
- 68 5 36 Dial starters, drum switches and their resistors, D.C. and
 A.C. (exc. traction control)
- 68 5 42 A.C. and D.C. brakes
- 68 5 44 D.C. drives (exc. package adjustable voltage drives)
- 68 5 52 A.C. magnetic controls, n.e.s.
- 68 5 55 D.C. magnetic controls
- 68 5 60 Industrial electronic control equipment, n.e.s.
- 68 5 90 Industrial control equipment and accessories, n.e.s.
- 68 5 95 Parts for industrial control equipment

68 6 Wiring devices

- 68 6 04 Incandescent sockets (lamp holders)
- 68 6 08 Fluorescent sockets (lamp holders)
- 68 6 12 Switches, surface and flush types
- 68 6 19 Switches, n.e.s.
- 68 6 22 Receptacles (convenience outlets)
- 68 6 24 Wall plates for switches and outlets
- 68 6 34 Plugs, caps and cord connectors
- 68 6 38 Appliance and extension cords and attachments
- 68 6 48 Fluorescent lamp starters
- 68 6 70 Wiring devices, n.e.s.

68 7 Converter equipment

- 68 7 71 Motor-generator sets, A.C. to D.C. (incl. frequency changers)
- 68 7 72 Frequency changer sets, A.C. to A.C.
- 68 7 73 Motor-generator sets, D.C. to D.C. (incl. dynamotors)
- 68 7 74 Semi-conductor power rectifying equipment
- 68 7 76 Battery chargers, commercial
- 68 7 77 Metallic rectifiers (exc. battery chargers)
- 68 7 79 Mercury arc power rectifiers and excitation cubicles
- 68 7 78 Industrial A.C. and single phase AC to DC rectifier sets
- 68 7 80 Rectifying and inverting equipment, n.e.s.
- 68 7 95 Converter equipment, n.e.s.
- 68 7 98 Parts for converter equipment

68 9 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines
(include automobile and truck)

- 68 9 02 Voltage regulators
- 68 9 04 Coils, ignition
- 68 9 08 Starter (cranking) motors, assemblies and parts
- 68 9 12 Distributors, assemblies and parts
- 68 9 16 Generators (battery charging type), assemblies and parts

68 9 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines (include automobile and truck) - (continued)

- 68 9 20 Magneto assemblies and parts
- 68 9 24 Spark plugs
- 68 9 28 Wiring harness, ignition
- 68 9 90 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines, n.e.s. (incl. automobile and truck)
- 68 9 95 Parts for auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines, n.e.s.

69

OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

69 1 Other food preparation electric appliances

- 69 1 01 Food mixers, electric, domestic type
- 69 1 02 Food juicers (juice extractors), electric, domestic type
- 69 1 05 Food blenders, electric, domestic type
- 69 1 06 Knives, electric, domestic type
- 69 1 08 Food grinders, choppers and slicers, n.e.s. (exc. knives)
- 69 1 12 Food preparation electric appliances, n.e.s.

69 2 Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders

- 69 2 04 Vacuum cleaners, electric, upright floor models (incl. electric broom type)
- 69 2 08 Vacuum cleaners, electric, canister type models
- 69 2 12 Vacuum cleaners, electric, hand models
- 69 2 14 Vacuum cleaners, electric, commercial and industrial
- 69 2 16 Attachments for vacuum cleaners
- 69 2 20 Parts for vacuum cleaners
- 69 2 24 Floor polishers, domestic
- 69 2 28 Floor polishers, commercial and industrial
- 69 2 32 Floor sanders
- 69 2 49 Cleaning equipment, n.e.s., electric
- 69 2 95 Parts for electric cleaning equipment, n.e.s.

69 3 Batteries

- 69 3 04 Primary wet cells
- 69 3 08 Storage wet cells, automotive type
- 69 3 20 Storage wet cells, railway service type
- 69 3 28 Storage wet cells, direct motive power type
- 69 3 32 Storage wet cells, n.e.s.
- 69 3 36 Dry cells, 6 in. batteries
- 69 3 40 Dry cells, portable radio batteries
- 69 3 44 Dry cells, radio batteries, n.e.s.
- 69 3 48 Dry cells, flashlight batteries
- 69 3 52 Dry cells, hearing aid batteries
- 69 3 56 Dry cells, n.e.s.
- 69 3 65 Alkaline batteries (incl. nickel cadmium)
- 69 3 95 Parts and supplies for batteries (exc. plates, anodes, cathodes and rubber parts)

69 4 Laundry equipment, electric (except commercial laundry)

- 69 4 04 Washing machines, electric, domestic, wringer type
- 69 4 08 Washing machines, electric, domestic, automatic
- 69 4 10 Washing machines, electric, domestic, n.e.s.
- 69 4 12 Washer-spin dryer combinations
- 69 4 14 Parts for electric washing machines, domestic type
- 69 4 16 Clothes dryers, electric, domestic
- 69 4 19 Parts for electric clothes dryers, domestic type
- 69 4 20 Ironers, electric, domestic
- 69 4 24 Flat-irons, steam type
- 69 4 28 Flat-irons, automatic, n.e.s.
- 69 4 32 Flat-irons, electric, n.e.s.
- 69 4 90 Laundry equipment, electric, n.e.s. (exc. commercial laundry)
- 69 4 95 Parts for electric laundry equipment, n.e.s.

69 5 Dishwashers and garbage disposal units, electric, household

- 69 5 04 Dishwashers, electric, household type
- 69 5 08 Garbage disposal units, electric, domestic type
- 69 5 35 Parts for domestic type electric dishwashers and garbage disposal units

69 6 Fans, household and commercial (include air circulators)

- 69 6 04 Fans, air circulating (wall bracket, table, counter and desk)
- 69 6 08 Fans, air circulators (ceiling, pedestal and floor)
- 69 6 11 Fans, exhaust and ventilating
- 69 6 17 Power ventilators (incl. unit, roof, etc.)
- 69 6 18 Fans, household and commercial, n.e.s. (incl. air circulators)
- 69 6 55 Parts for fans, n.e.s., household and commercial, (incl. ventilators)

69 7 Miscellaneous electric equipment and appliances

- 69 7 08 Electric blankets
- 69 7 12 Heating pads, electric
- 69 7 20 Razors (dry-shavers), electric
- 69 7 24 Electric fencers
- 69 7 28 Electric steamers and vaporizers
- 69 7 38 Electromagnets, n.e.s.
- 69 7 40 Permanent magnets
- 69 7 51 Electric hair styling equipment, domestic
- 69 7 55 Electric can openers and combination can openers and sharpeners,
 domestic
- 69 7 61 Tooth brushes, electric
- 69 7 66 Electric shoe polishers, domestic
- 69 7 71 Electric knife sharpeners, domestic
- 69 7 90 Electric equipment and appliances, n.e.s.
- 69 7 95 Parts for miscellaneous electrical equipment and appliances

70

MEASURING, CONTROLLING, LABORATORY, MEDICAL AND OPTICAL
INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES

70 1

Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus (exclude
radio navigational aids)

- 70 1 04 Automatic pilots, aircraft
- 70 1 08 Compasses (exc. radio, incl. terrestrial types)
- 70 1 10 Gyros, navigational
- 70 1 12 Azimuths, sextants and octants
- 70 1 90 Aircraft, nautical instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
(exc. radio navigational aids)
- 70 1 95 Parts for aircraft and nautical instruments

70 2

Electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments

- 70 2 04 Ammeters, voltmeters and ohmmeters, panel type
- 70 2 08 Power measuring instruments
- 70 2 12 Electricity supply meters (watt-hour meters and watt-hour
demand meters)
- 70 2 16 Impedance measuring devices
- 70 2 18 Oscilloscopes and oscillographs
- 70 2 22 Electrical properties recording instruments
- 70 2 90 Electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 2 95 Parts for electrical and electronic measuring and testing instruments

70 3

Other measuring and measuring-controlling instruments

Note: Clocks and watches are classified in Division 82. Mechanics'
measuring tools are classified in group 75 4.

- 70 3 26 Thermometers and accessories
- 70 3 28 Thermostats
- 70 3 32 Pyrometers
- 70 3 36 Humidity measuring and controlling instruments
- 70 3 38 Barometers (exc. meteorological)
- 70 3 40 Pressure and vacuum measuring and controlling instruments
(exc. barometers)
- 70 3 42 Gas meters
- 70 3 43 Water meters
- 70 3 44 Fluid flow and liquid level measuring and controlling
instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 3 48 Mechanical motion and rotation measuring and controlling instruments
- 70 3 52 Instruments for measuring and controlling ph (acidity,
alkalinity), density and constituents of gases
- 70 3 60 Process control equipment and multifunction controlling instruments
and equipment, n.e.s.
- 70 3 62 Meteorological instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
- 70 3 72 Taximeters and fare recording devices
- 70 3 76 Parking meters
- 70 3 90 Measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 3 95 Parts for measuring and measuring-controlling
instruments

70 4 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment
 (except x-ray equipment)

- 70 4 04 Hardness testing machines
- 70 4 08 Strength of materials testing machines
- 70 4 12 Pressures testing machines
- 70 4 16 Spring testing and checking machines
- 70 4 20 Wear, abrasion and aging testing machines
- 70 4 24 Balancing machines (testing and inspection)
- 70 4 32 Insulation, heating, ventilation and air conditioning testing machines
- 70 4 90 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, n.e.s.
 (exc. x-ray equipment)
- 70 4 95 Parts for physical properties testing and inspection equipment
 (exc. x-ray equipment)

70 5 Laboratory instruments and apparatus (except measuring and optical)

- 70 5 04 Laboratory ware, plastic
- 70 5 08 Laboratory glassware (incl. other ceramic ware)
- 70 5 12 Constant temperature apparatus and devices, laboratory
- 70 5 90 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.
 (exc. measuring and optical)
- 70 5 95 Parts for laboratory instrument and apparatus (exc.
 measuring and optical)

70 6 Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment (except
 x-ray equipment)

- 70 6 02 Physiological monitoring and recording equipment
- 70 6 04 Medical and surgical diagnostic instruments, apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 12 Surgical and medical instruments, apparatus and equipment
 (exc. diagnostic and physiotherapeutic)
- 70 6 20 Ophthalmic (optical), examining and diagnostic equipment
- 70 6 21 Dental burs, broaches, abrasive points, wheels and discs
- 70 6 25 Dental instruments, apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.
- 70 6 28 Physiotherapy apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 32 Veterinary instruments, apparatus and equipment
- 70 6 40 Operating room equipment and accessories for hospitals
- 70 6 44 Other hospital equipment, utensils and accessories (exc. furniture)
- 70 6 48 Medical surgical, dental and veterinary assembled outfits
- 70 6 95 Parts for medical and related instruments, apparatus and
 equipment (exc. x-ray equipment)

70 7 Optical apparatus and instruments

- 70 7 04 Optical lenses, camera and projection (incl. mounts), ground
 (exc. ophthalmic)
- 70 7 08 Binoculars
- 70 7 14 Microscopes (optical)
- 70 7 16 Laboratory and industrial optical instruments (exc. microscopes)
- 70 7 20 Optical apparatus and instruments, n.e.s.
- 70 7 95 Parts for optical apparatus and instruments

70 8 Scales and balances

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 70 8 04 | Scales, platform, built-in or pit type |
| 70 8 08 | Industrial scales (exc. built-in or pit type) |
| 70 8 16 | Retail and commercial scales |
| 70 8 19 | Bathroom scales |
| 70 8 20 | Household and person weighing scales, n.e.s. |
| 70 8 24 | Mailing and parcel post scales |
| 70 8 31 | Balances and weights, precision weighing |
| 70 8 91 | Scales and balances, n.e.s. |
| 70 8 95 | Parts for scales and balances |

70 9 Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 70 9 04 | Surveying instruments |
| 70 9 20 | Geophysical and mineral prospecting equipment |
| 70 9 70 | Nuclear radiation detection and measuring instruments |
| 70 9 80 | Technical models for demonstration and instruction
(education equipment) |
| 70 9 90 | Scientific instruments, apparatus and equipment, n.e.s. |

71 X-RAY AND RELATED EQUIPMENT

71.1 X-ray and related equipment (except separate photographic cameras)

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 71 1 04 | Medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tubes) |
| 71 1 08 | Non-medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tubes) |
| 71 1 12 | X-ray tubes, screens and accessories |
| 71 1 51 | Radiation apparatus using radioactive substances |
| 71 1 95 | Parts for x-ray and related equipment (exc. separate photographic cameras) |

72 SAFETY AND SANITATION EQUIPMENT, ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS

721 Industrial safety equipment (except clothing and footwear)

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 72 1 05 | Respirators and other breathing devices (exc. military) |
| 72 1 90 | Industrial safety equipment, n.e.s. (exc. clothing and footwear) |

72 2 Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment

- 72 2 04 Military respiratory protective equipment
72 2 90 Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment
(exc. respiratory)

723 Water life saving equipment

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 72 3 04 | Life preservers, life buoys (ring), buoyant cushions |
| 72 3 08 | Water life saving equipment, n.e.s. |

72.4 Fire-fighting equipment and accessories

- 72 4 04 Fire extinguishers, hand held

72 4 Fire-fighting equipment and accessories -- (continued)

- 72 4 08 Motorized fire-fighting equipment
- 72 4 12 Sprinkler system components, fire-fighting
- 72 4 90 Fire-fighting equipment and accessories, n.e.s.

72 5 Alarm and signal systems, components and parts

- 72 5 08 Fire alarm systems, complete installations, components and parts
- 72 5 16 Interior signal and clock systems, components and parts, n.e.s.
 (exc. telephone systems)
- 72 5 24 Railway and transit signal systems, safety control equipment
 and parts, n.e.s.
- 72 5 28 Street and traffic signal systems, safety control equipment
 and parts
- 72 5 90 Alarm and signal systems, components and parts, n.e.s.

72 6 Water, waste and sewage treatment equipment

- 72 6 02 Water softening equipment, domestic
- 72 6 05 Water softening equipment, n.e.s. (exc. boilerhouse)
- 72 6 12 Specialized waste and sewage disposal plant equipment (incl.
 sewage incinerators)
- 72 6 90 Water, waste and sewage treatment equipment, n.e.s.

73 SERVICE INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT (INCLUDE VENDING MACHINES)73 1 Commercial laundry equipment

- 73 1 04 Washing machines, commercial sizes
- 73 1 08 Drying tumblers, commercial sizes
- 73 1 12 Flatwork ironers, commercial sizes
- 73 1 16 Laundry finishing equipment
- 73 1 51 Rug cleaning equipment
- 73 1 90 Commercial laundry equipment, n.e.s.
- 73 1 95 Parts for commercial laundry equipment

73 2 Commercial dry cleaning equipment

- 73 2 04 Dry cleaning units
- 73 2 08 Dry cleaning presses and finishing equipment
- 73 2 90 Commercial dry cleaning equipment, n.e.s.
- 73 2 95 Parts for commercial dry cleaning equipment

73 4 Vending machines

- 73 4 04 Cigarette vending machines
- 73 4 07 Hot beverage vending machines
- 73 4 09 Cold beverage vending machines
- 73 4 90 Vending machines, n.e.s.
- 73 4 95 Parts for vending machines

73 5 Beauty and barber shop equipment

- 73 5 91 Beauty and barber shop equipment
- 73 5 95 Parts for beauty and barber shop equipment

73 6 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment

Note: Hand tools are classified in Division 75 and lubrication equipment in group 50 9.

- 73 6 08 Front end alignment equipment
- 73 6 12 Tire repairing equipment (tire tube repair kits are 94 5 85)
- 73 6 16 Brake servicing equipment
- 73 6 20 Body and fender repair equipment
- 73 6 24 Automobile lifts
- 73 6 28 Service station air pump assemblies
- 73 6 32 Measuring and dispensing pump assemblies (filling station type)
- 73 6 90 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance and repair equipment, n.e.s.
- 73 6 95 Parts for motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment

73 7 Other service equipment

- 73 7 04 Dishwashing machinery, commercial
- 73 7 24 Shoe repair equipment
- 73 7 90 Service equipment, n.e.s.
- 73 7 95 Parts for service equipment, n.e.s.

74

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

Note: Stone and concrete furniture is classified in 96 8.

74 1 Household furniture (including furniture in disassembled or knocked down state)

- 74 1 03 Bedroom furniture, wooden, not upholstered
- 74 1 06 Living room furniture, wooden, not upholstered
- 74 1 09 Dining room furniture, wooden, not upholstered
- 74 1 12 Kitchen and dinette furniture, wooden, not upholstered
- 74 1 15 Children's furniture, wooden, not upholstered
- 74 1 19 Cedar chests (incl. cedar lined chests)
- 74 1 22 Desks, household, writing, study, etc., wooden
- 74 1 24 Household furniture, n.e.s., wooden
- 74 1 28 Beds, metal (exc. folding or roll-away types)
- 74 1 30 Bunk beds
- 74 1 33 Couches (exc. studio couches)
- 74 1 36 Cribs, infants
- 74 1 38 Cots, metal (incl. folding or roll-away types)
- 74 1 42 Kitchen and dinette furniture, metal, not upholstered
- 74 1 43 TV or snack tables, metal
- 74 1 44 Desks, metal (household, writing, study, etc.)
- 74 1 46 Children's furniture, metal, not upholstered
- 74 1 48 Household furniture, n.e.s., metal, not upholstered

74 1 Household furniture (including furniture in disassembled or knocked down state) - (continued)

- 74 1 50 Living room furniture, convertible or dual-purpose, upholstered (bed chesterfields, davenport, divans, sofa beds, studio lounges, etc.)
- 74 1 52 Living room furniture, n.e.s., upholstered
- 74 1 54 Studio couches
- 74 1 57 Upholstered furniture, n.e.s.
- 74 1 66 Wicker, reed, rattan, willow and woven fibre household furniture
- 74 1 99 Household furniture, n.e.s. (incl. furniture in disassembled or knocked down state)

74 2 Office furniture and visible record equipment

- 74 2 04 Desks, office type, wooden
- 74 2 08 Visible record equipment, wooden
- 74 2 12 Office furniture, n.e.s., wooden
- 74 2 16 Desks, office type, metal
- 74 2 20 Visible record equipment, metal
- 74 2 24 Office furniture, n.e.s., metal
- 74 2 90 Office furniture and visible record equipment, n.e.s.

74 3 Special purpose furniture (except household and office)

Note: Seats and other furniture for transportation equipment are included with the appropriate transportation equipment items.

- 74 3 04 Outdoor furniture (camp, lawn, veranda, etc.), wooden
- 74 3 08 Outdoor furniture (camp, lawn, veranda, etc.) (exc. wooden)
- 74 3 12 Church furniture
- 74 3 16 School furniture
- 74 3 20 Auditorium and theatre furniture
- 74 3 24 Laboratory furniture
- 74 3 28 Hospital beds
- 74 3 32 Hospital furniture (exc. beds)
- 74 3 36 Hotel, motel, restaurant and store furniture
- 74 3 90 Special purpose furniture, n.e.s., (exc. household and office)

74 4 Hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office fixtures

- 74 4 05 Beverage dispensing equipment, non-heating, non-refrigerating, non-vending types
- 74 4 15 Counters, hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office
- 74 4 25 Display or show cases
- 74 4 99 Hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office fixtures, n.e.s.

74 5 Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures and components

- 74 5 04 Safes, night depositories and security boxes and chests (incl. interior equipment and locks)
- 74 5 08 Vaults and other fire-resistant and burglary-resistant enclosures (incl. components and accessories)

74 6 Shelving and lockers

- 74 6 04 Shelving
- 74 6 08 Lockers

74 7 Other furniture and fixtures

Note: Upholstering springs are classified in 46 9.

- 74 7 04 Box springs and upholstered bases
- 74 7 08 Bed springs, link fabric
- 74 7 12 Bed springs, cable fabric
- 74 7 16 Bed springs, slat fabric
- 74 7 20 Bed springs, coil
- 74 7 24 Mattresses, spring filled
- 74 7 28 Mattresses, cotton felt
- 74 7 30 Mattresses, foam plastic
- 74 7 31 Mattresses, foam rubber
- 74 7 32 Mattresses, n.e.s.
- 74 7 41 Awnings, textile
- 74 7 43 Awnings, n.e.s.
- 74 7 44 Shades and blinds, venetian
- 74 7 48 Shades and blinds (exc. venetian)
- 74 7 56 Picture and photograph frames
- 74 7 68 Cabinets, household, free standing, wooden
- 74 7 69 Cabinets, household, free standing (exc. wooden)
- 74 7 90 Furniture and fixtures, n.e.s.

74 8 Furniture and fixture components

- 74 8 02 Table, bar and counter tops, finished, wooden
- 74 8 05 Table, bar and counter tops, finished (exc. wooden)
- 74 8 07 Furniture frames, wooden
- 74 8 09 Furniture frames, metal
- 74 8 21 Furniture parts, n.e.s., household, wooden
- 74 8 25 Furniture parts, household, metal, n.e.s. (exc. hardware and raw or rough stampings)
- 74 8 29 Furniture parts, n.e.s., household, plastic
- 74 8 41 Furniture parts, office, wooden
- 74 8 45 Furniture parts, n.e.s., office, metal (exc. hardware and raw or rough stampings)
- 74 8 49 Furniture parts, office, plastic
- 74 8 90 Furniture and fixture parts, n.e.s.

75 HAND TOOLS AND CUTLERY (EXCEPT TABLE AND KITCHEN)

75 1 Power driven hand tools

- 75 1 02 Drills and tappers
- 75 1 04 Riveters
- 75 1 06 Grinders
- 75 1 08 Buffers and polishers
- 75 1 12 ~~Screw drivers and nut runners~~ (incl. stud setters)

75 1 Power driven hand tools - (continued)

- 75 1 16 Wrenches
- 75 1 22 Saws (exc. chain saws)
- 75 1 58 Flexible shaft tools, n.e.s.
- 75 1 90 Power driven hand tools, n.e.s.
- 75 1 95 Parts for power driven hand tools

75 2 Edge tools, hand

Note: Agricultural edge tools are classified in Division 54.

- 75 2 04 Files and rasps
- 75 2 08 Hack saws
- 75 2 12 Crosscut saws
- 75 2 15 Bow saws and web saws
- 75 2 20 Hand saws, n.e.s.
- 75 2 24 Hack saw blades
- 75 2 27 Bow saw and web saw blades
- 75 2 32 Saw blades, n.e.s.
- 75 2 48 Adzes
- 75 2 52 Axes and hatchets
- 75 2 56 Carpenters' braces, hand drills, push drills and gimlets
- 75 2 58 Auger bits (incl. power auger bits)
- 75 2 60 Bolt and chain cutters and metal-cutting shears and snips
- 75 2 64 Pipe cutters, threaders and stocks (incl. taps and dies)
- 75 2 66 Wood chisels (incl. wood turning chisels)
- 75 2 67 Chisels and punches, n.e.s. (incl. sets)
- 75 2 72 Planes
- 75 2 90 Edge tools and parts, hand, n.e.s.

75 3 Hand tools (except edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)

- 75 3 04 Garden forks
- 75 3 08 Garden hoes
- 75 3 10 Garden rakes
- 75 3 12 Cultivators, weeders and other garden tools
- 75 3 16 Spades, shovels and scoops
- 75 3 20 Canthooks, peavies and pike poles
- 75 3 24 Materials handling tools, n.e.s.
- 75 3 28 Picks, mattocks and similar tools
- 75 3 32 Anvils and vises (exc. toolmakers)
- 75 3 34 Vise-grip wrenches or vise-grip pliers
- 75 3 37 Wrenches (incl. socket sets and attachments and parts)
- 75 3 40 Hammers, pliers, screwdrivers and other craftsmen's
and repairmen's tools
- 75 3 42 Jewellers' and watchmakers' tools
- 75 3 44 Jacks, hand
- 75 3 46 Soldering irons, soldering guns and soldering gun kits
- 75 3 47 Blow torches, butane and propane torches and kits, accessories,
attachments and parts (handymens' or mechanics')
- 75 3 48 Hand tools, n.e.s. (exc. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)

75 4 Mechanics' measuring tools

- 75 4 04 Calipers and dividers
- 75 4 08 Gauges
- 75 4 12 Levels and plumb rules
- 75 4 14 Micrometers (inside, outside and depth)
- 75 4 16 Protractors and squares
- 75 4 20 Metal rules and scales (incl. precision tapes)
- 75 4 24 Straight edges
- 75 4 28 Toolmakers' vises
- 75 4 90 Mechanics' measuring tools, n.e.s.

75 5 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools

- 75 5 90 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools

75 6 Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (except surgical)

- 75 6 04 Scissors (6 in. blade or less)
- 75 6 08 Shears or trimmers (over 6 in. blade)
- 75 6 12 Clippers, oscillating cutter bar (exc. electric)
- 75 6 16 Manicure and pedicure implements (exc. scissors and brushes)

75 8 Other cutlery (except table and kitchen)

- 75 8 04 Food processing cutlery (such as butchers', canners', fishery, bakery)
- 75 8 08 Industrial cutlery (exc. food processing) (e.g. shoe, rubber, linoleum, wood carvers', paper hangers')
- 75 8 12 Straight razors
- 75 8 16 Safety razors, non-electric
- 75 8 20 Safety razor blades
- 75 8 24 Pocket and hunting knives
- 75 8 90 Cutlery, n.e.s. (exc. table and kitchen)

76

OTHER EQUIPMENT76 1 Brooms, brushes and mops

- 76 1 06 Brooms
- 76 1 12 Whisks
- 76 1 17 Tooth brushes (exc. electric)
- 76 1 18 Brushes for personal use, n.e.s., manual
- 76 1 20 Paint brushes (exc. artists' brushes)
- 76 1 21 Brushes, manual, n.e.s.
- 76 1 31 Brushes, mechanical
- 76 1 36 Wet mops
- 76 1 40 Dry mops
- 76 1 49 Mops, n.e.s.
- 76 1 59 Parts for brooms, brushes and mops
- 76 1 65 Paint rollers, complete
- 76 1 67 Paint roller parts

76 2 Other cleaning equipment, non-electric

- 76 2 04 Carpet sweepers
- 76 2 12 Mop wringers
- 76 2 16 Garbage, refuse or trash cans
- 76 2 20 Pails, all kinds
- 76 2 90 Non-electric cleaning equipment and parts, n.e.s.

76 3 Miscellaneous equipment

- 76 3 01 Power mowers, riding type
- 76 3 05 Lawn-mowers, power, n.e.s.
- 76 3 06 Parts, attachments and accessories for power lawn mowers
- 76 3 08 Lawn-mowers, n.e.s.
- 76 3 09 Parts, attachments and accessories for lawn mowers, n.e.s.
- 76 3 13 Garden tillers
- 76 3 17 Rotary snow removal equipment, domestic
- 76 3 18 Parts for domestic rotary snow removal equipment
- 76 3 23 Metal ladders (exc. safety and fire ladders)
- 76 3 25 Ladders, n.e.s. (exc. safety, fire and rope ladders)
- 76 3 90 Miscellaneous equipment, n.e.s.
- 76 3 95 Parts for miscellaneous equipment, n.e.s.

77

OFFICE MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT77 1 Business machines and equipment

- 77 1 04 Accounting and bookkeeping machines (exc. punched-card type)
- 77 1 08 Adding machines
- 77 1 09 Parts for accounting, bookkeeping and adding machines
- 77 1 12 Addressing, mail handling and form handling machines
- 77 1 16 Calculating machines
- 77 1 17 Parts for calculating machines
- 77 1 20 Mechanical tabulating and punched card equipment (exc. equipment uniquely used on-line to computers)
- 77 1 21 Parts for mechanical tabulating and punched card equipment
- 77 1 26 Cash registers
- 77 1 28 Cash register parts, attachments and accessories
- 77 1 32 Coin, currency, cheque handling and related machines
- 77 1 33 Parts for coin, currency, cheque handling and related machines
- 77 1 35 Dictating and transcribing machines, electronic
- 77 1 37 Parts for dictating and transcribing machines, electronic, n.e.s.
- 77 1 39 Spirit duplicators
- 77 1 48 Typewriters, electric (incl. portable electric)
- 77 1 52 Typewriters, portable, non-electric
- 77 1 56 Typewriters, standard, non-electric
- 77 1 59 Typewriters, n.e.s.
- 77 1 60 Parts, attachments and accessories for typewriters
- 77 1 90 Business machines and equipment, n.e.s.
- 77 1 95 Parts for business machines, n.e.s.

APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES78 1 Apparel, not knitted, for men, youths and boys

- 78 1 02 Underwear, shorts, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 08 Underwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 12 Pyjamas, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 14 Robes, not knitted, for men, youths and boys (incl. smoking jackets)
- 78 1 19 Sleepwear and loungewear, n.e.s., not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 20 Leather coats, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 22 Short coats, not knitted, for men, youths and boys (exc. leather)
- 78 1 34 Overcoats and topcoats, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
(exc. leather)
- 78 1 36 All weather coats, textile, for men, youths and boys (incl. raincoats)
- 78 1 38 Raincoats, non-textile (rubber and plastic), for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 42 Suits, not knitted, regular weight, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 46 Suits, not knitted, lightweight, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 55 Sport coats, separate, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
(incl. corduroys and blazers)
- 78 1 62 Pants and slacks, separate, fine dress and sports, not knitted,
for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 64 Jeans, work and casual pants, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 66 Shorts, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 68 Pants, n.e.s. (ski pants, uniform pants), not knitted, for
men, youths and boys
- 78 1 70 Ski suits and other sport suits, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 73 Shirts, business and formal, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 76 Shirts, sport, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 78 Shirts, work, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 82 Bathing suits, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 84 Beachwear, not knitted, for men, youths and boys (incl. cabana sets)
- 78 1 85 Beachwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 92 Military uniforms, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 94 Medical, surgical and laboratory clothing (incl. disposable),
not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 96 Overalls and coveralls, not knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 98 Non-military uniforms and occupational clothing, n.e.s., not
knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 1 99 Apparel, not knitted, for men, youths and boys, n.e.s.

78 2 Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls

- 78 2 02 Slips, half-slips and bra slips, not knitted, for women, misses
and girls
- 78 2 06 Panties and briefs, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 08 Underwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 12 Pyjamas, all types, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 13 Nightgowns, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 15 Bedjackets and negligees, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 16 Bathrobes, dressing gowns and kimonas, not knitted, for women,
misses and girls
- 78 2 17 Smocks and hooovers, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 19 Sleepwear and loungewear, n.e.s., not knitted, for women,
misses and girls

78 2 Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls - (continued)

- 78 2 20 Leather coats, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 22 Short coats, not knitted, for women, misses and girls (exc. leather)
- 78 2 24 All weather coats, textile, for women, misses and girls
 (incl. raincoats)
- 78 2 25 Ski suits and other sport suits, not knitted, for women,
 misses and girls
- 78 2 26 Coats, winterweight and lightweight, not knitted (incl. leather
 and simulated fur), for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 28 Raincoats, non-textile (rubber and plastic), for women, misses
 and girls
- 78 2 34 Suits and slack suits, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 38 Separate jackets and blazers, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 45 Dresses, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 55 Blouses and shirts, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 63 Leather skirts, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 65 Skirts, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 74 Pants, slacks and jeans, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 78 Shorts, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 84 Bathing suits, not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 88 Beachwear, n.e.s., not knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 2 94 Medical and surgical clothing, n.e.s., not knitted, for
 women, misses and girls
- 78 2 98 Uniforms and occupational clothing, n.e.s., not knitted, for
 women, misses and girls
- 78 2 99 Apparel, not knitted, for women, misses and girls, n.e.s.

78 3 Apparel, not knitted, for children, infants and toddlers

- 78 3 03 Underwear, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 08 Sleepwear, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 11 Coats, dress or casual, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 12 Coat-sets, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 14 Short coats, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 15 Snowsuits, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 17 All weather coats, textile (incl. raincoats), for children
- 78 3 18 Raincoats, non-textile (rubber and plastic), for children
- 78 3 35 Dresses and jumpers, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 50 Suits, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 51 Jackets and blazers, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 53 Blouses, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 54 Shirts, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 56 Skirts, not knitted, for children (incl. culottes)
- 78 3 57 Slacks, jeans and snow pants, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 59 Shorts, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 62 Overalls and coveralls, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 65 Costumes, playsuits (cowboy, clown, etc.), not knitted, for children
- 78 3 66 Beachwear, not knitted, for children
- 78 3 68 Children's clothing, n.e.s., not knitted
- 78 3 71 Diapers, disposable
- 78 3 72 Diapers and diaper sets, n.e.s., not knitted, for infants
- 78 3 74 Undershirts and waterproof panties, not knitted, for infants
- 78 3 77 Coat and coat sets, not knitted, for infants

78 3 Apparel, not knitted, for children, infants and toddlers -- (continued)

- 78 3 78 Nighties and sleepers, not knitted
- 78 3 82 Bunting bags, not knitted
- 78 3 84 Pram suits, not knitted
- 78 3 85 Rompers, not knitted
- 78 3 87 Bonnets, not knitted
- 78 3 88 Infant's wear, n.e.s., not knitted

78 4 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for men, youths and boys

- 78 4 02 Underwear shirts, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 03 Underwear combinations, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 05 Underwear drawers, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 06 Underwear shorts, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 08 Underwear, n.e.s., knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 21 Pyjamas, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 29 Sleepwear and loungewear, knitted, n.e.s., for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 42 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 52 T-shirts, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 58 Shirts, n.e.s., knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 62 Beachwear, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 63 Suits and sports jackets, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 67 Pants and slacks, knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 69 Outerwear, n.e.s., knitted, for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 82 Hosiery of wool and wool mixture for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 84 Hosiery of cotton and cotton mixture for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 86 Hosiery of man-made fibres for men, youths and boys
- 78 4 88 Hosiery, n.e.s., for men, youths and boys

78 5 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for women, misses and girls

- 78 5 02 Slips and half slips, knitted, for women, misses and girls
 (incl. bra-slips)
- 78 5 03 Drawers, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 05 Panties, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 07 Vests, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 08 Underwear, n.e.s., for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 12 Pyjamas, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 15 Nightdresses, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 19 Sleepwear and loungewear, n.e.s., knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 32 Suits and slack suits, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 38 Dresses, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 42 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 48 Blouses, knitted, for women, misses and girls (incl. shells)
- 78 5 62 Skirts, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 64 Pants and slacks, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 71 Tights and leotards, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 75 Beachwear, knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 79 Outerwear, n.e.s., knitted, for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 82 Hosiery of wool and wool mixture for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 84 Hosiery of cotton and cotton mixture for women, misses and girls
- 78 5 86 Hosiery of nylon and nylon mixture for women, misses and girls
 (exc. panty-hose)

78 5 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for women, misses and girls - (continued)

- 78 5 88 Hosiery of other fibres for women, misses and girls
 (exc. panty-hose)
78 5 91 Panty-hose

78 6 Apparel, knitted or made from knit fabric, for children, infants and toddlers

- 78 6 02 Underslips, knitted, for children
78 6 03 Drawers and panties, knitted, for children
78 6 05 Vests, knitted, for children
78 6 07 Underwear combinations, knitted, for children
78 6 08 Underwear, n.e.s., knitted, for children
78 6 12 Pyjamas, knitted, for children
78 6 14 Nightdresses, knitted, for children
78 6 16 Sleepwear, n.e.s., knitted, for children
78 6 21 Suits and slack suits, knitted, for children
78 6 23 Dresses, knitted, for children
78 6 24 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, knitted, for children
78 6 26 Blouses, knitted, for children
78 6 27 T-shirts, knitted, for children
78 6 29 Shirts, n.e.s., knitted, for children
78 6 33 Pants and slacks, knitted, for children
78 6 35 Jerseys and sweatshirts, knitted, for children
78 6 37 Beachwear, knitted, for children
78 6 39 Outerwear, n.e.s., knitted, for children
78 6 52 Hosiery of wool and wool mixture, for children
78 6 53 Hosiery of cotton and cotton mixture, for children
78 6 57 Hosiery of nylon and nylon mixture, for children
78 6 59 Hosiery of other fibres, for children
78 6 81 Sleepers, knitted, for infants and toddlers
78 6 83 Rompers, knitted, for infants and toddlers
78 6 85 Bonnets and booties, knitted, for infants and toddlers
78 6 87 Undershirts, knitted, for infants and toddlers
78 6 89 Apparel, n.e.s., knitted, for infants and toddlers

78 7 Fur goods, apparel

- 78 7 40 Fur trimmings (cuffs, collars, etc.)
78 7 51 Fur coats
78 7 55 Fur jackets
78 7 65 Fur stoles
78 7 75 Fur boleros
78 7 85 Fur capes
78 7 90 Fur goods, apparel, n.e.s.

78 8 Other apparel

- 78 8 01 Fabric gloves and mittens
78 8 03 Leather gloves and mittens
78 8 05 Plastic and plastic coated gloves and mittens
78 8 07 Rubber gloves
78 8 09 Gloves and mittens, n.e.s. (exc. athletic and safety)

78 8 Other apparel - (continued)

- 78 8 22 Caps and helmets
- 78 8 25 Hats (exc. fur hats)
- 78 8 29 Headwear, n.e.s. (exc. fur and safety)
- 78 8 45 Safety clothing (incl. safety hard hats)
- 78 8 62 Girdles and pantie girdles (incl. latex)
- 78 8 64 Corsets, corselettes
- 78 8 66 Brassieres, longline brassieres and bandeaux-bras
- 78 8 69 Foundation garments, n.e.s.
- 78 8 90 Apparel, n.e.s.

78 9 Apparel accessories

- 78 9 04 Handkerchiefs
- 78 9 12 Neckties
- 78 9 15 Shawls, mufflers and scarves
- 78 9 16 Neckwear, n.e.s.
- 78 9 23 Garter belts
- 78 9 24 Sanitary belts
- 78 9 28 Belts for personal wear, n.e.s.
- 78 9 32 Suspenders
- 78 9 37 Garters and hose supporters
- 78 9 44 Armlets and sleeve supporters
- 78 9 49 Belts, suspenders, garters and webbing, n.e.s.
- 78 9 53 Handbags and purses
- 78 9 56 Billfolds and wallets
- 78 9 72 Umbrellas and parasols
- 78 9 76 Umbrella and parasol parts
- 78 9 80 Canes and walking sticks
- 78 9 82 Aprons
- 78 9 84 Shoe laces
- 78 9 90 Apparel accessories, n.e.s.

79

FOOTWEAR

Note: Boot and shoe sizes for classification

1. Men's: 6 and up
2. Boy's: under size 6
3. Women's: 4 and up
4. Girl's: under size 4
5. Infant's and little children

79 1 Boots, shoes and sandals (except athletic, orthopaedic, felt footwear and rubber and waterproof plastic)

- 79 1 11 Men's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 13 Men's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 17 Men's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 19 Men's boots and shoes, n.e.s.
- 79 1 21 Boy's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 23 Boy's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 27 Boy's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 29 Boy's boots and shoes, n.e.s.

79 1 Boots, shoes and sandals (except athletic, orthopaedic, felt footwear and rubber and waterproof plastic) - (continued)

- 79 1 31 Women's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 33 Women's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 37 Women's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 39 Women's boots and shoes, n.e.s.
- 79 1 41 Girl's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 43 Girl's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 47 Girl's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 49 Girl's boots and shoes, n.e.s.
- 79 1 71 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, sewn types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 73 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, cemented types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 77 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, moulded types, n.e.s.
- 79 1 79 Infant's and little children's boots and shoes, n.e.s.

79 3 Slippers and house footwear (except felt)

- 79 3 11 Men's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
- 79 3 13 Men's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
- 79 3 17 Men's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
- 79 3 19 Men's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
- 79 3 21 Boy's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
- 79 3 23 Boy's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
- 79 3 27 Boy's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
- 79 3 29 Boy's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
- 79 3 31 Women's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
- 79 3 33 Women's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
- 79 3 37 Women's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
- 79 3 39 Women's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
- 79 3 41 Girl's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
- 79 3 43 Girl's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
- 79 3 47 Girl's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
- 79 3 49 Girl's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.
- 79 3 71 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, sewn types
- 79 3 73 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, cemented types
- 79 3 77 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, moulded types
- 79 3 79 Infant's and little children's slippers and house footwear, n.e.s.

79 4 Rubber and plastic waterproof footwear

- 79 4 04 Boots, all rubber, knee, thigh and hip
- 79 4 06 Boots, all rubber, lumbermen's and similar
- 79 4 08 Boots, all rubber, less than knee length, n.e.s.
- 79 4 12 Boots, rubber bottom and leather tops
- 79 4 16 Fabric footwear with rubber soles
- 79 4 20 Overshoes and galoshes, cloth uppers
- 79 4 24 Overshoes and galoshes, all rubber, lined and unlined
- 79 4 28 Light and heavy rubbers (footwear)
- 79 4 32 Bathing shoes, rubber and plastic
- 79 4 64 Plastic waterproof footwear, winter types (over the foot)
- 79 4 68 Plastic waterproof footwear, n.e.s.
- 79 4 90 Rubber footwear, n.e.s.

79 8

Other footwear

- 79 8 09 Ski boots (incl. rubber and plastic)
- 79 8 15 Skate boots
- 79 8 30 Sports and athletic footwear, n.e.s. (exc. rubber)
- 79 8 70 Orthopaedic footwear, individually made
- 79 8 80 Safety footwear (steel toe)
- 79 8 85 Felt boots and shoes (exc. slippers)
- 79 8 87 Moccasins (exc. moccasin slippers)
- 79 8 99 Footwear, n.e.s.

80

TOILETRIES, CLEANING PREPARATIONS AND CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES

80 1

Toilet preparations and cosmetics

- 80 1 01 Creams, cleansing
- 80 1 03 Creams, hormone (non-medicinal)
- 80 1 05 Creams, moisturizing
- 80 1 07 Creams, night
- 80 1 09 Creams, n.e.s. (exc. medicinal type)
- 80 1 11 Lotions (beauty preparations), liquid
- 80 1 13 Lotions (beauty preparations), solid
- 80 1 14 Lotions (beauty preparations), n.e.s.
- 80 1 16 Eyebrow pencil
- 80 1 17 Eye shadow
- 80 1 19 Foundations, cream
- 80 1 21 Foundations, liquid
- 80 1 23 Lip preparations (lipsticks, lip rouge, lip colour, lip pomade)
- 80 1 25 Make-up base, cake
- 80 1 27 Make-up base, cream
- 80 1 29 Make-up base, liquid
- 80 1 31 Mascara
- 80 1 33 Powder, face, compressed
- 80 1 35 Powder, face, loose
- 80 1 37 Rouge
- 80 1 39 Make-up preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 1 41 Perfumes
- 80 1 44 Toilet water and colognes, aerosol
- 80 1 48 Toilet water and colognes, solid
- 80 1 49 Toilet water and colognes, n.e.s.
- 80 1 51 Bath oils
- 80 1 52 Bath salts
- 80 1 53 Bubble bath
- 80 1 54 Powder, body, dusting
- 80 1 55 Powder, body, talcum (exc. after shave)
- 80 1 56 Sachets, skin
- 80 1 57 Sachets, n.e.s.
- 80 1 59 Fragrance preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 1 60 Depilatories, personal
- 80 1 62 Shampoo, soap
- 80 1 63 Shampoo, soapless
- 80 1 65 Home permanent wave kits
- 80 1 66 Hair sprays (aerosol fixatives)
- 80 1 67 Hair tonics and dressings, female

80 1 Toilet preparations and cosmetics — (continued)

- 80 1 68 Hair tonics and dressings, male
- 80 1 71 Hair rinses
- 80 1 73 Hair tints and dyes
- 80 1 75 Hair preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 1 76 Nail polish and enamel
- 80 1 77 Nail polish remover
- 80 1 79 Manicuring preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 1 81 Deodorants, cream, powder or liquid
- 80 1 82 Deodorants, roll-on
- 80 1 83 Deodorants, solid
- 80 1 84 Deodorants, spray
- 80 1 85 Shaving cream, aerosol
- 80 1 86 Shaving cream, brushless
- 80 1 87 Shaving cream, lather
- 80 1 88 Shaving soap, cakes, sticks, etc.
- 80 1 89 Pre-shave products
- 80 1 90 After-shave lotions
- 80 1 91 Men's talc (after shave)
- 80 1 92 Other shaving preparations (incl. after shave septic,
beard softeners, etc.)
- 80 1 93 Sunscreen preparations
- 80 1 94 Baby lotions
- 80 1 95 Baby oils
- 80 1 96 Baby powder
- 80 1 98 Toiletries and cosmetic gift sets
- 80 1 99 Toilet preparations and cosmetics, n.e.s.

80 5 Dentifrices and oral preparations , non-medicinal

- 80 5 02 Dentifrices, paste
- 80 5 04 Dentifrices, powder
- 80 5 09 Dentifrices, n.e.s.
- 80 5 25 Mouthwash (oral antiseptic), non-medicinal
- 80 5 39 Oral preparations, n.e.s., non-medicinal

80 6 Soap and detergents (except shaving soap and shampoos)

- 80 6 04 Castile soap
- 80 6 08 Toilet soap (exc. castile)
- 80 6 12 Laundry soap in bars
- 80 6 15 Soap chips, flakes and noodles
- 80 6 19 Soap powders (granulated, powdered and sprayed, containing
more than 25% anhydrous soap)
- 80 6 22 Liquid soap
- 80 6 24 Soft soap (paste and jelly)
- 80 6 26 Mechanics' hand soap and pastes
- 80 6 28 Waterless hand soap
- 80 6 29 Soap, n.e.s. (exc. shaving soap and shampoos)
- 80 6 41 Synthetic detergents, granular
- 80 6 45 Synthetic detergents, liquid
- 80 6 55 Automatic dishwasher products, detergent type, household
- 80 6 75 Dishwashing and bottle cleaning compounds,
detergent type, industrial

80 7 Cleaning and polishing preparations

- 80 7 01 Toilet bowl cleaner (incl. toilet flush)
- 80 7 02 Cleaning and scouring powders, pastes and cakes, abrasive type
- 80 7 03 Cleaning and scouring powders, pastes and cakes, n.e.s.
- 80 7 06 Impregnated metal pads (soap or other detergents)
- 80 7 07 Floor cleaners
- 80 7 09 Cleaning preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 7 11 Boot and shoe polishes, paste
- 80 7 13 Boot and shoe polishes, liquid or cream
- 80 7 15 Furniture polish, cream
- 80 7 17 Furniture polish, oil
- 80 7 25 Floor polish, paste
- 80 7 27 Floor polish, liquid (incl. self-polishing)
- 80 7 32 Automobile polishes
- 80 7 34 Silver polishes
- 80 7 36 Metal polishes, n.e.s.
- 80 7 38 Polishes, waxes and related preparations, n.e.s.
- 80 7 42 Sweeping compounds

80 8 Household chemical specialties

- 80 8 01 Bleaches, granular, household
- 80 8 05 Bleaches, liquid, household
- 80 8 08 Drain pipe cleaner (exc. toilet flush)
- 80 8 15 Fabric softeners, household
- 80 8 21 Disinfectants, household
- 80 8 30 Deodorants, non-personal, household
- 80 8 40 Water purifying and softening compounds, household
- 80 8 90 Household chemical specialties, n.e.s.

81 JEWELLERY AND SILVERWARE (EXCEPT WATCHES AND CLOCKS)81 1 Jewellery of precious metals or other valuable jewellery
(plain or set with jewels)

- 81 1 08 Cigar and cigarette cases, lighters and cigarette holders
- 81 1 12 Emblems (incl. emblem pins, medals and insignia, precious metal)
- 81 1 25 Watch bracelets (precious metal)
- 81 1 90 Jewellery of precious metal or other valuable jewellery, n.e.s. (plain or set with jewels)

81 2 Costume jewellery (include imitation stones and pearls)

- 81 2 08 Emblems (incl. pins)
- 81 2 12 Rosaries, crosses and other religious costume jewellery
- 81 2 25 Watch bracelets (costume jewellery)
- 81 2 90 Costume jewellery, n.e.s. (incl. imitation stones and pearls)

81 3 Pearls, strung (except necklaces)

- 81 3 10 Pearls, natural, strung or pierced (exc. necklaces)
- 81 3 20 Pearls, cultured or cultivated, strung or pierced (exc. necklaces)

81 4 Silverware and plated ware (include goldware)

- 81 4 04 Table flatware, sterling (incl. goldware)
- 81 4 08 Table flatware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
- 81 4 16 Table hollow ware, sterling (incl. goldware)
- 81 4 21 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), on Britannia metal
- 81 4 22 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), on nickel-silver
- 81 4 23 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), on brass or copper
- 81 4 24 Table hollow ware, silverplate (incl. goldplated), n.e.s.
- 81 4 28 Toiletware, sterling (incl. goldware)
- 81 4 32 Toiletware, silverplate (incl. goldplated)
- 81 4 40 Ecclesiastical ware
- 81 4 90 Silverware and plated ware, n.e.s. (incl. goldware)

81 9 Jewellers' findings of precious metals (parts)

- 81 9 09 Jewellers' findings of precious metals (parts)

82

WATCHES AND CLOCKS82 1 Watches and watch movements

- 82 1 04 Watches, wrist (incl. precious metal)
- 82 1 08 Watches (exc. wrist) (incl. precious metal)
- 82 1 12 Watch cases and parts (incl. precious metal)
- 82 1 15 Watch movements
- 82 1 18 Parts for watch movements (exc. springs)

82 2 Clocks and clock movements (except chronometers and special time recorders)

- 82 2 04 Wall clocks, non-electric, key wind
- 82 2 06 Travel alarm clocks
- 82 2 07 Alarm clocks, n.e.s.
- 82 2 14 Electric clocks (exc. clocks for vehicles and secondary clocks for electric time systems)
- 82 2 16 Clocks, n.e.s.
- 82 2 20 Clock movements, clock cases and clockwork mechanisms
- 82 2 22 Springs for clockwork mechanism
- 82 2 24 Parts for clock movements, clock cases and clockwork mechanisms (exc. springs)

82 3 Chronometers and special time recorders (include precious metal)

- 82 3 02 Chronometers
- 82 3 04 Chronographs (exc. chronographic wrist watches)
- 82 3 06 Stop watches
- 82 3 14 Master electric clocks and secondary clocks for electric time systems
- 82 3 21 High precision special time recorders
- 82 3 24 Special time recorders, n.e.s.
- 82 3 28 Parts for chronometers and special time recorders (exc. springs)

83 OTHER RECREATION EQUIPMENT, TOYS, GAMES, SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS83 1 Amusement park and playground equipment

- 83 1 02 Coin-operated amusement machines and parts
- 83 1 04 Amusement park equipment and parts, n.e.s.
- 83 1 12 Shooting gallery equipment, n.e.s. (exc. firearms and ammunition)
- 83 1 14 Swimming and wading pools for above ground use
- 83 1 16 Playground equipment and parts, n.e.s.

83 2 Sporting and athletic equipment (except uniforms and footwear)

- 83 2 01 Archery equipment
- 83 2 10 Basketballs and other basketball equipment
- 83 2 11 Billiard, snooker and pool tables
- 83 2 15 Billiard, pool and snooker equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 21 Bowling equipment, indoor and outdoor
- 83 2 24 Golf balls
- 83 2 25 Golf clubs and finished parts
- 83 2 26 Golf equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 27 Hockey sticks
- 83 2 28 Hockey pucks
- 83 2 29 Ice hockey equipment and parts, n.e.s. (exc. skates)
- 83 2 30 Lacrosse sticks
- 83 2 32 Lacrosse equipment
- 83 2 33 Football (rugby) balls
- 83 2 34 Football (rugby) equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 35 Skates, ice
- 83 2 36 Skates, roller
- 83 2 37 Skis
- 83 2 38 Ski poles
- 83 2 39 Skiing equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 41 Soccer (football) equipment
- 83 2 43 Tennis balls
- 83 2 49 Badminton, tennis and squash equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 55 Curling stones and handles
- 83 2 61 Track and field sports equipment
- 83 2 63 Exercising gymnasium and health studio equipment and parts
- 83 2 65 Underwater diving and swimming equipment and parts
- 83 2 71 Baseball and softball bats
- 83 2 73 Baseballs and softballs
- 83 2 79 Baseball and softball equipment, n.e.s.
- 83 2 90 Sporting and athletic equipment and parts, n.e.s.

83 3 Fishing and hunting equipment (except firearms and ammunition)

- 83 3 04 Fishing rods and parts
- 83 3 08 Fishing tackle and parts, n.e.s., sportsmen's
- 83 3 12 Hunting equipment and parts (exc. firearms and ammunition)

83 4 Games (except amusement park and playground games)

- 83 4 04 Playing cards in decks or packs
- 83 4 05 Handicraft or hobbycraft kits

83 4 Games (except amusement park and playground games) - (continued)

- 83 4 09 Puzzles
- 83 4 12 Games and entertainment equipment, n.e.s.

83 5 Toys

- 83 5 04 Dolls
- 83 5 15 Dolls' clothing and doll parts
- 83 5 16 Stuffed animals
- 83 5 20 Construction toys and parts
- 83 5 24 Toy vehicles, n.e.s.
- 83 5 26 Mechanical toys and parts
- 83 5 27 Electric toys and parts
- 83 5 40 Children's play costumes, decorative accessories and parts
- 83 5 44 Playballs, plastic and rubber (incl. inflatable)
- 83 5 48 Toy furniture and household equipment
- 83 5 54 Toy guns and pistols
- 83 5 61 Road race sets and parts
- 83 5 90 Toys and parts, n.e.s.

83 6 Children's vehicles

- 83 6 04 Bicycles with wheels under 14 in. in diameter
- 83 6 06 Tricycles
- 83 6 08 Children's pedal type vehicles, n.e.s.
- 83 6 12 Wagons, scooters and children's wheel vehicles, n.e.s.
- 83 6 16 Sleighs, children's
- 83 6 20 Toboggans
- 83 6 90 Children's vehicles, n.e.s.

84 HOUSE FURNISHINGS84 1 Floor coverings

- 84 1 05 Axminster carpets in rolls
- 84 1 15 Wilton carpets in rolls
- 84 1 25 Tapestry and velvet carpets in rolls
- 84 1 31 Tufted carpets in rolls, polypropylene
- 84 1 33 Tufted carpets in rolls, polyamide
- 84 1 35 Tufted carpets in rolls, acrylic
- 84 1 39 Tufted carpets in rolls, n.e.s.
- 84 1 49 Floor carpets in rolls, n.e.s.
- 84 1 51 Axminster rugs, mats and runners
- 84 1 53 Wilton rugs, mats and runners
- 84 1 56 Oriental rugs, genuine
- 84 1 57 Tufted rugs, mats and runners
- 84 1 63 Braided rugs and mats
- 84 1 64 Hemp, jute and sisal mats and matting
- 84 1 66 Coconut fibre and coir mats and matting
- 84 1 68 Rag and hooked rugs

84 1 Floor coverings - (continued)

- 84 1 75 Automobile and other transportation type carpets
- 84 1 79 Rugs, mats and runners, n.e.s., textile
- 84 1 85 Artificial turf
- 84 1 95 Rubber mats and matting, household
- 84 1 98 Rugs, mats and runners, n.e.s., non-textile

84 5 Curtains and draperies

- 84 5 05 Curtains, cotton
- 84 5 12 Curtains, man-made fibre
- 84 5 15 Curtains, plastic
- 84 5 29 Curtains, n.e.s.
- 84 5 35 Drapes, textile
- 84 5 45 Drapes, plastic
- 84 5 59 Draperies, n.e.s.
- 84 5 75 Tapestries (exc. rugs)

84 6 Bedding, textile

- 84 6 01 Bedspreads
- 84 6 10 Comforters
- 84 6 20 Quilts
- 84 6 30 Blankets (exc. baby and electric)
- 84 6 35 Blankets, baby
- 84 6 41 Flannelette sheets, all cotton
- 84 6 43 Sheets, cotton (exc. flannelette)
- 84 6 45 Sheets, cotton and polyester blend (exc. flannelette)
- 84 6 49 Sheets, n.e.s.
- 84 6 50 Pillow-cases
- 84 6 55 Bed pillows, all kinds
- 84 6 60 Mattress and pillow pads, covers and protectors
- 84 6 90 Bedding, textile, n.e.s.

84 7 Tablecloths, napkins and related articles

- 84 7 01 Tablecloths, textile
- 84 7 15 Table napkins, textile
- 84 7 25 Table sets, luncheon, bridge and similar, textile
- 84 7 30 Table and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and similar articles, n.e.s., textile
- 84 7 41 Table napkins, paper
- 84 7 49 Tablecloths and related articles, paper
- 84 7 69 Tablecloths, n.e.s.
- 84 7 79 Napkins, n.e.s.
- 84 7 89 Table sets, luncheon, bridge and similar, n.e.s.
- 84 7 99 Table and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies and similar articles, n.e.s.

84 8 Towels, washcloths, bath mats and related articles

- 84 8 01 Towels, paper
- 84 8 05 Towels, terry cotton

84 8 Towels, washcloths, bath mats and related articles - (continued)

- 84 8 07 Towels, linen
- 84 8 09 Towels, n.e.s.
- 84 8 15 Washcloths
- 84 8 20 Bathroom sets (towel and washcloth)
- 84 8 30 Bath mats and bath mat sets (exc. rubber)

84 9 Other house furnishings and supplies

- 84 9 04 Dish and scrub cloths
- 84 9 12 Cushions and pillows (exc. bed pillows)
- 84 9 18 Slip covers and cushion tops
- 84 9 22 Facial tissues and handkerchiefs, paper
- 84 9 24 Toilet paper, packaged
- 84 9 90 House furnishings and supplies, n.e.s.

85 KITCHEN UTENSILS, CUTLERY AND TABLEWARE (EXCEPT SILVERWARE)85 1 Cooking utensils

- 85 1 06 Pressure cookers
- 85 1 16 Cooking utensils, aluminum, n.e.s.
- 85 1 20 Cooking utensils, stainless steel, n.e.s.
- 85 1 24 Cooking utensils, vitreous enamel, n.e.s.
- 85 1 26 Cooking utensils, glass, n.e.s.
- 85 1 90 Cooking utensils, n.e.s.

85 2 Food preparation utensils (except cooking)

- 85 2 04 Sieves, sifters and colanders
- 85 2 07 Food preparation utensils, glass (exc. cooking)
- 85 2 09 Food preparation utensils, ceramic (exc. cooking)
- 85 2 13 Food preparation utensils, plastic (exc. cooking)
- 85 2 15 Food preparation utensils, wooden (exc. cooking)
- 85 2 99 Food preparation utensils, n.e.s. (exc. cooking)

85 3 Food storage utensils

- 85 3 07 Food storage utensils, glass
- 85 3 09 Food storage utensils, ceramic
- 85 3 13 Food storage utensils, plastic
- 85 3 15 Food storage utensils, wooden
- 85 3 99 Food storage utensils, n.e.s.

85 4 Kitchen appliances, hand operated

- 85 4 02 Food choppers, cutters, grinders, mincers, shredders and slicers
- 85 4 07 Grinding mills, spice
- 85 4 12 Eggbeaters, mixers and whips
- 85 4 16 Can openers
- 85 4 90 Kitchen appliances, hand operated, n.e.s.

85 5 Flatware and kitchen cutlery (except silverware)

- 85 5 03 Flatware, individual pieces and sets, stainless steel
- 85 5 15 Carving sets
- 85 5 23 Disposable table cutlery, plastic
- 85 5 29 Disposable table cutlery, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)
- 85 5 99 Flatware and kitchen cutlery, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)

85 6 Other tableware

- 85 6 04 Tableware, china and porcelain
- 85 6 08 Tableware, ceramic, n.e.s.
- 85 6 09 Tumblers and stemware, glass or crystal
- 85 6 11 Tableware, glass, n.e.s.
- 85 6 15 Tableware, plastic (exc. disposable)
- 85 6 17 Tableware, wooden
- 85 6 18 Tableware, metal
- 85 6 20 Tableware, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)

86 OTHER HOUSEHOLD AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT86 1 Domestic laundry equipment (except electric)

- 86 1 04 Washing machines, gas engined and parts
- 86 1 06 Dryers, gas and parts
- 86 1 10 Clothes-pins
- 86 1 12 Portable laundry tubs and wash boilers
- 86 1 16 Clothes' dryers, indoor and outdoor (exc. electric and gas)
- 86 1 20 Ironing boards
- 86 1 90 Domestic laundry equipment and parts, n.e.s. (exc. electric)

86 2 Domestic sewing machines

- 86 2 04 Sewing machines, electric driven, domestic
- 86 2 08 Sewing machines, hand or treadle driven, domestic
- 86 2 12 Attachments for domestic sewing machines
- 86 2 16 Parts for domestic sewing machines (exc. needles)
- 86 2 19 Sewing machine, needles, domestic

86 3 Baby carriages, strollers, sulkies and go-carts

- 86 3 04 Baby carriages and parts
- 86 3 08 Strollers, sulkies, go-carts and parts

86 4 Luggage

- 86 4 04 Suitcases and travelling bags
- 86 4 08 Trunks
- 86 4 14 Briefcases, portfolios and attaché cases
- 86 4 90 Luggage, n.e.s.

86 5 Toilet articles other than brushes (except silver and plated toiletware)

- 86 5 28 Compacts and powder-puffs
- 86 5 32 Combs (exc. electric)
- 86 5 36 Hairpins, bobby pins and similar hairdressing accessories
- 86 5 40 Toilet and dresser articles and sets, n.e.s. (incl. parts)

86 6 Matches and smokers' supplies (except tobacco and jewellery)

- 86 6 04 Book matches
- 86 6 08 Matches (exc. book matches)
- 86 6 12 Pipes (smokers')
- 86 6 16 Cigar and cigarette holders (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 18 Tobacco pouches
- 86 6 20 Tobacco receptacles (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 21 Cigar and cigarette cases (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 23 Cigarette lighter-case combinations, butane fuel (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 25 Cigarette lighter-case combinations (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 27 Cigarette lighters, butane fuel (exc. combination and jewellery)
- 86 6 28 Cigarette lighters, n.e.s. (exc. combination and jewellery)
- 86 6 29 Parts for cigarette lighters and lighter-case combinations (exc. jewellery)
- 86 6 32 Cigarette-paper books and tubes
- 86 6 40 Smokers' accessories, n.e.s. (exc. jewellery)

86 7 Miscellaneous household and personal equipment

- 86 7 04 Garment bags and covers
- 86 7 11 Trays, household, plastic
- 86 7 13 Trays, household (exc. plastic)
- 86 7 15 Household baskets, boxes, n.e.s., wooden
- 86 7 16 Household baskets, boxes, cans and bags, n.e.s.
- 86 7 18 Coolers, picnic, portable, non-electric
- 86 7 20 Curtain and drapery poles, rods, cranes and decorative accessories
- 86 7 24 Fireplace accessories, ensembles and fittings
- 86 7 28 Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain
- 86 7 30 Art and decorative ware, glass (incl. cut glass)
- 86 7 31 Art and decorative ware, wooden
- 86 7 32 Art and decorative ware, n.e.s. (exc. silverware)
- 86 7 35 Wire coat hangers
- 86 7 36 Wardrobe accessories, n.e.s.
- 86 7 90 Household and personal equipment and parts, n.e.s.

87 MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Note: The word drugs is used to mean medicinal pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemicals products. All drugs for veterinary use are covered in group 878.

87 1 Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and metabolic diseases

- 87 1 19 Sex hormones, natural and synthetic
- 87 1 29 Corticosteroids, natural and synthetic

87 1 Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and
metabolic diseases - (continued)

- 87 1 39 Pancreatic and thyroid agents
- 87 1 49 Posterior pituitary hormones and substitutes
- 87 1 59 Antineoplastics and immunosuppressives
- 87 1 90 Drugs affecting neoplasms, the endocrine system and
 metabolic diseases, n.e.s.

87 2 Drugs acting on the central nervous system and the sense organs

- 87 2 19 Narcotics
- 87 2 29 Agents for analgesia, gout and inflammation
- 87 2 39 Anticonvulsants
- 87 2 49 Psychotherapeutics
- 87 2 59 CNS stimulants
- 87 2 69 Sedatives and hypnotics
- 87 2 79 Anaesthetics
- 87 2 89 Ophthalmic agents
- 87 2 94 Anti-nauseants
- 87 2 97 Muscle relaxants
- 87 2 99 Drugs acting on the central nervous system and the sense organs, n.e.s.

87 3 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems

- 87 3 19 Hematological agents
- 87 3 29 Cardiac agents
- 87 3 39 Hypotensive agents (exc. diuretics)
- 87 3 59 Vasodilators and vasoconstrictors
- 87 3 69 Respiratory tract agents
- 87 3 99 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems, n.e.s.

87 4 Drugs acting on the digestive and genito-urinary systems

- 87 4 05 Digestive enzymes
- 87 4 18 Antacids (exc. effervescent salicylate products classified
 as analgesics)
- 87 4 28 Laxatives, purgatives and cathartics
- 87 4 38 Digestive system anti-spasmodics and anti-cholinergics
- 87 4 49 Drugs acting on the digestive system, n.e.s.
- 87 4 58 Diuretics
- 87 4 89 Drugs acting on the genito-urinary system, n.e.s.

87 5 Vitamins, nutriments and hematinics

- 87 5 04 Vitamin A (retinol)
- 87 5 11 Vitamin B1 (thiamine)
- 87 5 12 Vitamin B2 (riboflavin)
- 87 5 14 Vitamin B4 (niacin, nicotinamide)
- 87 5 16 Vitamin B6 (pyridoxine)
- 87 5 17 Vitamin B12
- 87 5 18 Vitamin B12 complex
- 87 5 31 Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)
- 87 5 34 Vitamin D (calciferol)
- 87 5 42 Vitamin E (tocopherol)

87 5 Vitamins, nutriments and hematinics - (continued)

- 87 5 69 Vitamins, n.e.s.
- 87 5 74 Hematinics, ferrous salts
- 87 5 76 Hematinics, ferrous salts with vitamins and/or minerals
- 87 5 79 Hematinics, n.e.s.
- 87 5 84 Nutriments, therapeutic

87 6 Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases

- 87 6 19 Anti-infectives
- 87 6 29 Penicillin
- 87 6 34 Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin
- 87 6 39 Antibiotics, n.e.s.
- 87 6 47 Antibacterials
- 87 6 59 Sulphonamides
- 87 6 69 Tuberculostatics (exc. streptomycin)
- 87 6 79 Antiseptics and disinfectants
- 87 6 99 Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases, n.e.s.

87 7 Biological and bacteriological products

- 87 7 15 Bacteriological products (vaccines, etc.)
- 87 7 39 Blood and blood fractions
- 87 7 44 Liver extract, injectable
- 87 7 55 Biological products, n.e.s.

87 8 Veterinary medicines (include pharmaceutical and medicinal chemical products for use in feed supplements)

- 87 8 12 Biological products for veterinary use
- 87 8 13 Drugs acting on the central nervous system and sense organs for veterinary use
- 87 8 14 Antibiotics for veterinary use
- 87 8 24 Coccidiostats
- 87 8 39 Drugs affecting parasitic and infective diseases for veterinary use, n.e.s.
- 87 8 43 Steroid and hormone preparations for veterinary use
- 87 8 47 Therapeutic vitamin preparations for veterinary use
- 87 8 49 Veterinary medicines, n.e.s. (incl. pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemical products for use in feed supplements)

87 9 Other medicinal and pharmaceutical products

- 87 9 24 Fish liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 29 Fish visceral oil, pharmaceutical grade
- 87 9 65 Dermatological preparations
- 87 9 75 Electrolytic, caloric and water balance medicinal products
- 87 9 85 Diagnostic aids
- 87 9 99 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products, n.e.s.

88

MEDICAL SUPPLIES, OPHTHALMIC GOODS AND ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES88 1 Surgical and medical supplies (include veterinary supplies)

- 88 1 05 Surgical gauze, dressings and sponge pads
- 88 1 07 Surgical bandages (incl. medicated)
- 88 1 09 Adhesive plasters (incl. medicated)
- 88 1 12 Absorbent cotton (purified cotton)
- 88 1 16 Sanitary napkins and tampons
- 88 1 19 Textile surgical and medical supplies, n.e.s.
- 88 1 21 Sutures, suture needles and sutures with needles
- 88 1 24 First aid kits (exc. doctors' and diagnostic)
- 88 1 31 Blood handling, analysing, collecting and processing supplies
- 88 1 32 Disposable hypodermic syringes and needles
- 88 1 41 Urinary and ostomy appliances, supplies and parts
- 88 1 42 Disposable medical and surgical instruments and apparatus
- 88 1 51 Catheters, bougies, drains and sondes, disposable
- 88 1 52 Surgical implants (bone screws, prosthetic appliances, heart valves, etc.)
- 88 1 90 Surgical and medical supplies, n.e.s. (incl. veterinary supplies)

88 2 Dental supplies

- 88 2 04 Artificial teeth and dentures
- 88 2 10 Dental floss and saliva ejectors
- 88 2 12 Dental filling materials (exc. metal)
- 88 2 16 Waxes, compounds, investments and denture base materials
- 88 2 20 Dental metal materials
- 88 2 90 Dental supplies, n.e.s.

88 3 Ophthalmic goods

- 88 3 04 Artificial eyes
- 88 3 08 Ophthalmic lenses
- 88 3 10 Contact lenses
- 88 3 12 Spectacle and eyeglass frames and mountings
- 88 3 15 Sunglasses (complete with lenses)
- 88 3 16 Spectacles and eyeglasses (complete with lenses)
- 88 3 95 Spectacle and eyeglass accessories

88 4 Hearing aids

- 88 4 09 Hearing aids (all types)
- 88 4 99 Parts for hearing aids (all types)

88 5 Orthopaedic appliances (except footwear)

- 88 5 04 Artificial limbs (prosthetic)
- 88 5 08 Arch supports
- 88 5 12 Foot appliances, orthopaedic (exc. arch supports and footwear)
- 88 5 16 Braces, orthopaedic, spinal
- 88 5 20 Braces, orthopaedic (exc. spinal)
- 88 5 24 Crutches
- 88 5 28 Trusses, orthopaedic

88 5 Orthopaedic appliances (except footwear) - (continued)

- 88 5 32 Surgical belts
- 88 5 34 Suspensories
- 88 5 36 Orthopaedic corsets
- 88 5 40 Elastic hosiery
- 88 5 42 Elastic arm, knee and ankle supports
- 88 5 44 Surgical supports, n.e.s.
- 88 5 48 Surgical truss springs
- 88 5 90 Orthopaedic appliances, n.e.s. (exc. footwear)

89

PRINTED MATTER89 1 Newspapers

- 89 1 04 Printed parts of, or supplements to, newspapers
- 89 1 08 Newspapers, n.e.s.

89 2 Magazines and periodicals

- 89 2 05 Magazines, general circulation
- 89 2 10 Trade, technical, professional and financial publications
- 89 2 15 Agricultural publications
- 89 2 20 Religious publications
- 89 2 35 School and collegiate publications
- 89 2 45 Fraternal publications
- 89 2 70 Juvenile publications
- 89 2 90 Magazines and periodicals, n.e.s. (incl. printed parts and supplements)

89 3 Books and pamphlets

- 89 3 03 Religious books
- 89 3 07 Textbooks, elementary school (incl. teachers' manuals and student workbooks)
- 89 3 09 Textbooks, high school (incl. teachers' manuals and student workbooks)
- 89 3 12 Technical and professional books and directories (incl. university textbooks)
- 89 3 13 Dictionaries, encyclopedias and atlases
- 89 3 14 Yearbooks, high school, college and others
- 89 3 15 Almanacs
- 89 3 16 Books, n.e.s., non-fiction (incl. scientific)
- 89 3 20 Books, n.e.s., fiction
- 89 3 85 Pamphlets

89 4 Maps, pictures and music (except books and pamphlets)

- 89 4 05 Globes and parts, geographical, topographical and astronomical
- 89 4 09 Charts and maps, n.e.s. (exc. atlases)
- 89 4 17 Photographs
- 89 4 24 Greeting cards
- 89 4 28 Picture reproductions, n.e.s.

89 4 Maps, pictures and music (except books and pamphlets) - (continued)

- 89 4 32 Pictorial post cards
- 89 4 40 Music, printed
- 89 4 90 Childrens' picture books

89 6 Advertising matter

- 89 6 25 Catalogues
- 89 6 55 Travel and tourist literature
- 89 6 99 Advertising matter, n.e.s.

89 9 Other printed matter

- 89 9 01 Bank notes
- 89 9 05 Stamps, postage, revenue, trade, etc.
- 89 9 09 Bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, drafts and similar printed matter
- 89 9 21 Sales checkbooks
- 89 9 22 Ledger and account books
- 89 9 24 Continuous forms, handwritten (register forms)
- 89 9 25 Continuous forms, machine written
- 89 9 27 Individual gummed sets or snap out sets
- 89 9 29 Business and accounting records, n.e.s.
- 89 9 35 Labels, tags and wrappers
- 89 9 45 Blueprints, plans and designs (incl. original)
- 89 9 55 Decalcomania transfers
- 89 9 71 Calendar pads
- 89 9 74 Paper patterns, printed
- 89 9 78 Playing cards in sheets
- 89 9 99 Printed matter, n.e.s.

90 STATIONERS' AND OFFICE SUPPLIES AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS

90 1 Stationery and office paper supplies

- 90 1 04 Packaged correspondence paper, boxed papers and papeteries
- 90 1 16 Loose-leaf fillers
- 90 1 18 Notebooks, scribblers, exercise books and pads
- 90 1 20 Ruled and cut paper, wrapped ream paper, graph paper, columnar paper and similar paper products
- 90 1 24 Envelopes
- 90 1 28 Filing accessories, n.e.s.
- 90 1 36 Carbon paper
- 90 1 40 Business machine paper supplies
- 90 1 90 Stationery and office paper supplies, n.e.s.

90 2 Writing and draughting instruments

- 90 2 04 Ball point pens
- 90 2 08 Ball point pen replacement cartridges
- 90 2 12 Fountain pens
- 90 2 23 Pen and pencil parts and accessories (incl. nibs and holders)
- 90 2 35 Desk and other sets, writing, pen and pencil (incl. fountain pen)

90 2 Writing and draughting instruments -- (continued)

- 90 2 38 Marking pens, felt, fibre or synthetic tipped
- 90 2 40 Mechanical pencils
- 90 2 44 Mechanical pencil parts
- 90 2 48 Pencils, n.e.s., coloured
- 90 2 52 Pencils, n.e.s., black lead
- 90 2 72 Draughting instruments
- 90 2 76 Rulers (exc. draughting and office)
- 90 2 80 Pencil leads (incl. for mechanical pencils)
- 90 2 92 Writing instruments, n.e.s.

90 3 Desk accessories and office devices

- 90 3 28 Stamps, daters and marking devices, rubber
- 90 3 32 Stamps, daters and marking devices, n.e.s.
- 90 3 40 Name-plates
- 90 3 44 Desk accessories and office devices, n.e.s.

90 4 Other stationers' and office supplies

- 90 4 04 Inks (exc. printing inks)
- 90 4 12 Office mucilage and library paste
- 90 4 24 Loose leaf binders and similar indexes
- 90 4 28 Rubber stationery goods (incl. erasers and bands)
- 90 4 32 Duplicating machine stencils
- 90 4 44 Pressure-sensitive tape
- 90 4 48 Ribbons, typewriter and office machine
- 90 4 98 Stationers' and office supplies, n.e.s.

90 5 Artists' materials (except pens, pencils and paper)

- 90 5 04 Artists' brushes and hair pencils
- 90 5 08 Artists' and students' paints, paint sets, fixative mediums, oils and varnishes
- 90 5 17 Crayons (incl. pastel and charcoal)
- 90 5 90 Artists' materials, n.e.s. (exc. pens, pencils and paper)

91

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS91 1 Photographic cameras, parts and accessories

- 91 1 02 Cameras, still picture, self processing
- 91 1 04 Photographic cameras, still, hand type, fixed focus
- 91 1 08 Photographic cameras, still, hand type, variable focus
- 91 1 10 Photographic cameras, still, commercial, studio, scientific and special purpose
- 91 1 12 Parts for photographic cameras, still (exc. lenses)
- 91 1 21 Cinematographic (motion picture) cameras
- 91 1 25 Parts for cinematographic (motion picture) cameras
- 91 1 51 Camera accessories, still and cinematographic (exc. lenses)

91 2 Projection apparatus and accessories

- 91 2 04 Image projectors
- 91 2 08 Cinematographic (motion picture) projectors
- 91 2 12 Microfilm enlargers and viewers
- 91 2 16 Accessories for projection apparatus (exc. lenses and lamps)

91 4 Processing and finishing equipment (photographic)

- 91 4 02 Enlarging equipment
- 91 4 04 Still picture processing and finishing equipment
- 91 4 54 Motion picture processing and finishing equipment
- 91 4 75 Microfilm, blueprint and whiteprint processing equipment
- 91 4 84 Photocopy and similar equipment

91 5 Unexposed photographic film and plates

- 91 5 04 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.), negative
- 91 5 08 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.), positive
- 91 5 12 Motion picture film, sub-standard gauge, negative and positive
- 91 5 16 Medical x-ray film
- 91 5 20 Dental x-ray film
- 91 5 22 X-ray film, n.e.s.
- 91 5 24 Roll film and film packs
- 91 5 26 Photographic sheet film
- 91 5 28 Photographic plates
- 91 5 32 Unexposed photographic film, n.e.s.

91 6 Photographic paper and cloth

- 91 6 04 Sensitized photocopy, blueprint and whiteprint paper
- 91 6 08 Sensitized photographic paper, n.e.s.
- 91 6 20 Sensitized cloth

91 8 Processed photographic film

Note: Processed motion picture film imported on a rental basis for later export would be included in the foreign trade statistics under special transactions.

- 91 8 04 Processed motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm)
- 91 8 08 Processed motion picture film, sub-standard gauge
- 91 8 12 Processed photographic film, n.e.s.
- 91 8 90 Exposed photographic films, undeveloped (incl. motion-picture)

91 9 Other photographic equipment and supplies

- 91 9 04 Photographic and motion-picture studio and theatre equipment, n.e.s.
- 91 9 90 Photographic equipment and supplies, n.e.s.

92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS92 1 Musical instruments

- 92 1 04 Pianos, upright (exc. player pianos)
- 92 1 08 Pianos, upright, player
- 92 1 12 Pianos, grand (exc. electric and concert)
- 92 1 16 Pianos, grand, electric
- 92 1 20 Pianos, concert
- 92 1 24 Pianos, n.e.s.
- 92 1 28 Piano strings
- 92 1 32 Piano parts (exc. strings)
- 92 1 36 Organs, pipe
- 92 1 40 Organs, electronic
- 92 1 44 Organs, n.e.s.
- 92 1 48 Organ parts
- 92 1 52 Wind instruments
- 92 1 56 Violins
- 92 1 60 Other stringed instruments
- 92 1 64 Strings for musical instruments (exc. pianos)
- 92 1 68 Percussion instruments
- 92 1 72 Electric and electronic musical instruments (exc. pianos and organs)
- 92 1 76 Accordions and concertinas
- 92 1 90 Musical instruments, parts and accessories, n.e.s.

93

FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION93 1 Firearms and ammunition, non-military

- 93 1 01 Shotguns
- 93 1 03 Pistols and revolvers (exc. continuous fire and military)
- 93 1 21 Rifles, centrefire, non-military
- 93 1 25 Rifles, rimfire, non-military
- 93 1 51 Firearms, non-military, n.e.s.
- 93 1 65 Parts and accessories for non-military firearms
- 93 1 71 Shotshells
- 93 1 76 Centrefire cartridges, metallic, non-military
- 93 1 90 Ammunition for firearms, n.e.s., non-military
- 93 1 95 Ammunition parts, non-military

93 2 Firearms, guns and other weapons, military

- 93 2 04 Firearms and guns of light calibre, military
- 93 2 24 Guns of medium and heavy calibre
- 93 2 44 Launchers, depth charge, missile (incl. guided missile),
rocket, torpedo, etc.
- 93 2 50 Tanks and self-propelled weapons
- 93 2 65 Nuclear weapons
- 93 2 85 Anti-submarine detection and underwater communications equipment
- 93 2 99 Military weapons and related equipment, n.e.s.

93 3 Fire control equipment (except radar controlled)

- 93 3 55 Fire control equipment (exc. radar controlled)

93 4 Ammunition and ordnance (military)

- 93 4 06 Ammunition, military
- 93 4 70 Pyrotechnics, military
- 93 4 90 Fuses and primers
- 93 4 95 Ordnance (military) and parts, n.e.s.

94

MISCELLANEOUS END-PRODUCTS

94 1 Prefabricated buildings and structures (excluding mobile homes and trailers)

- 94 1 01 Prefabricated houses (incl. component packages), wood frame construction
- 94 1 03 Prefabricated cottages, wood frame construction
- 94 1 05 Prefabricated school buildings, wood frame construction
- 94 1 07 Prefabricated farm buildings, wood frame construction
- 94 1 09 Prefabricated buildings, n.e.s., wood frame construction
- 94 1 19 Prefabricated buildings, steel frame construction
- 94 1 45 Prefabricated buildings, textile base, air supported
- 94 1 49 Prefabricated buildings, n.e.s.
- 94 1 59 Prefabricated structures, n.e.s., wooden
- 94 1 69 Prefabricated structures, n.e.s., metal
- 94 1 90 Prefabricated structures, n.e.s.

94 2 Signs and advertising displays (except printed signs and except lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operation areas)

- 94 2 04 Electric signs, neon
- 94 2 08 Electric signs (exc. neon)
- 94 2 12 Non-electric signs and signboards
- 94 2 16 Advertising display stands
- 94 2 20 Mannequins and other display forms
- 94 2 50 Letters and numerals other than paper
- 94 2 90 Signs and advertising displays, n.e.s.

94 3 Morticians' goods

- 94 3 04 Burial caskets, metal
- 94 3 06 Burial caskets, wooden
- 94 3 07 Burial caskets, fabric covered
- 94 3 10 Burial caskets, n.e.s.
- 94 3 12 Burial boxes, shipping cases and parts (incl. liners)
- 94 3 16 Embalming chemicals and preparations
- 94 3 20 Morticians' equipment, n.e.s. (exc. funeral equipment)
- 94 3 28 Funeral equipment (exc. burial garments, shrouds and blankets)

94 4 Buttons, needles, pins and similar notions

- 94 4 03 Buckles (exc. shoe buckles)
- 94 4 18 Buttons, plastic
- 94 4 21 Buttons, metal

94 4 Buttons, needles, pins and similar notions - (continued)

- 94 4 39 Buttons, n.e.s.
- 94 4 42 Button backs and parts
- 94 4 50 Knitting needles (exc. machine)
- 94 4 54 Needles (exc. machine and knitting)
- 94 4 58 Pins
- 94 4 64 Sewing accessories, n.e.s.
- 94 4 66 Slide, hookless or zipper fasteners
- 94 4 68 Slide, hookless or zipper fastener parts
- 94 4 72 Snap fasteners, hooks and eyes
- 94 4 90 Notions, n.e.s.

94 5 Other end-products not classified by material

- 94 5 20 Artificial and ornamental flowers, foliage, fruits, feathers and trimmings
- 94 5 36 Wreaths, decorative and memorial
- 94 5 39 Christmas decorations (exc. lights)
- 94 5 45 Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags, and military insignia (exc. jewellery)
- 94 5 47 Decorations, medals, orders and similar (exc. jewellery)
- 94 5 48 Pyrotechnic articles and fireworks (exc. military)
- 94 5 50 Insulated bottles and jugs
- 94 5 52 Vacuum bottles, jugs and parts
- 94 5 53 Wigs, hair falls and similar hair products
- 94 5 57 Models and patterns (exc. paper patterns and last sole patterns)
- 94 5 65 Candles (incl. wax novelty type)
- 94 5 69 Incense, prepared
- 94 5 72 Incensed charcoal
- 94 5 75 Non-electric lighting fixtures, supplies and parts, n.e.s.
- 94 5 78 Jewellery cases
- 94 5 81 Novelties and art goods, n.e.s.
- 94 5 84 Tire tube and tubeless tire repair kits
- 94 5 90 End-products not classified by material, n.e.s.

94 6 Works of art and collectors' items

- 94 6 04 Drawings, etchings, engravings, original
- 94 6 08 Paintings (incl. pastels) executed by hand
- 94 6 20 Sculptures and statues, original
- 94 6 30 Antiques (articles over 100 years old)
- 94 6 40 Collectors' items, n.e.s., and collections

94 7 Engine filters and filter elements

- 94 7 05 Engine filters, throw-away and spin-on type, fuel
- 94 7 15 Engine filters, throw-away and spin-on type, lubricant (oil)
- 94 7 20 Engine filters, n.e.s.
- 94 7 25 Engine filter elements, air, fuel and lubricant (oil)

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES95 1 Shipping and distribution containers and closures

- 95 1 03 Cream and milk cans, dairy
- 95 1 06 Cans and parts, metal, for food
- 95 1 09 Cans and parts, metal (exc. for food)
- 95 1 12 Drums, cans and canisters, paper and fibre (incl. those with metal end)
- 95 1 15 Collapsible tubes, metal
- 95 1 18 Barrels, drums and casings, metal, one-trip shippers
- 95 1 21 Barrels, drums and casings, metal, repeat shippers
- 95 1 24 Gas cylinders and parts, metal
- 95 1 27 Metal containers and parts, n.e.s.
- 95 1 30 Milk bottles, glass
- 95 1 31 Soft drink bottles, glass
- 95 1 32 Bottles for alcoholic beverages, glass
- 95 1 33 Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass
- 95 1 36 Glass containers, n.e.s.
- 95 1 37 Sanitary food containers, paper and paperboard (incl. milk cartons and ice cream containers)
- 95 1 40 Moulded pulp shipping and distribution containers
- 95 1 41 Corrugated boxes and cartons
- 95 1 43 Folding boxes and cartons
- 95 1 44 Set-up boxes
- 95 1 45 Paper bags (exc. multi-wall sacks)
- 95 1 46 Multi-wall sacks, paper
- 95 1 50 Paper cone, cores and tubes (incl. construction type)
- 95 1 51 Paper plates (exc. moulded pulp plates)
- 95 1 52 Paper cups
- 95 1 53 Shipping and distribution containers, n.e.s., paper and paperboard
- 95 1 54 Slack barrels and kegs, wooden
- 95 1 57 Tight barrels and kegs, wooden
- 95 1 59 Fruit and vegetable baskets, crates and boxes, wooden
- 95 1 63 Wooden reels, spools, bobbins and blocks
- 95 1 66 Shipping and distribution containers, wooden, n.e.s.
- 95 1 69 Cotton bags
- 95 1 72 Bags or sacks of hemp, linen or jute (incl. those paper lined)
- 95 1 75 Other textile containers
- 95 1 77 Plastic bags for shipping and distribution
- 95 1 78 Plastic bottles, vials and ampoules
- 95 1 79 Plastic containers, n.e.s.
- 95 1 80 Cups, n.e.s., disposable
- 95 1 81 Milk bottle caps
- 95 1 84 Bottle caps, metal, beverage crowns
- 95 1 87 Bottle caps, metal (exc. beverage crowns)
- 95 1 88 Bottle caps, plastic
- 95 1 90 Caps for containers, n.e.s.
- 95 1 93 Aluminum foil containers (incl. foil pie plates)
- 95 1 95 Cargo containers or cargotainers
- 95 1 96 Accessories for containers (exc. caps)
- 95 1 99 Shipping and distribution containers, closures and parts, n.e.s.

95 2 Containers and closures, n.e.s.

- 95 2 04 Home canning jars
- 95 2 08 Jelly glasses
- 95 2 12 Jar sealing rings
- 95 2 90 Containers, closures and parts, n.e.s.

96 REMAINING END-PRODUCTS CLASSIFIED BY MATERIAL96 1 Leather end-products

- 96 1 04 Saddlery, harness, whips and parts
- 96 1 49 Leather end-products, n.e.s.

96 2 Rubber end-products

- 96 2 18 Druggists' sundries, rubber
- 96 2 34 Nipples and soothers, rubber
- 96 2 38 Rubber sheets (incl. ground and bed sheets)
- 96 2 42 Rubber mats for automobiles
- 96 2 45 Rubber mats, n.e.s.
- 96 2 90 Rubber end-products, n.e.s.

96 3 Wood end-products

- 96 3 04 Lasts and last sole patterns
- 96 3 90 Wood end-products, n.e.s.

96 4 Paper end-products

- 96 4 04 Crepe paper end-products
- 96 4 08 Waxed paper in packaged form
- 96 4 90 Paper end-products, n.e.s.

96 5 Textile end-products

- 96 5 07 Fish nets
- 96 5 12 Nets, n.e.s.
- 96 5 16 Sails
- 96 5 20 Tents
- 96 5 24 Hammocks
- 96 5 28 Sleeping bags
- 96 5 32 Bags, n.e.s.
- 96 5 36 Flags and bunting
- 96 5 40 Pennants and banners
- 96 5 44 Crests and badges
- 96 5 48 Horse blankets
- 96 5 52 Filter cloths for use in mining or metallurgical operations
- 96 5 56 Stamped art goods for embroidering and art needlework
- 96 5 60 Embroideries and lace (as articles)
- 96 5 64 Motor and steamer rugs (lap rugs)
- 96 5 68 Automobile seat covers
- 96 5 80 Tarpaulins

96 5 Textile end-products - (continued)

- 96 5 82 Covers, n.e.s.
- 96 5 86 Pads, n.e.s.
- 96 5 88 Bufs, cotton, polishing
- 96 5 90 Textile end-products, n.e.s.

96 6 Metal end-products

- 96 6 04 Sieves (exc. kitchen)
- 96 6 06 Metal sponges
- 96 6 08 Bells, chimes and gongs (exc. electric)
- 96 6 12 Statues, metal (exc. original)
- 96 6 90 Metal end-products, n.e.s.

96 7 Glass end-products

- 96 7 04 Glass mirrors (exc. automobile)
- 96 7 90 Glass end-products, n.e.s.

96 8 Stone, clay and concrete end-products

- 96 8 04 Monuments (exc. statuary)
- 96 8 08 Statuary
- 96 8 80 Chemical stoneware (exc. laboratory)
- 96 8 91 Stone end-products, n.e.s.
- 96 8 92 Clay end-products, n.e.s.
- 96 8 93 Concrete end-products, n.e.s.

96 9 Plastic end-products

- 96 9 35 Druggists' sundries, plastic
- 96 9 90 Plastic end-products, n.e.s.

APPENDIX I

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR DIVISION 25

METALLIC ORES, CONCENTRATES AND SCRAP METALS

Note: For statistics of tonnages mined, transported, etc.

Division 25 of the Standard Commodity Classification is intended for use in cases where the primary interest is in the metallic content of the ore. For some purposes, such as statistics of tonnage of ore mined or quantities of ore transported, the primary interest is in the ore itself and for such purposes this alternative classification may be used.

This takes a different approach to the classification of metallic ores, dealing with the ore itself rather than with its metal content. For example, if an ore bears both nickel and copper, it would be classified under the alternative code as "25A 2 13, nickel-copper ore". Under the main code, the nickel content would be classified as "25 5 10, nickel in ores and concentrates" and the copper would be classified as "25 3 10, copper in ores and concentrates".

The whole of division 25 is rearranged, with the result that different code numbers have been given to some classes, such as steel scrap, which are not directly affected by the change in definitions. It is assumed that those who work with the alternative classification would probably use it for the whole of division 25. Since the numbers in the alternative classification are identified by the letter A, it would be possible to continue to use the standard code numbers for classes which have the same definitions under both classifications. These are indicated by giving the standard code reference in parentheses after the class designations.

ALTERNATIVE CLASSIFICATION FOR DIVISION 25

Note: For statistics of tonnages of ore mined, transported, etc.

25A METALLIC ORES, CONCENTRATES, SCRAP METALS AND BY-PRODUCTS

25A 1 Ores, concentrates and precipitates

25A 1 10	Alumina (25 2 30)
25A 1 14	Antimony ore
25A 1 16	Antimony concentrates
25A 1 20	Bauxite ore (25 2 10)
25A 1 25	Beryllium ore
25A 1 31	Chrome ore and concentrates
25A 1 35	Cobalt-silver ore
25A 1 38	Copper ore
25A 1 39	Copper concentrates
25A 1 41	Copper matte
25A 1 42	Copper precipitates
25A 1 50	Copper-zinc ore
25A 1 53	Copper-gold-silver ores
25A 1 54	Gold-quartz ores
25A 1 56	Gold precipitates
25A 1 57	Gold bullion, crude
25A 1 63	Iron ore, crude (25104)
25A 1 64	Iron ore, concentrates (25106)
25A 1 66	Iron ore agglomerates, pellets (25108)
25A 1 67	Iron ore agglomerates, sinter (calcined, roasted or treated) (25119)
25A 1 68	Ilmenite, crude
25A 1 69	Ilmenite, concentrates
25A 1 71	Lead ore
25A 1 73	Lead concentrates
25A 1 77	Lithium ore
25A 1 79	Lithium concentrates
25A 1 81	Manganese ore and concentrates
25A 1 85	Monazite
25A 2 10	Molybdenum ores
25A 2 12	Molybdenum concentrates
25A 2 13	Nickel-copper ore
25A 2 14	Nickel-copper concentrates
25A 2 16	Nickel-copper matte or speiss
25A 2 19	Nickel ore
25A 2 20	Nickel concentrates
25A 2 21	Nickel oxide, impure (incl. nickel oxide sinters)
25A 2 25	Platinum group of concentrates
25A 2 30	Pyrite and pyrrhotite
25A 2 34	Radioactive ore
25A 2 36	Radioactive concentrates
25A 2 40	Silver-lead-zinc ore
25A 2 45	Tantalum-columbium ore
25A 2 50	Tin concentrates
25A 2 55	Titanium ore
25A 2 61	Tungsten ore
25A 2 62	Tungsten concentrates

25A 1 Ores, concentrates and precipitates - (continued)

- 25A 2 64 Zinc ore
- 25A 2 66 Zinc concentrates
- 25A 2 71 Lead-zinc ore
- 25A 2 72 Lead-zinc concentrates
- 25A 2 94 Metallic ores, n.e.s.
- 25A 2 96 Metallic concentrates, n.e.s.

25A 3 Iron and steel scrap

- 25A 3 10 Cast iron scrap (25 1 24)
- 25A 3 19 Iron scrap, n.e.s. (25 1 29)
- 25A 3 20 Tin plate scrap and tin strip waste (25 1 65)
- 25A 3 39 Carbon steel scrap, n.e.s. (25 1 39)
- 25A 3 40 Stainless steel scrap (25 1 49)
- 25A 3 50 Alloy steel scrap (25 1 59)

25A 4 Non-ferrous metal scrap

- 25A 4 10 Aluminum scrap (25 2 49)
- 25A 4 20 Copper scrap (25 3 30)
- 25A 4 21 Brass and bronze scrap (25 3 50)
- 25A 4 29 Copper alloy scrap, n.e.s. (25 3 90)
- 25A 4 30 Lead scrap (25 4 30)
- 25A 4 40 Magnesium scrap (25 9 37)
- 25A 4 50 Nickel scrap (25 5 40)
- 25A 4 60 Zinc scrap (25 7 30)
- 25A 4 90 Non-ferrous metal scrap, n.e.s. (25 9 97)

25A 5 Precious metal scrap

- 25A 5 10 Platinum scrap (25 6 30)
- 25A 5 19 Platinum metals, n.e.s., scrap (25 6 39)
- 25A 5 20 Scrap jewellery (25 6 90)
- 25A 5 90 Sweepings and scrap, n.e.s., of precious metals (25 6 95)

25A 6 Slags, drosses and other by-products

- 25A 6 10 Antimony-bearing flue dust
- 25A 6 11 Antimony-bearing slag and residues
- 25A 6 20 Copper-bearing slag, sludge and residues
- 25A 6 30 Gold slags and residues
- 25A 6 40 Lead-bearing dross, skimmings and sludge
- 25A 6 50 Titanium-bearing slag
- 25A 6 60 Zinc-bearing dross and ashes
- 25A 6 90 Metal-bearing slags, drosses and other by-products, n.e.s.

APPENDIX II

LIST OF 1972 EDITION CODE NUMBERS THAT DIFFER FROM THE 1959 EDITION

Note: Volumes 1 and 2 of the Standard Commodity Classification were published as official documents for general application in 1959. In the following 4 years a few minor amendments were made. These amendments were printed as insert pages for Volume 1 and were available on request but relatively few of the manuals that had been distributed were updated. In 1963, Volume 3, an alphabetical index, was published and it included all of the amendments. In 1966 Volume 1 was reprinted and all of the changes up to 1963 were incorporated in the reprinted manual. Actually, no more than 1 % of the 1959 codes were affected by the amendments up to 1963. There were no amendments after that date. For comparison in this table the 1959 edition amended to 1963 was used.

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION I. Live Animals</u>			
00110	00110	01116	01109*
00129	00140, 00150	01117	01109*
00155	00119	01124	01119*
00179	00170, 00180, 00190	01125	01119*
00459	00949, 00999*	01126	01119*
00631	00630*	01127	01119*
00635	00630*	01134	01119*
00639	00619,* 00639	01136	01119*
00649	00619,* 00649, 00999*	01144	01129*
00658	00619,* 00659, 00999*	01146	01129*
00668	00619,* 00669, 00999*	01154	01135*
00699	00619,* 00999*	01156	01135*
00715	00710, 00719	01164	01159*
00725	00790,* 00799*	01166	01159*
00735	00730, 00739	01174	01155*
00755	00750, 00759	01176	01155*
00799	00790,* 00799*	01194	01159*
00935	00930, 00939	01196	01159*
00965	00999*	01205	01165,* 01169*
00999	00949, 00969, 00999*	01207	01165,* 01169*
		01215	01195,* 01199*
		01217	01195,* 01199*
		01225	01175,* 01179*
		01227	01175,* 01179*
		01235	01195,* 01199*
		01237	01195,* 01199*
		01245	01185,* 01189*
		01247	01185,* 01189*
		01265	01155*
		01267	01155*
		01295	01195,* 01199*
		01297	01195,* 01199*
		01325	01322, 01324, 01326
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco</u>			
01103	01105*		
01104	01105*		
01106	01105*		
01107	01105*		
01114	01109*		
01115	01109*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages</u> <u>and Tobacco - Continued</u>		03179	03199*
		03184	03182, 03183
		03189	03199*
01335	01332, 01334, 01336,	03191	03199*
	01338	03196	03196, 03199*
01345	01349*	03199	03176, 03199*
01349	01349*	03201	03306, 03307
01369	01399*	03203	03312
01399	01399*	03204	03318
01504	01505	03207	03302,* 03314,* 03316,*
01508	01509		03317,* 03322,* 03324,*
01513	01519*		03330,* 03332,* 03334,*
01519	01519*		03335,* 03336,* 03339,*
01532	01589*		03340,* 03346,* 03350,*
01540	01589*		03352,* 03359*
01555	01569*	03209	03378,* 03383,* 03386,*
01569	01569*		03388,* 03392,* 03396,*
01585	01599		03399*
01586	01589*	03211	03359*
01587	01589*	03213	03306*
01599	01569,* 01589*	03215	03307*
01727	01799*	03219	03312*
01781	01780*	03220	03314*
01783	01780*	03221	03316*
01786	01785*	03223	03317*
01789	01785*	03225	03318*
01791	01799*	03226	03322*
01799	01719, 01755, 01799*	03227	03324*
03101	03102	03233	03330*
03102	03159*	03238	03332*
03103	03159*	03241	03334*
03109	03114*	03242	03335*
03110	03178	03243	03336*
03111	03157*	03244	03340*
03113	03114*	03245	03339*
03141	03140*	03247	03340*
03142	03140*	03249	03340*
03143	03144	03251	03346*
03145	03157*	03253	03350*
03156	03157*	03255	03352*
03159	03119, 03120, 03157,*	03258	03302,* 03359,* 03378*
	03159*	03271	03399*
03173	03199*	03273	03383*
03175	03159*	03275	03386*
03177	03199*	03277	03388*
03178	03199*	03279	03399*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco - Continued</u>			
03281	03392*	03478	03799*
03285	03399*	03481	03792*
03295	03396*	03495	03796*
03298	03399*	03498	03799*
03304	03506	03501	03939*
03308	03507	03503	03939*
03309	03557*	03509	03939*
03311	03512	03519	03939*
03315	03514	03521	03905
03323	03522	03523	03939*
03331	03530	03525	03910
03360	03504, 03516, 03517, 03524, 03528, 03540, 03557,* 03559	03526	03939*
03382	03583	03527	03939*
03397	03599, 03586, 03588, 03596	03528	03939*
03401	03706,* 03707*	03529	03939*
03405	03740,*	03549	03939*
03407	03712,* 03704,* 03714,* 03716,* 03717,* 03722,* 03728,* 03730,* 03731,* 03740,* 03757,* 03759*	03564	03965,* 03970,* 03980,* 03999*
03409	03781,* 03783,* 03786,* 03788,* 03792,* 03796,* 03799*	03568	03999*
03412	03704*	03584	03965,* 03970,* 03980,* 03999*
03413	03706*	03587	03999*
03415	03707*	03605	04106
03417	03757*	03613	04112
03419	03712*	03618	04118
03420	03714*	03619	04119
03421	03716*	03620	04120
03423	03717*	03632	04132
03431	03728*	03540	04140
03433	03730*	03659	04114, 04159
03456	03759*	03695	04179, 04194, 04199
03458	03759,* 03722,* 03731,* 03757,* 03740*	03705	04206
03471	03781*	03708	04208
03473	03783*	03710	04210
03475	03786*	03711	04259*
03477	03788*	03713	04259*
		03715	04215
		03718	04214
		03729	04231
		03732	04232
		03758	04218, 04230, 04257, 04259*
		03797	04299
		03802	04302
		03804	04304
		03817	04317

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages</u> <u>and Tobacco - Continued</u>			
03818	04318	04641	04616*
03819	04319	04642	04620*
03820	04320	04643	04624*
03821	04321	04645	04636*
03824	04324	04646	04644*
03825	04325	04647	04652*
03840	04340	04650	04628*
03855	04359*	04669	04659*
03859	04316, 04359*	04685	04689*
03895	04399	04687	04689*
03904	04469*	04688	04689*
03918	04418	04828	04849*
03919	04419	04899	04849*
03921	04459*	04902	04990*
03934	04434	04904	04990*
03935	04435	04906	04990*
03936	04436	04908	04990*
03937	04437	04909	04990*
03938	04438	04999	04950
03939	04440*	05101	05102*
03940	04440*	05102	05108*
03942	04442	05103	05102*
03952	04452	05104	05102*
03959	04406, 04414, 04459,*	05105	05102*
	04430	05106	05104*
03964	04499	05107	01508*
03967	04465	05108	05199*
03969	04469*	05109	05112*
04601	04604, 04608	05111	05110
04603	04612*	05112	05112*
04605	04616*	05117	05199*
04607	04620*	05119	05104*
04611	04624*	05122	05122*
04613	04628*	05124	05124*
04615	04632	05125	05122,* 05124,* 05126*
04617	04636*	05126	05126*
04621	04640	05127	05132*
04622	04644*	05128	05132*
04623	04648	05129	05132*
04624	04652*	05131	05132*
04627	04659*	05132	05132*
04629	04659*	05134	05134*
04638	04612*	05135	05134*
		05139	05140*
		05140	05140*
		05157	05199*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	1972 Code		1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. - Food, Feed, Beverages</u>			06263	06270*	
<u>and Tobacco - Continued</u>			06265	06270*	
05158	05199*		06270	06270*	
05159	05199*		06271	06299*	
05174	05170, 05199*		06281	06220	
			06282	06272	
05177	05199*		06283	06250*	
05183	05199*		06289	06299*	
05185	05199*		06299	06255,* 06299,* 06210*	
05187	05199*		06446	06445*	
05190	05199*		06460	06445,* 14330*	
05193	05199*		06465	06499*	
05195	05199*		06499	06499*	
05199	05160, 05199*		06615	06610, 06620, 06630	
05307	05305, 05309		06642	06640*	
05321	05329*		06649	06640*	
05329	05329*		06901	06910*	
05501	05500*		06903	06920*	
05505	05500*		06905	06930*	
06123	06124*		06909	06999*	
06125	06124*		06921	06920*	
06127	06129*		06923	06950	
06128	06129*		06929	06910,* 06930,* 06940,*	
06143	06199*			06999*	
06145	06144*		06935	06940*	
06148	06149*		06995	06999*	
06152	06159*		07130	07136,* 07130	
06154	06159*		07136	07136*	
06156	06161*		07158	07121, 07127, 07159*	
06158	06161*		07159	07159*	
06159	06161*		07176	07199*	
06163	06169*		07199	07175, 07199*	
06164	06169*		07259	07203, 07242, 07245,	
06165	06169*			07248, 07251, 07259	
06166	06169*		07299	07265, 07299	
06168	06169*		07316	07375	
06194	06199,* 06144*		07359	07342, 07345, 07359	
06199	06199*		07558	07526, 07558	
06207	06149*		07559	07527, 07559	
06211	06210*		07610	07608, 07610	
06214	06215*		07649	07602, 07604, 07612,	
06216	06215*			07614, 07618, 07620,	
06251	06250*			07622, 07624, 07626,	
06256	06255*		07669	07628, 07649	
06258	06299*		07814	07660, 07669	
				07815	

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco - Continued</u>			
07817	07839*	09506	09508*
07829	07818, 07833,* 07839*	09507	09508*
07833	07833*	09512	09569*
07839	07839*	09531	09569*
07851	07859*	09532	09569*
07853	07859*	09533	09569*
07855	07859*	09543	09542, 09546
07857	07859*	09545	09544
07859	07859*	09561	09569*
07868	07839*	09565	09569*
07890	14613	09569	09569*
07895	07899	09711	09710
09103	09199*	09730	09730*
09112	09199*	09732	09730*
09116	09114	09795	09790
09118	09199*	09805	14699*
09157	09199*	09807	14699*
09166	09170*	09899	14699*
09167	09170*	10102	10119*
09169	09170*	10103	10119*
09174	09199*	10126	10125,* 10129*
09177	09199*	10127	10125,* 10129*
09183	09199*	10135	10136*
09199	09199*	10137	10136*
09205	09206	10149	10133, 10139, 10149
09210	09211	10170	10155, 10159, 10165,
09220	09221		10169
09228	09299*	10404	10405*
09235	09299*	10406	10405*
09249	09251	10425	10425*
09275	09276	10447	10425*
09280	09281	10454	10455*
09282	09283	10456	10455*
09290	09299*	10499	10455,* 10460, 10499*
09299	09299*	11115	11110, 11120
09303	09310*	11150	11150*
09307	09310*	11163	11150,* 11199*
09309	09310*	11165	11160*
09371	09376*	11168	11130
09376	09376*	11185	11160,* 11199*
09378	09380*	11199	11160,* 11199*
09379	09380*	11230	11249*
09399	09363, 09399	11249	11249*
		11307	11310*
		11309	11310*
		11418	11417, 11419

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco - Continued</u>			
11427	11425, 11429	15508	15509*
11438	11439, 11440	15514	15509,* 15515
11447	11445, 11449	15533	15530, 15535
11457	11455, 11459	15613	15699*
11493	11499*	15699	15699*
11499	11405, 11409, 11490	15815	87852, 87854, 87858, 87882, 87890
	11495, 11499*	15835	15805,* 15809,* 15820,* 15831, 15834, 15837, 15840, 15843, 15846, 15849, 15899*
11709	11710, 11720, 11730, 11790	15899	15959, 15899*
12109	12100	15907	15909*
12209	12200	15908	15909*
12309	12300	15973	15972,* 15974*
14139	14110, 14120, 14129	15979	15999*
14255	14290*	15995	15999*
14290	14290*	15999	15915, 15955, 15985,* 15999*
14322	06445*	17151	17150*
14325	06445*	17159	17150*
14331	14330*	17191	17199*
14414	14415*	17199	17199*
14416	14415*	17241	17230*
14427	14425, 14430	17243	17230*
14616	14685*	17245	17230*
14617	14699*	17249	17230*
14618	14699*	17269	17230,* 17270*
14685	14685*	17270	17270*
14699	14699*	17341	17369*
15204	15205	17345	17340*
15209	15210	17349	17340,* 17369*
15211	15219*	17369	17369*
15214	15215	18111	18110*
15218	15219*	18121	18120*
15219	15219*	18131	18130*
15233	15230, 15235*	18145	18140,* 18150*
15241	15235,* 15909*	18161	18160*
15259	15255, 15259	18195	18199*
15265	15299*	18211	18110*
15299	15249, 15299*	18212	18120*
15319	15320	18213	18130*
15331	15330	18215	18140,* 18150*
15351	15350	18216	18160*
15361	15360	18217	18170*
15371	15370	18219	18199*
15399	15310, 15340	18231	18210

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco - Concluded</u>			
18233	18220	21120	21129*
18235	18230	21121	21121*
18237	18260	21122	21121*
18238	18270	21125	21124, 21129*
18239	18299	21129	21129*
18241	18240, 18250	21199	21155, 21199
18251	18390	21226	21225, 21229
18399	18310, 18312, 18314, 18399	21241	21240*
		21243	21240*
		21250	21245, 21250
		21313	21319*
		21316	21319*
		21319	21319*
		21358	21349, 21359, 21369
		21375	21315
		21378	21389
		21385	21399*
		21391	21399*
		21393	21399*
		21395	21399*
		21397	21399*
		21399	21399*
		21732	21799*
		21736	21749*
		21749	21749*
		21799	21799*
		21924	21930*
		21936	21935, 21940
		21939	21930*
		21999	21905, 21910, 21915, 21925, 21945, 21965, 21960, 21999
			23104, 23329*
		23105	23106, 23329*
		23107	23108, 23329*
		23109	23110, 23329*
		23111	23112, 23329*
		23113	23116, 23329*
		23117	23120, 23329*
		23121	23122, 23329*
		23123	23124, 23329*
		23125	23126, 23329*
		23127	23102, 23129, 23329*
		23128	23132, 23379*
		23130	23133, 23379*
		23131	23134, 23379*
		23135	
<u>SECTION III. Crude Materials, Inedible</u>			
20202	20299*		
20205	20299*		
20215	20216, 20220*		
20220	20212, 20214, 20220*		
20299	20224, 20242, 20248, 20272, 20278, 20281, 20284, 20299*		
20339	20360		
20344	20370		
20351	20399*		
20355	20345, 20399*		
20366	20335		
20371	20340		
20381	20380		
20398	20399*		
20540	20510, 20520, 20530		
20620	20699*		
20699	20699*		
20908	20799		
20911	20910*		
20913	20910*		
20999	20750, 20905, 20930, 20999		
21104	21105*		
21106	21105*		
21108	21109*		
21110	21109*		
21111	21109*		
21117	21129*		
21119	21129*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II -- Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION III. Crude Materials,</u> <u>Inedible -- Continued</u>		24219	24213, 24214, 24215, 24216, 24217
23136	23137, 23379*	24229	24223, 24224, 24225, 24226, 24227
23139	23138, 23379*	24256	24254, 24255
23140	23141, 23142, 23379*	24296	24295,* 24299*
23152	23157, 23379*	24298	24295,* 24299*
23154	23144, 23379*	24435	24430, 24499*
23161	23147, 23379*	24498	24490, 24499*
23163	23148, 23379*	24599	24520, 24540, 24570, 24599
23164	23150, 23151, 23379*	24605	24602, 24604, 24606
23166	23146,* 23379*	24615	24614, 24616
23168	23149, 23379*	24617	24612
23169	23146,* 23379*	24623	24608, 24609, 24618, 24619
23171	23153, 23155, 23379*	24625	24622, 24624, 24626
23189	23159, 23379*	24627	24628, 24629
23192	23165, 23329*	24635	24632, 24634, 24636
23198	23162, 23167, 23170, 23172, 23175, 23179, 23379*	24637	24638, 24639
23636	23638, 23656	24645	24642, 24644, 24646
23651	23660*	24647	24648, 24649
23654	23660*	24655	24682,* 24684,* 24686,* 24699*
23660	23660*	24657	24688,* 24689*
23662	23624	24685	24682,* 24684,* 24686,* 24695, 24699*
23664	23629	24687	24688,* 24689*
23666	23637, 23655	24694	24699*
23671	23642	25104	25109*
23676	23646	25106	25109*
23681	23659*	25108	25109*
23684	23659*	25312	25310*
23689	23659*	25315	25310*
23729	23429	26134	26130*
23739	23439	26138	26130*
23755	23495*	26155	26150, 26160
23765	23495,* 23499*	26225	26220*
23775	23405, 23409	26235	26220,* 26230
23785	23415, 23419	27105	27110*
23799	23495,* 23499*	27112	27110*
23845	23680	27145	27140*
23885	23690	27299	27285, 27299
23999	23950, 23999	27601	27655
24155	24110, 24120, 24130, 24140	27603	27660
24209	24203, 24204, 24205, 24206, 24207	27605	27665

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION III. Crude Materials,</u> <u>Inedible - Concluded</u>		30689	30699*
		30699	30635, 30640, 30655, 30699*
27607	27510	30829	30810, 30819
27650	27699	31102	31199*
27651	27680*	31105	31199*
27653	27680*	31109	31199*
27657	27680*	31115	31120*
27659	27680*	31118	31120*
27658	27680*	31122	31120*
27671	27540, 27140*	31127	31199*
27676	27529*	31130	31199*
27681	27529*	31133	31199*
27912	27430	31136	31138*
27953	27310, 27320	31138	31138*
27961	27970*	31151	31199*
27964	27970*	31160	31199*
27973	27970*	31166	31199*
27975	27950, 27975	31187	31199*
27976	27977*	31199	31199*
27977	27977*	31309	31300
29115	29110, 29115	32502	32504, 69395*
29135	29130, 29140	32506	32508, 69395*
29199	29185, 29199	32522	32520, 42599*
		32526	32524, 42599*
		32529	32528, 42599*
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible</u>		32534	32536, 42599*
		32538	32540, 42599*
30109	30110*	32541	32542*
30119	30110,* 30120	32543	32542*
30129	30199*	32548	32599*
30160	30160*	32560	42560
30169	30180, 30190, 30199*	32564	32552, 42599
30170	30110*	32577	42377,* 42535*
30179	30199*	32599	32552, 42599*
30189	30160,* 30199*	33102	33102*
30299	30230, 30260, 30299	33104	33104*
30408	30410*	33106	33106*
30412	30460*	33108	33108*
30419	30430,* 30440,* 30450,* 30470,* 30480,* 30499*	33110	33110*
		33112	33112*
30438	30410*	33116	33116*
30442	30460*	33120	33120*
30489	30430,* 30440,* 30450,* 30480,* 30499*	33122	33122*
		33124	33124*
30607	30610*	33126	33126*
30609	30610*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX 11 - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	1972 Code		1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible - Continued					
33129	33129*				33116,* 33120,* 33122,*
33132	33132*				33124,* 33126,* 33129,*
33133	33133*				33132,* 33133,* 33134,*
33134	33134*				33137,* 33138,* 33141,*
33136	33159*				33142,* 33144,* 33146,*
33137	33137*				33147,* 33148,* 33149 *
33138	33138*		33368		33150,* 33151,* 33153,*
33139	33159*		33372		33155,* 33157,* 33159*
33140	33159*		33378		33420
33143	33141,* 33142*		33385		33430
33144	33144*		33392		33440
33145	33157*		33399		33450, 33460, 33490*
33147	33147*		33601		33490,* 33495,* 33499*
33148	33148*		33606		33499*
33149	33149*		33608		33605*
33150	33146,* 33147*		33612		33605*
33151	33150,* 33151*		33614		33609*
33152	33146*		33616		33609*
33154	33153*		33618		33609*
33155	33155*		33619		33609*
33159	33159*		33621		33620*
33179	33162, 33179		33625		33620*
33203	33403		33628		33620*
33209	33409		33634		33660*
33223	33404		33638		33660*
33229	33499*		33652		33183, 33959*
33332	33332*		33654		33186, 33959*
33334	33334*		33657		33189, 33959*
33336	33336*		33659		33195,* 33199,* 33959*
33339	33309,* 33319,* 33329,*		33667		33195*
	33339*		33669		33195,* 33199*
33344	33344*		33675		33959,* 33699*
33346	33346*		33679		33959*
33347	33348*		33681		33699*
33348	33348*		33683		33650,* 33699*
33349	33359*		33685		33640
33351	33359*		33687		33959*
33352	33352*		33689		33699,* 33959*
33359	33309,* 33319,* 33329,*		33691		33699*
	33342,* 33350,* 33352,*		33699		33650,* 33699*
	33359*		33701		33517,* 33518*
33361	33102,* 33104,* 33106,*		33702		33507,* 33508*
	33108,* 33110,* 33112,*		33705		33503,* 33504*
			33706		33503,* 33504*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible - Continued			
33709	33511,* 33512*	33935	33999*
33716	33517,* 33518*	33939	33921, 33923, 33939*
33722	33511,* 33512*	33943	33943, 33946
33727	33517,* 33518*	33945	33949*
33733	33511,* 33512*	33949	33949*
33739	33507,* 33508*	33951	33595*
33745	33511,* 33512*	33953	33595*
33759	33507,* 33508,* 33517,* 33518*	33957	33710, 33720, 33730, 33740, 33750, 33760, 33799
33761	33531,* 33532*	33958	33810, 33820, 33830, 33849
33769	33537,* 33538*	33961	33102,* 33104,* 33106,* 33108,* 33110,* 33112,* 33116,* 33120,* 33122,* 33124,* 33126,* 33129,* 33132,* 33133,* 33134,* 33137,* 33138,* 33141,* 33142,* 33144,* 33146,* 33147,* 33148,* 33149,* 33150,* 33151,* 33153,* 33155,* 33157,* 33159,* 33162,* 33165,* 33170,* 33172,* 33175,* 33179,* 33309,* 33334,* 33336,* 33339,* 33342,* 33344,* 33346,* 33348,* 33350,* 33352,* 33359*
33773	33537,* 33538*		23405,* 23409,* 23415,* 23419,* 23429,* 23439,* 23495,* 23499*
33789	33537,* 33538*		33999*
33795	33503,* 33504,* 33507,* 33508,* 33511,* 33512,* 33517,* 33518,* 33531,* 33532,* 33537,* 33538*		33999*
33804	33558*		33594, 33999*
33808	33548*		34110,* 34115*
33812	33544*		34110,* 34115*
33815	33544*		34110,* 34115*
33818	33558*		34180*
33822	33552*		34135
33825	33558*		34120*
33828	33552*		34120,* 34150
33832	33548*	33965	34130
33834	33558*		34180*
33837	33552*		34140
33839	33548,* 33552,* 33558*	33969	34145
33855	33572*	33971	34125
33858	33578*	33999	
33865	33578*	34112	
33869	33578*	34114	
33881	33544,* 33548,* 33552,* 33558,* 33572,* 33578*	34116	
33885	33590	34118	
33919	33903, 33907, 33909, 33919	34121	
33922	33928, 33929	34124	
33925	33999*	34126	
33927	33939*	34127	
33931	33939*	34128	
33933	33939*	34131	
		34132	
		34134	

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible - Continued			
34138	34180*	35650	35638, 35642, 35644, 35649, 35580*
34175	34186, 34175, 34199	35670	35654, 35658, 35662, 35666, 35669, 35580*
34209	34200		35609, 35673, 35679, 35681
35110	35115, 35120, 35125, 35130, 35140, 35149, 35560,* 35570*	35699	35684, 35687, 35693, 35699
35150	35155, 35160, 35165, 35190, 35195, 35199, 35560,* 35570*	35719	35705, 35719
35208	35205,* 35219, 35220,* 35225, 35230, 35249	35724	35733, 35724
35225	35205,* 35220,* 35299	35732	35727, 35730, 35739*
35240	35210, 35240	35739	35739,* 35779*
35261	35259	35740	35763
35265	35265, 35260, 35590*	35742	35757*
35275	35270, 35275, 35280	35745	35757*
35324	35305, 35310, 35315,* 35320, 35325, 35325*	35746	35757*
35328	35325*	35750	35757*
35332	35325*	35761	35760*
35369	35305, 35330, 35335, 35355, 35369, 35540	35767	35760*
35410	35410*	35772	35760*
35415	35410*	35780	35769, 35779*
35420	35420*	35849	35830, 35849
35425	35420*	35918	35915, 35919
35432	35430,* 35449*	35925	35921, 35924, 35929
35435	35430*	35951	35954,* 35957*
35436	35430*	35952	35954,* 35957*
35437	35430*	35955	35954,* 35957*
35438	35430*	35956	35954,* 35957,* 35999*
35439	35430*	35958	35954,* 35957,* 35999*
35440	35449*	35998	35935, 35939, 35945, 35949, 35999*
35445	35449,* 35510, 35520,* 35530,* 35549	35999	35560,* 35570,* 35749, 35999*
35495	35460, 35470	36130	36021
35499	35480, 35499, 35520,* 35530*	36199	36011, 36031, 36041, 36049
35607	35604, 35607	36203	36101,* 36104*
35619	35612, 35619	36207	36107
35621	35629, 35630, 35260, 35580*	36213	36104,* 36119*
35628	35632, 35634, 35636,	36214	36101*
		36215	36119*
		36219	36119,* 36149*
		36223	36123
		36227	36127
		36229	36121, 36125, 36129, 36149*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II -- Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u> <u>Inedible -- Continued</u>			
36410	36302, 36304, 36306, 36308, 36312, 36314, 36316, 36318, 36322, 36326, 36328	36471 36472 36473 36474 36475 36476 36477	36689* 36741 36738 36731, 36734 36744, 36749* 36764* 36765*
36411	36370,* 36375,* 36380,* 36389*	36478 36479 36491	36761,* 36779* 36701,* 36749* 36510
36412	36671*	36498	36549
36413	36674*	36501	36656*
36414	36660,* 36664,* 36668,* 36689*	36511 36513 36515 36517	36624 36625* 36625* 36625*
36415	36719*	36519	36625*
36416	36713*	36531	36616
36417	36715*	36532	36631, 36634
36418	36711,* 36719*	36533	36639
36419	36701*	36534	36641
36431	36342, 36344, 36346, 36348	36535	36656*
36433	36674*	36539	36644, 36656*
36434	36671*	36555	36628, 36656*
36435	36701,* 36711,* 36713,* 36715,* 36719*	36611 36613 36614 36615 36619 36626	36813 36803 36833* 36833* 36833* 36210, 36220, 36230, 36239
36437	36761,* 36764,* 36765,* 36779*	36636 36646 36699	36693 36697
36439	36370,* 36375,* 36380,* 36389,* 36660,* 36664,* 36668,* 36689*	36811 36812 36823 36835 36841 36842 36845 36869 36899 36936	36405 36411 36520 36609* 36602, 36603, 36609* 36612 36609* 36402 36249, 36658 36927, 36935
36450	36432,* 36442,* 36452*		
36451	36432,* 36442,* 36455*		
36453	36432,* 36442,* 36457*		
36454	36432,* 36442,* 36452*		
36456	36432,* 36442,* 36455*		
36457	36432,* 36442,* 36457*		
36458	36462*		
36459	36465*		
36460	36467*		
36461	36462*		
36463	36465*		
36464	36467*		
36466	36471*		
36468	36660,* 36664*		
36469	36668*		
36470	36674*		

* Denotes a partial class.

See footnote(s) at end of Appendix II.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION II. Fabricated Materials.</u>			
<u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
36939	36923, 36925,	37136	37352,* 37354,* 37356,*
	36933, 36949*	37141	37358,* 37360*
36942	36941, 36943, 36945,	37143	37362
	36949*	37147	37366
36949	36931, 36949*	37153	37388
36969	36951, 36955, 36957,	37157	37392*
	36959, 36963, 36965,	37161	37392*
	36979	37168	37390, 37394*
36977	36981, 36983, 36985,	37177	37340, 37364,* 37368,*
	36987, 36995, 36999		37376,* 37379,* 37382,*
36989	36971, 36973, 36975,	37178	37386,* 37399*
	36978		37342,* 37364,* 37368,*
36997	36991, 36993, 36994,	37179	37376,* 37379,* 37382,*
	36998		37386,* 37399*
37008	37202, 37204, 37206,		37342,* 37364,* 37368,*
	37208	37181	37370,* 37376,* 37379,*
37028	37702, 37704, 37706,	37183	37382,* 37386,* 37399*
	37708	37187	37851, 37855
37048	37212, 37214, 37216,	37193	37866
	37218	37198	37871
37068	37711	37211	37876
37074	37229	37221	37886*
37078	37789*	37249	37411
37099	37255, 37260, 37269,	37301	37421
	37289, 37781, 37789*	37306	37449
37101	37302, 37304, 37307	37321	37541, 37546
37104	37308	37327	37543, 37548
37106	37310*	37341	37551
37107	37310*	37347	37553
37112	37328	37361	37556
37114	37330,* 37332,* 37334,*	37367	37558
	37336,* 37338,* 37378*	37372	37561
37116	37330,* 37332,* 37334,*		37563
	37336,* 37338,* 37378*		37509,* 37511,* 37512,*
37118	37330,* 37332,* 37334,*	37377	37513,* 37514,* 37519,*
	37336,* 37338,* 37378*		37587
37122	37316, 37320, 37324,*		37509,* 37511,* 37512,*
	37346		37513,* 37514,* 37519,*
37125	37318,* 37322,* 37324,*	37381	37589
	37350*	37387	37810
37128	37322,* 37324,* 37350*	37398	37815, 37820
37132	37352,* 37354,* 37356,*	37409	37809, 37825, 37840,
	37358,* 37360*		37845
			37108, 37109, 37139,
			37149

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II -- Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u> <u>Inedible -- Continued</u>			
37429	37901, 37909, 37911, 37919, 37929	38312	38313
37469	37599, 37886*	38314	38315
37515	38505*	38318	38311, 38319
37549	38503, 38505*	38399	38302, 38305, 38399
37615	38511*	38608	38603, 38605, 38609
37649	38511*	38649	38613, 38615, 38619,
37715	38531, 38532		38635, 38639
37725	38535	38708	38702, 38704, 38706,
37745	38536		38709
37765	38539*	38715	38719*
37799	38539*	38727	38722,* 38724,* 38726,*
37808	38549*		38729*
37818	38549*	38728	38719,* 38722,* 38724,*
37828	38549*		38726,* 38729*
37849	38542, 38549*	38737	38735, 38736
37908	38551, 38579*	38739	38734, 38739
37915	38569,* 38579*	38759	38752, 38754, 38756,
37925	38569,* 38579*		387799*
37935	38561*	38769	38719*
37939	38518,* 38561*	38779	38763, 38773
37945	38518,* 38562, 38573	38795	38792, 38793, 38794,
37955	38518,* 38565		38795, 38799*
37965	38512, 38569,* 38579*	38999	38921, 38932, 38943,
37975	38518,* 38577		38945, 38981, 38999
37985	38518,* 38575	39115	39110, 39115
37999	38518,* 38569,* 38571, 38579*	39127	39199*
38108	38101, 38103, 38105, 38109	39129	39199*
38119	38111, 38112, 38115, 38116, 38117, 38118	39141	39199*
38140	38133, 38135, 38139	39145	39199*
38143	38142, 38147	39149	39135,* 39199*
38144	38145,* 38149*	39155	39120
38148	38141, 38145,* 38146, 38149*	39165	39135*
38153	38151, 38152, 38155	39195	39199*
38168	38161, 38169	39209	39206, 39212, 39216,
38176	38171, 38173, 38175		39229
38187	38181, 38189	39214	39250*
38199	(1)	39219	39218,* 39246,* 39256,*
			39259*
		39221	39265*
		39225	39270,* 39275*
		39228	39289*
		39231	39207
		39233	39208
		39239	39229*
		39244	39250*

* Denotes a partial class.

See footnote(s) at end of Appendix II.

APPENDIX LI -- Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u> <u>Inedible -- Continued</u>			
39249	39259*	39358	39388*
39251	39265*	39362	39388*
39255	39270,* 39275*	39365	39316*
39257	39289*	39368	39320*
39258	39299*	39371	39324*
39261	39236	39374	39340*
39269	39212,* 39216,* 39229*	39377	39344*
39273	39250*	39379	39348*
39279	39218,* 39246,* 39256,*	39381	39352*
	39259*	39385	39356*
39281	39265*	39389	39360*
39286	39270,* 39275*	39391	39364*
39288	39289*		39304,* 39332,* 39336,*
39298	39299*	39393	39388*
39301	39307	39395	39380
39302	39311	39397	39384
39305	39315	39449	39388*
39306	39319		39410, 39420, 39440,
39309	39323	39699	39449
39313	39327		39605, 39615, 39625,
39314	39339	39749	39630, 39635, 39679,
39317	39343	39769	39699
39318	39347	39909	39705, 39749*
39321	39351	39911	39749*
39322	39355	39914	39910,* 39940, 39950
39325	39359	39916	39915*
39326	39363	39935	39915*
39329	39303, 39331, 39335,	39999	39930
	39387	40009	39965, 39999
39330	39308	40025	40007, 40008
39333	39312	40034	40022, 40023, 40024
39334	39316*	40035	40099*
39337	39320*	40036	40035*
39338	39324*	40099	40035*
39341	39328		40011, 40046, 40047,
39342	39340*		40048, 40055, 40063,
39345	39344*	40102	40065, 40067, 40071,
39346	39348*	40120	40079, 40099*
39349	39352*	40128	40139
39350	39356*	40132	40199*
39353	39360*	40153	40127, 40199*
39354	39364*	40199	40199*
39357	39304,* 39332,* 39336*		40151
			40105, 40129, 40141,
			40145, 40199*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II -- Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u> <u>Inedible -- Continued</u>			
40207	40205	40442	40499*
40230	40299*	40443	40499*
40245	40241, 40242, 40243,	40447	40389, 40390, 40499*
	40244	40448	40393
40247	40246	40449	40394
40282	40281*	40450	40395
40285	40299*	40451	40397
40299	40218, 40225, 40231,	40452	40398
	40246, 40267, 40271,	40455	40396, 40399
	40281,* 40299*	40456	40403, 40404, 40405
40401	40307	40457	40499*
40402	40303	40459	40499*
40406	40309, 40311, 40499*	40460	40415
40407	40341	40461	40416
40408	40343	40462	40417
40409	40499*	40463	40499*
40410	40328	40464	40421
40411	40321	40465	40425
40412	40324	40466	40427
40413	40322	40467	40431
40414	40326	40472	40423, 40428, 40432
40416	40325, 40329, 40331,	40473	40441
	40332, 40334, 40335	40474	40443
40417	40338	40479	40442, 40445, 40447
40418	40336	40481	40451, 40452, 40453.
40420	40499*		40454
40424	40354	40482	40499*
40425	40355	40486	40455, 40499*
40426	40356	40487	40458
40427	40358	40488	40466
40428	40361	40489	40467
40429	40357,* 40365	40490	40471
40430	40363, 40364	40499	40347, 40348, 40349,
40431	40369		40351, 40411, 40459,
40432	40371		40461, 40465, 40473,
40433	40373	40507	40499*
40434	40379	40524	40509*
40435	40499*	40534	40539*
40439	40357,* 40368, 40375	40557	40529, 40533
	40376, 40381, 40499*	40599	41637
40440	40385 40579, 40599		40503, 40506, 40509,*
40441	40388	40601	40519, 40537, 40539,*
		40610	40561, 40579, 40599
			40699*
			40699*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible - Continued			40986, 40989, 40999*
		40996	40999*
		40998	
40612	40699*		40995, 40996, 40999*
40615	40699*	41143	41199*
40634	40625, 40675, 40699*	41148	41161*
40638	40699*	41174	41199*
40660	40659, 40699*	41182	41181*
40664	40661, 40662, 40663	41187	41181,* 41199*
40698	40637, 40647, 40668, 40699*	41199	41103, 41106, 41113, 41116, 41123, 41126, 41140, 41147, 41153, 41161,* 41165, 41199*
40707	17380, 17390, 40701, 40703		
40742	40741*	41209	41282
40782	40799*	41216	41299*
40799	40731, 40733, 40741,* 40751, 40753, 40756, 40799*	41221	41204
		41224	41212
		41227	41299*
40817	40819*	41231	41272
40818	40805, 40809, 40819*	41239	41218, 41222, 41299*
40834	40823, 40838, 40839*	41251	41228
40835	40831	41259	41299*
40837	40839*	41263	41299*
40838	40839*	41281	41262
40859	40854, 40859	41291	41232
40889	40885, 40889	41293	41299*
40903	40999*	41295	41299*
40905	40928	41298	41238, 41252, 41299*
40921	40999*	41312	41312, 41322
40923	40999*	41345	41332, 41334, 41336, 41338, 41342
40925	40999*		
40927	40999*	41399	41302, 41358, 41362, 41368, 41369, 41399
40929	40999*		
40945	40944, 40946, 40948	41534	41535*
40950	40997*	41537	41535*
40955	40997*	41620	41689
40958	40999*	41645	41646*
40959	40906, 40908, 40909, 40919, 40922, 40933, 40934, 40949, 40953, 40954, 40983, 40992	41647	41646*
		41690	41689
		41709	41703, 41709
		41711	41713
40963	40999*	41712	41719*
40965	40999*	41715	41771
40966	40999*	41719	41719*
40977	40976, 40979, 40999*	41722	41739*
40979	40965, 40967, 40981	41724	41739*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u>				
<u>Inedible - Continued</u>				
41726	41727, 41728, 41729		41796	41779*
41727	41739*		41798	41779,* 41799*
41728	41739*		41959	41913, 41915, 41919,
41729	41739*			41924, 41925, 41928,
41733	41739*	41964		41929, 41935, 41939,
41735	41739*	41969		41959
41737	41779*	42159		41969*
41738	41779*			41969*
41740	41743	42174		42135, 42140, 42145,
41741	41741, 41744, 41746,	42179		42159
	41749			42179*
41742	41751, 41754, 41755	42250		42175, 42179*
41744	41759*	42305		
41745	41759*	42317		42230, 42240, 42250
41747	41759*	42321		42308
41748	41759*	42323		42347*
41749	41756, 41757	42325		42330
41750	41761*	42329		42332
41752	41765*	42331		42336
41753	41758	42333		42334, 42347*
41759	41759,* 41763	42335		42320*
41760	41799*	42337		42316
41761	41799*	42341		42347*
41762	41799*	42344		42318
41763	41799*	42348		42322
41764	41799*	42351		42324
41765	41793	42353		42326, 42327
41766	41792	42355		42328
41767	41791	42359		42347*
41768	41785	42361		42347*
41769	41795	42365		42340
41770	41799*	42371		42338
41772	41799*	42373		42349
41773	41799*	42375		42354
41775	41781, 41799*	42377		42356
41777	41799*			42352
41778	41799*	42389		42358, 42360, 42362,
41780	41761*	42501		42364, 42366, 42368,
41783	41765*	42502		42370, 42372, 42377
41784	41779*	42505		
41789	41799*	42507		42382, 42389
41790	41779*	42508		42503*
41794	41779*	42510		42503*
				42535*
				42503*
				42504
				42506

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	1972 Code		1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u>					
<u>Inedible - Continued</u>					
42511	42509*		42806	42825,* 42829*	
42513	42507*		42807	42805,* 42809*	
42514	42507*		42808	42805,* 42809*	
42516	42507*		42810	42805,* 42809*	
42517	42509*		42812	42825,* 42829*	
42518	42509*		42814	42825,* 42829*	
42519	42509*		42816	42859*	
42521	42512*		42818	42833	
42522	42512*		42820	42837*	
42524	42512*		42824	42825,* 42829*	
42526	42515, 42535*		42837	42815, 42819, 42831,	
42528	42520, 42535*			42837*	
42529	42525		42842	42811	
42535	42535*		42849	42839, 42849	
42549	42540, 42545, 42549		42853	42838*	
42605	42605*		42858	42838*	
42607	42605*		42864	42813	
42609	42610		42869	42861, 42869	
42621	42699*		42881	42889*	
42693	42699*		42889	42886, 42889*	
42699	42699*		42907	42908,* 42910*	
42707	42714		42908	42908*	
42708	42722		42909	42910*	
42711	42799*		42910	42910*	
42713	42719,* 42729		42911	42908,* 42910*	
42715	42739*		42913	42914	
42716	42799*		42914	42915	
42718	42730, 42732, 42734,		42920	42922*	
	42739*		42922	42922*	
42723	42702*		42955	41759,* 42999*	
42725	42704		42964	42966*	
42727	42702*		42965	42966*	
42728	42709*		42967	42966*	
42731	42710		42968	42966*	
42733	42712		42969	42966*	
42735	42720		42970	42968	
42736	42719,* 42729		42979	42976, 42977, 42978,	
42737	42736			42979	
42738	42739*		42995	42889	
42749	42799*		42999	42999*	
42799	42799*		43210	43209*	
42801	42825*		43212	43209*	
42803	42829*		43220	43215, 43220	
			43286	43285, 43290	
			43299	43230, 43299	
			43328	43310, 43329	

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u> <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
43642	43649*	44494	44405*
43646	43649*	44531	44525,* 44526,* 44530*
43649	43649*	44533	44525,* 44526,* 44530*
43901	43907*	44536	44527,* 44539*
43911	43909,* 43907*	44538	44527,* 44539*
43915	43909*	44540	44539*
43917	43905, 43907*	44551	44551, 44552
43919	43907,* 43909*	44560	44585*
43926	43927	44571	44585*
43930	43935*	44573	44585*
43931	43907,* 43935,* 43940,*	44585	44585*
	43999*	44605	44630*
43933	43907,* 43935,* 43940,*	44625	44630*
	43999*	44630	44630*
43939	43907,* 43935,* 43940,*	44680	44650,* 44680
	43999*	44790	44770, 44790
43989	43999*	44825	44826*
43999	43999*	44827	44826*
44103	44105*	44850	44851*
44104	44105*	44851	44851*
44171	44199*	44859	44821
44175	44199*	44870	44822,* 44872*
44178	44199*	44872	44822,* 44872*
44199	44199*	44899	44809
44236	44240, 44259	44905	44905*
44242	44230*	44910	44910*
44243	44240,* 44259*	44922	44920
44244	44230*	44936	44905,* 44935*
44246	44240,* 44259*	44940	44910,* 44940
44247	44230*	44943	44915,* 44935*
44249	44240,* 44259*	45105	45102, 45104
44260	44260, 44292	45109	45108, 45110
44303	44302*	45117	45120*
44308	44310*	45118	45120*
44312	44310*	45121	45120*
44322	44320*	45122	45120*
44335	44320*	45123	45124, 45130*
44339	44310*	45126	45128, 45130*
44344	44302*	45137	45136*
44349	44340	45138	45136*
44405	44405*	45141	45140*
44407	44420*	45142	45140*
44420	44420*	45145	45146*
		45147	45146*
		45207	45208*
		45210	45208*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	1972 Code		1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u>					
<u>Inedible - Continued</u>					
45231	45249*		46124	46144*	
45236	45249*		46125	46141*	
45249	45249*		46127	46144*	
45291	45299*		46128	46144*	
45296	45299*		46140	46147,* 46150*	
45299	45299*		46142	46147,* 46150*	
45319	45310, 45349*		46143	94110*	
45349	45349*		46145	94110*	
45413	45429*		46146	94110*	
45415	45429*		46149	94110*	
45416	45429*		46151	46160	
45429	45429*		46152	46176	
45504	88220*		46154	65224, 65444	
45508	45510*		46155	46179	
45510	45510*		46157	46173, 46198*	
45515	45529*		46158	65228	
45529	45529*		46170	46198*	
45910	45979*		46198	46198*	
45934	45935		46319	46332, 46336, 46399*	
45935	45979*		46361	46399*	
45936	45979*		46365	46106	
45937	45979*		46368	46399*	
45938	45979*		46506	46504, 46506	
45939	45979*		46507	46599*	
45965	45979*		46525	46522, 46524, 46526	
45968	45979*		46527	46545, 46547, 46549	
45970	45970*		46529	46599*	
45974	45970*		46557	46557, 46558	
45977	45979*		46565	46559*	
45978	45979*		46567	46569*	
45979	45979*		46569	46569*	
45980	45959		46599	46519, 46599*	
45985	45985*		46704	46706	
45986	45985*		46707	46709	
46110	46113,* 46198*		46714	46703	
46111	46116, 46198*		46717	46716	
46112	46119, 46198*		46729	46719*	
46114	46123*		46733	46739*	
46115	46126*		46735	46739*	
46117	46129*		46745	46739*	
46118	46123,* 46126,* 46129*		46749	46739*	
46120	46141*		46799	46719,* 46739*	
46121	46144*		46805	46805*	
			46810	46810*	
			46815	46815*	
			46820	46820*	

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials,</u>			
<u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
46830	46830*	47325	47327*
46844	46845*	47329	47327*
46846	46845*	47370	47371*
46847	46805,* 46810,* 46815,*	47372	47371*
	46820,* 46830,* 46840,*	47391	47399*
	46845,* 46849*	47399	47356, 47359, 47368,
			47389, 47399*
46849	46840,* 46849*	47420	47468*
46852	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47468	47468*
46853	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47497	47499*
46858	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47498	47499*
46865	46851,* 46859*	47509	47512*
46872	46855*	47510	47512*
46876	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47512	47512*
46879	46851,* 46855,* 46859*	47513	47512*
46888	46861, 46880, 46885,	47514	47512*
	46890*	47523	47532*
46891	46871	47525	47524
46895	46875	47533	47528, 47532*
46898	46890*	47538	47540*
46929	46912	47541	47544*
46965	44811	47542	47548*
46999	46916, 46924, 46999	47545	47548*
47120	47120*	47546	47540*
47122	47120*	47547	47544*
47135	47149*	47549	47548*
47149	47149*	47551	47552,* 47599*
47203	47204*	47557	47556*
47205	47204*	47571	47599*
47207	47212*	47575	47599*
47209	47204,* 47212*	47578	47599*
47228	47228*	47599	47599*
47235	47228*	47655	47656*
47236	47236*	47657	47656*
47237	47236*	47816	47812, 47816
47249	47208, 47232, 47249	47905	47903, 47906
47251	47262*	47908	47921*
47262	47262*	47918	47921*
47299	47224, 47265, 47271,	47921	47921*
	47274, 47299	47936	47930, 47936
47307	47309*	47943	47945*
47311	47309*	47944	47945*
47313	47309*	47946	47945*
47316	47309*	47958	47957, 47960
		47999	47942, 47999
		49201	49218

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II — Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION IV. Fabricated Materials, Inedible — Concluded</u>		49614	49608,* 49612,* 49620*
49207	49245,* 49254*	49620	49620*
49208	49263, 49266, 49272*	49623	49699*
49224	49224, 49233	49699	49699*
49231	49203, 49209	<u>SECTION V. End Products, Inedible</u>	
49235	49212, 49215,* 49245,* 49254*	50114	50116*
49238	49260, 49272*	50116	50116*
49252	49227, 49230, 49233	50133	50132
49256	49215,* 49242, 49245,* 49254*	50139	50138*
49261	49269	50140	50138*
49262	49272*	50144	50138*
49265	49251*	50205	50202,* 50204,* 50206*
49299	49236, 49239, 49248, 49251,* 49257, 49272*	50207	50202,* 50204,* 50206*
49323	49324*	50211	50210, 50212
49326	49324*	50219	50220,* 50222*
49329	49324,* 49328	50221	50220,* 50222*
49339	49320	50230	50230*
49407	49409*	50231	50230*
49410	49409*	50240	50240*
49421	49416	50241	50240*
49423	49434	50290	50280,* 50290*
49425	49464	50291	50280,* 50290*
49427	49454	50305	50301, 50302, 50303
49429	49412, 49436, 49474, 49499*	50308	50306, 50307
49461	49432*	50310	50315*
49463	49432*	50312	50311
49465	49432*	50315	50315*
49467	49462, 84355	50317	50319*
49468	49452	50319	50319*
49469	49472, 49499,* 84371	50327	50324, 50325
49485	49438, 49456	50345	50331, 50332, 50333, 50336, 50337, 50338, 50341, 50342, 50343, 50344
49489	49466, 49476, 49499*	50362	50351, 50352, 50353, 50356, 50357, 50358, 50359, 50361
49506	49508,* 49512	50376	50379*
49508	49508*	50379	50379*
49513	49599*	50391	60495,* 68590,* 70190,* 70390*
49599	49599*	50397	50379
49601	49100	50401	50432,* 50436*
49603	49604*		
49604	49604*		
49612	49612*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products, Inedible - Continued			
50403	50432,* 50436*	50709	50704,* 50708*
50405	50402	50711	50704,* 50710*
50407	50404	50715	50712,* 50713*
50409	50406, 50408	50716	50714*
50411	50412	50717	50714,* 50725*
50413	50514	50718	50704,* 50708,* 50710,*
50415	50416, 50418		50712,* 50713,* 50714,*
50420	50422	50720	50725*
50425	50424	50722	50720*
50432	50432*	50762	50762*
50433	50432*	50766	50766*
50436	50436*	50768	50768*
50437	50436*	50769	50769*
50442	50444*	50775	50762,* 50766,* 50768,*
50444	50444*	50853	50769*
50454	50458*		50804,* 50808,* 50820,*
50455	50458*	50855	50836,* 50844,* 50848,*
50456	50458*		50850*
50457	50458*		50804,* 50808,* 50820,*
50459	50458*	50873	50836,* 50844,* 50848,*
50465	50290*	50878	50850*
50490	50472,* 50490*	50904	50872,* 50878*
50495	50472,* 50490*	50906	50878*
50504	50504*	50909	50904*
50508	50508*	50910	50906*
50512	50512*	50911	50916*
50516	50516*	50913	50912*
50517	50504,* 50508,* 50512,*	50914	50912*
	50516*	50916	50914*
50536	50536*	50917	50916*
50540	50540*		50904,* 50906,* 50912,*
50541	50536,* 50540*	50922	50914,* 50916*
50544	50544*	50924	50922*
50548	50548*	50926	50924*
50552	50552*	50927	50926*
50556	50556*	50934	50922,* 50924,* 50926*
50568	50568*	50935	50934*
50572	50572*	50953	50934*
50573	50544,* 50548,* 50552,*	50972	50952*
	50556,* 50568,* 50572*	50974	50972*
50580	50580*	50975	50974*
50590	50590*	50976	50952,* 50972,* 50974*
50591	50580,* 50590*	50980	50990*
			50990*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION V. End Products,</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>							
50982	50990*			51911	51390*		
50985	50916*			51913	51390*		
50990	50990*			51917	51990*		
50995	50990*			51919	51990*		
51112	51112*			51921	52139*		
51115	51112*			51924	52134, 52135		
51140	51140*			51927	52139*		
51141	51140*			51929	52139*		
51149	51190*			51971	51990*		
51155	51120*			51976	51990*		
51165	51134*			51977	51990,* 52802,* 95127		
51175	51190*			51979	52802*		
51180	51132,* 51136*			51985	51990*		
51185	51120,* 51132,* 51134,*			51990	51990*		
	51136,* 51190*			51995	51990*		
51204	51204*			52006	52381, 52382		
51207	51206,* 51208*			52018	52384		
51209	51204,* 51206,* 51208*			52021	52385		
51212	51212*			52025	52336*		
51215	51212*			52029	52396*		
51304	51304*			52031	52932*		
51306	51306*			52039	50690,* 52396*		
51308	51308*			52049	52386		
51309	51304,* 51306,* 51308*			52051	52387		
51310	52156,* 52157*			52055	52388		
51311	51328,* 52162			52061	52389		
51312	51312*			52063	52390*		
51322	51322*			52065	52391*		
51324	51324*			52069	52392		
51326	51390*			52071	52412		
51332	51332*			52075	52408		
51336	51336*			52079	52490*		
51337	51332,* 51336*			52089	52990*		
51390	51328,* 51390*			52101	52102*		
51395	51312,* 51322,* 51324,*			52102	52102*		
	51328,* 51390,* 52156,*			52104	52104,* 52112*		
	52157,* 52162*			52105	52104,* 52112*		
51402	51402*			52111	52112*		
51410	51410*			52113	52104*		
51412	51412*			52115	52114,* 52116*		
51415	51402,* 51410,* 51412*			52117	52114,* 52116*		
51430	51416,* 51430*			52118	52119*		
51431	51416,* 51430*			52119	52119*		
				52121	52120,* 52121,* 52122*		
				52122	52120,* 52121,* 52122*		
				52124	52123,* 52124*		

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End products, Inedible - Continued			
52125	52123,* 52124*	52221	52208,* 52220*
52127	52128*	52223	52224*
52128	52128*	52224	52224*
52132	52132*	52225	52208,* 52212,* 52216,*
52133	52132*		52220*
52136	52139*	52227	52232*
52137	52139*	52228	52128*
52138	52125,* 52126,* 52139*	52233	52260*
52139	52125*	52234	52290*
52142	52142*	52237	52236*
52144	52144*	52238	52236*
52145	52142,* 52144*	52241	52240*
52146	52146*	52245	52244*
52148	52148*	52246	52244*
52149	52148*	52247	52232,* 52248*
52150	52150*	52248	52228,* 52232,* 52236,*
52151	52151*		52240,* 52244,* 52248,*
52152	52149*		52260,* 52290*
52153	52149,* 52150,* 52152*	52249	52249*
52154	52154*	52252	52252*
52155	52152*	52265	52264*
52159	52169*	52268	52268*
52160	52160*	52290	52290*
52164	52164*	52295	52249,* 52252,* 52264,*
52166	52166*		52268,* 52290*
52167	52166*	52301	52304*
52169	52167,* 52169*	52302	52304*
52171	52142,* 52152,* 52154,*	52304	52318*
	52160,* 52164,* 52167,*	52305	52316,* 52317*
	52169*	52306	52311,* 52312,* 52313,*
52177	52170,* 52176*		52314*
52178	52176*	52307	52311,* 52312,* 52313,*
52179	52170,* 52176*		52314,* 52316,* 52317,*
52180	52180*		52318*
52183	52180*	52308	52319*
52185	52170,* 52185*	52309	52319*
52187	52170,* 52185*	52311	52320*
52189	52170,* 52189*	52312	52323,* 52329*
52195	52170,* 52189*	52313	52319,* 52320,* 52323,*
52204	52204*		52329*
52206	52204*	52316	52301*
52212	52212*	52317	52301*
52216	52216*	52318	52301*
		52319	52302
		52320	52303*
		52321	52303*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II -- Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code		1972 Code		1959 Code	
<u>SECTION V. End Products,</u> <u>Inedible — Continued</u>							
52322	52303*			52361		52341*	
52323	52305			52362		52342*	
52324	52329*			52365		52341,* 52342*	
52325	52307*			52367		52349*	
52326	52308*			52368		52347	
52327	52306*			52369		52349*	
52328	52306,* 52307,* 52308*			52377		52373, 52374, 52375,	
52330	52309*					52376, 52377	
52331	52309*			52403		52990*	
52332	52309*			52405		52990*	
52333	52310*			52407		52490*	
52334	52321*			52409		52490*	
52335	52329*			52411		52402,* 52404*	
52336	52325*			52413		52402,* 52404*	
52337	52326*			52414		52406	
52338	52329*			52416		52416*	
52339	52324,* 52332*			52417		52416*	
52340	52310,* 52321,* 52324,*			52419		52410,* 52419,* 52421*	
	52325,* 52326,* 52329,*			52420		52410,* 52419,* 52421*	
	52332*			52451		52436*	
52341	52329*			52453		52448*	
52342	52329*			52455		52448*	
52343	50618*			52457		52427,* 52448*	
52344	50622*			52459		52427,* 52436,* 52448*	
52345	50632*			52464		52469*	
52346	50636*			52469		52463,* 52466,* 52469*	
52347	52330*			52470		52463,* 52466,* 52469*	
52348	52330*			52485		52490*	
52349	52331*			52490		52430,* 52433,* 52442*	
52350	52335*			52495		52430,* 52433,* 52442*	
52351	52335*			52523		52504,* 52512,* 52516*	
52353	52336*			52525		52516,* 52422,* 52524,*	
52354	52336*					52538*	
52355	52336*			52529		52504, 52512,* 52516,*	
52356	52338*					52522,* 52524,* 52538*	
52357	52338*			52541		52508*	
52358	50612,* 50616,* 50690,*			52545		52522,* 52524,* 52538*	
	52334,* 52339*			52547		52538*	
52359	50612,* 50616,* 50618,*			52549		52508,* 52522,* 52524,*	
	50622,* 50632,* 50636,*					52538*	
	50690,* 52330,* 52331,*			52560		52544,* 52548,* 52552,*	
	52334,* 52335,* 52336,*					52560*	
	52338,* 52339*			52565		52542*	
				52567		52542*	
				52569		52544,* 52548,* 52552,*	
						52560*	

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II -- Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products,</u> <u>Inedible -- Continued</u>			
52604	52604*	52826	52818*
52605	52604*	52827	52828*
52612	52612*	52836	52828*
52614	52612*	52856	52832,* 52836*
52616	52616*	52860	52844,* 52848,* 52856*
52619	52616*	52862	52860*
52624	52622,* 52624*	52864	52860*
52629	52622,* 52624*	52868	52864*
52633	52628,* 52632*	52875	52868*
52636	52652*	52890	52864,* 52868*
52639	52628,* 52632*	52895	52820,* 52890*
52641	52652*		52802,* 52808,* 52812,*
52643	52652*		52816,* 52818,* 52820,*
52648	52652*		52824,* 52828,* 52832,*
52652	52640,* 52652*		52836,* 52844,* 52848,*
52655	52640,* 52652*		52852,* 52856,* 52890*
52656	52656*	52908	52908*
52704	52704*	52910	52904,* 52908*
52706	52706*	52914	52222*
52708	52708*	52917	52916
52712	52712*	52922	52922*
52716	52716*	52930	52932*
52719	52704,* 52706,* 52708,*	52931	52932*
	52712,* 52716*	52933	52932*
52721	52720*	52934	52932*
52722	52720*	52936	52936*
52725	52724*	52938	52936*
52726	52724*	52951	50612,* 50690*
52728	52728*	52961	59236*
52729	52720,* 52724,* 52728*	52971	52990*
52732	52732*	52990	52188,* 52990*
52735	52732*	52995	50612,* 50690,* 52188,*
52741	52740*		52222,* 52912,* 52916,*
52743	52740*	54109	52920,* 52924,* 52928,*
52746	52740*	54116	52936,* 52940,* 52990,*
52749	52740*	54125	54108,* 54110*
52756	52756*	54127	54102,* 54112,* 54116*
52758	52756*	54129	54124,* 54126,* 54128*
52790	52744,* 52748,* 52752,*	54133	54124,* 54126,* 54128*
	52764,* 52768,* 52790*	54137	54132,* 54136*
52795	52744,* 52748,* 52752,*	54170	54110*
	52764,* 52768,* 52790*	54172	54212,* 54224,* 54228*
52816	52808,* 52812,* 52816,*	54173	54216,* 54220*
		54174	54216,* 54220*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products,</u> <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
54176	54220*	54375	54372*
54177	54220*	54377	54376*
54178	54216*	54383	54372*
54182	54232*	54384	54372*
54190	54130,* 54140,* 54204,*	54385	54390*
	54208,* 54236,* 54240*	54386	54390*
54201	54144,* 54160*	54387	54390*
54203	54146*	54390	54336,* 54344,* 54348,*
54207	54160*		54352,* 54356,* 54390*
54211	54150*	54417	54416,* 54432*
54213	54150*	54418	54420*
54214	54152*	54443	54436,* 54440*
54215	54154*	54449	54452*
54217	54154*	54451	54390*
54219	54148,* 54156,* 54160*	54452	54404,* 54412,* 54424,*
54221	54164*		54428,* 54444,* 54452*
54222	54164*	54514	54504,* 54508,* 54512,*
54225	54190*		54516,* 54520*
54226	54166*	54529	54528,* 54532,* 54536*
54227	54166*	54541	54540,* 54544*
54229	54166*	54545	54540,* 54544*
54230	54168,* 54190*	54552	54524,* 54548,* 54452*
54231	54244,* 54248,* 54264*	54572	54560,* 54568,* 54572*
54232	54264*	54601	54606*
54233	54264*	54603	54606*
54235	54264*	54605	54168*
54237	54252*	54607	54616*
54239	54256,* 54260,* 54264*	54609	54612*
54290	54268,* 54290*	54610	54616*
54307	54308*	54611	54612*
54309	54308*	54612	54612*
54311	54308*	54614	54616*
54313	54332*	54619	54616*
54321	54320*	54631	54690*
54323	54320*	54671	54690*
54331	54332*	54690	54604,* 54608,* 54620,*
54332	54304,* 54312,* 54316,*		54624,* 54690*
	54324,* 54328,* 54332*	54960	54102,* 54104,* 54106,*
54341	54340*		54108,* 54110,* 54112,*
54343	54340*		54116,* 54120,* 54122,*
54345	54332*		54124,* 54126,* 54128,*
54361	54360*		54130,* 54132,* 54134,*
54373	54372*		54136,* 54140,* 54144,*
			54146,* 54148,* 54150,*
			54152,* 54154,* 54156,*
			54160,* 54164,* 54166,*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products, Inedible - Continued			
	54168,* 54190,* 54204,*	57180	57104,* 57108,* 57112*
	54208,* 54212,* 54216,*	57405	57312
	54220,* 54224,* 54228,*	57415	57308, 57408
	54232,* 54236,* 54240,*	57429	57304, 57404, 57412
	54244,* 54248,* 54252,*	57504	57504, 57508
	54256,* 54260,* 54264,*	57525	57548*
	54268,* 54290,* 54304,*	57526	57548*
	54308,* 54312,* 54316,*	57533	57552*
	54320,* 54324,* 54328,*	57534	57552*
	54332,* 54336,* 54340,*	57538	57552*
	54344,* 54348,* 54352,*	57540	57552*
	54356,* 54360,* 54364,*	57542	57552*
	54368,* 54372,* 54376,*	57547	57552*
	54390*	57548	57548*
54990	54404,* 54412,* 54416,*	57552	57516, 57544, 57552*
	54420,* 54424,* 54428,*	57617	57616, 57618
	54432,* 54436,* 54440,*	58105	58104, 58108
	54444,* 54442,* 54504,*	58109	58120*
	54508,* 54512,* 54516,*	58113	58124*
	54520,* 54524,* 54528,*	58119	58120*
	54532,* 54536,* 54540,*	58124	58124*
	54544,* 54548,* 54552,*	58144	58140, 58142
	54560,* 54564,* 54568,*	58306	58308, 58332*
	54572,* 54580,* 54604,*	58310	58312, 58332*
	54606,* 54608,* 54612,*	58314	58316, 58332*
	54616,* 54620,* 54624,*	58318	58320, 58332*
	54660,* 54690*	58322	58324, 58332*
55105	55120*	58326	58328,* 58332*
55107	55132*	58327	58328,* 58332*
55113	55104, 55108	58428	58422, 58424, 58428
55117	55112, 55116	58466	58454*
55145	55190*	58467	58490*
55151	55132*	58470	58490*
55185	55185*	58518	58590*
55191	55132,* 55190*	58530	58532*
55195	55185*	58533	58532*
57120	57104,* 57108,* 57112,*	58535	58590*
	57120*	58590	58590*
57152	57152,* 57153*	58731	58904
57156	57112,* 57116,* 57120*	58733	58708
57160	57112,* 57116,* 57120,*	58735	58912
	57152,* 57153*	58785	58790*
57176	57104,* 57108,* 57112*	58786	58790*
		58787	58790*
		58789	58790*
		58790	58790*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products,</u> <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
58802	58816*	59115	59114*
58804	58804*	59119	59114,* 59122
58809	58808*	59144	59190*
58812	58812*	59150	59150, 59154
58818	58804,* 58808,* 58812,*	59151	59166*
	58816*	59153	59166*
58841	58849*	59155	59166,* 59190*
58845	58849*	59157	59158,* 59190*
58846	58849*	59159	59158,* 59190*
58849	58849*	59161	59158,* 59190*
58855	58895*	59163	59190*
58857	58895*	59166	59158,* 59162, 59166*
58858	58895*	59190	59190*
58860	58895*	59203	59204, 59208
58861	58895*	59211	59212, 59216
58862	58895*	59225	59224, 59228
58863	58895*	59231	59232, 59236
58865	58895*	59245	59260*
58866	58895*	59250	59250*
58868	58895*	59255	59250*
58869	58895*	59260	59260*
58870	58895*	59301	59300
58871	58895*	60104	60102*
58873	58895*	60106	60102*
58874	58895*	60115	60116,* 60118*
58875	58895*	60119	60112,* 60114,* 60116,*
58876	58895*		60118*
58877	58895*	60122	60122*
58878	58895*	60141	60142
58879	58895*	60145	60102*
58880	58895*	60149	60122*
58882	58895*	60204	60202*
58883	58895*	60206	60202*
58885	58895*	60215	60212, 60214, 60216,
58886	58508		60218*
58887	58512	60222	60280*
58890	58895*	60290	60280*
58891	58895*	60318	60304,* 60308,* 60312,*
58892	58895*		60316*
58893	58916, 58995*	60326	60304,* 60308,* 60312,*
58895	58895,* 65511		60316*
58896	58895*	60328	60320,* 60324*
58897	58895*	60340	60304,* 60308,* 60312,*
			60316*
		60349	60304,* 60308,* 60312,*
			60316,* 60320,* 60324*
		61215	58790*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products, Inedible - Continued			
61229	58790*	63329	63319,* 63385,* 63399*
61239	58790*	63362	63357, 63360, 63363, 63366
61908	61108	63367	63333, 63336, 63339, 63342, 63345, 63348, 63351
61912	61112	63369	63369*
61916	61116	63376	63374,* 63375,* 63377,* 63378,* 63383*
61920	61120	63379	63381*
61922	61190*		
61924	61124*	63386	63374,* 63375,* 63377,* 63378,* 63383*
61928	61128*		
61932	61132*	63389	63381*
61990	61190*	63409	63404, 63410, 63490*
61995	61124,* 61128,* 61132,* 61190,* 61192, 61193	63455	63396
62103	62102, 62104	63475	63490*
62118	62110*	63499	63408, 63490*
62190	62128, 62190	63503	63504*
62290	62212, 62220, 62224, 62290	63509	63504*
62402	62404*	63516	63508, 63515
62406	62404*	63518	63519
62409	62404*	63536	63537
63108	63109*	63569	63795*
63129	63129*	63606	63604,* 63608*
63139	63139*	63671	63690*
63143	63204*	63675	63690*
63148	63208*	63679	63690*
63158	63212*	63699	63616, 63632, 63690*
63168	63119,* 63129,* 63139*	63742	63795*
63178	63109,* 63204*	63754	63795*
63185	63119*	63763	63604,* 63608,* 63690*
63190	63216,* 63290*	63767	63722*
63195	63109,* 63119,* 63129,* 63139,* 63204,* 63208,* 63212,* 63216,* 63290*	63775	63369*
63209	77122*	63783	63385,* 63399*
63215	77122*	63785	63385,* 63399*
63229	77122*	63795	63690,* 63795*
63235	77122*	65103	65102*
63249	77122*	65107	65102,* 65106,* 65112*
63255	77122*	65114	65106,* 65112*
63308	63309,* 63319*	65163	65162, 65164
63312	63371*	65180	65152, 65154, 65172, 65174, 65180
63318	63309,* 63371,* 63372*	65215	65290*
		65290	65290*
		65295	65216, 65220,* 65290*
		65304	65304, 65308,* 65312*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	1972 Code		1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products,</u> <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			65597	65290,* 65527,* 65595*	
			65599	65562, 65581, 65595*	
			66103	66104,* 66108*	
			66110	66110*	
			66111	66112*	
			66120	66116,* 66120*	
			66128	66128*	
			66133	66116,* 66132,* 66136*	
			66145	66140,* 66144,* 66148,*	
				66156*	
			66152	66152*	
			66161	66172*	
			66165	66160,* 66164*	
			66174	66174*	
			66176	66176*	
			66180	66180*	
			66183	66190*	
			66185	66185*	
			66190	66168,* 66172,* 66190,*	
				66300*	
			66196	66124,* 66195*	
			66198	66104,* 66108,* 66110,*	
				66112,* 66116,* 66120,*	
				66124,* 66128,* 66132,*	
				66136,* 66140,* 66144,*	
				66148,* 66152,* 66156,*	
				66160,* 66164,* 66168,*	
				66172,* 66174,* 66176,*	
				66180,* 66185,* 66190,*	
				66195,* 66300*	
			66201	66212*	
			66204	66204*	
			66208	66208	
			66210	66210*	
			66212	66212*	
			66215	66204,* 66208,* 66210,*	
				66212*	
			66220	66220*	
			66224	66224*	
			66228	66228*	
			66290	66216,* 66290,* 66300,*	
			66295	66216,* 66220,* 66224,*	
				66228,* 66290,* 66300*	
			67143	67142,67144	
			67161	67190*	
			67168	67162, 67172*	
65327	65332				
65328	65333				
65329	65390*				
65330	65334,* 65335,* 65336*				
65331	65334,* 65335,* 65336,*				
	65338*				
65337	65334,* 65335,* 65336,*				
	65338*				
65343	65344*				
65390	65308,* 65312,* 65390*				
65435	65436*				
65437	65436*				
65439	65436*				
65455	65490*				
65490	65490*				
65495	65404, 65408, 65416,*				
	65440, 65490,* 65495				
65503	65503*				
65505	65505*				
65507	65507*				
65509	65509*				
65513	65513*				
65515	65515*				
65523	65523*				
65524	65525,* 65527,* 65595*				
65526	65503,* 65505,* 65507,*				
	65509,* 65513,* 65515,*				
	65523,* 65525,* 65527,*				
	65595*				
65528	65595*				
65529	65529*				
65533	65529,* 65595*				
65541	65541*				
65543	65543,* 65547*				
65545	65545*				
65546	65546*				
65548	65541,* 65543,* 65545,*				
	65546,* 65549				
65557	65595*				
65566	65564, 65565				
65594	65587				
65596	65588				

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products, Inedible - Continued			
67170	67172*	68272	91908
67178	67190*	68278	91910
67181	67190*	68301	68303,* 68306*
67185	67190*	68304	68303,* 68306*
67190	67132, 67136, 67190*	68307	68303,* 68306*
67205	67204, 67220*	68308	68303,* 68306*
67220	67220*	68310	68306*
67228	67228*	68311	68306*
67238	67228*	68313	68306*
67299	67228*	68315	68309*
67305	67290	68317	68309*
67335	67295*	68423	68424,* 68425*
67390	67295*	68433	68436
68101	68127*	68485	68670
68103	68130*	68490	68490*
68105	68145*	68495	68402,* 68408,* 68412,*
68106	68106*		68418,* 68424,* 68425,*
68108	68108*	68590	68426,* 68427,* 68428,*
68111	68112*	68595	68490*
68119	68118*		68590*
68126	68104		68502,* 68504,* 68506,*
68128	68110*		68508,* 68510,* 68514,*
68131	68160*		68516,* 68520,* 68536,*
68134	68112*	68604	68542,* 68544,* 68552,*
68137	68118*	68634	68555,* 68560,* 68590,*
68138	68104,* 68106,* 68108,*	68670	68602, 68606
	68110,* 68112,* 68118*	68695	68632, 68636
68140	68124,* 68133*	68774	68670*
68142	68142*		68670*
68160	68160*	68776	68780*
68172	68163,* 68169,* 68172*	68777	68777*
68188	68190*	68778	68780*
68189	68190*	68780	68780*
68191	68190*	68795	68795*
68192	68124,* 68127, 68130,*	68798	68771,* 68772,* 68773,*
	68133,* 68142,* 68145,*		68775,* 68777,* 68780,*
	68163,* 68166,* 68169,*		68795*
	68172,* 68190*	68902	68990*
68195	68160*	68990	68990*
68196	68160*	68995	68904,* 68908,* 68912,*
68197	68112,* 68142,* 68160,*		68916,* 68920,* 68924,*
	68190*	69101	68928,* 68990*
68198	68155, 68190*	69102	69104*
			69104*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products Inedible - Continued		69795	69708,* 69712,* 69720,* 69724,* 69728,* 69738,* 69740,* 69790*
69105	69104*	70104	70104*
69106	69112*	70108	70108*
69112	69112*	70110	70104,* 70190*
69249	69249*	70112	70112*
69295	69249*	70190	70190*
69332	69312,* 69316,* 69324,* 69332*	70195	70104,* 70108,* 70112,* 70190*
69365	69308,* 69312,* 69316,* 69320,* 69324,* 69328,* 69332*	70204	70204*
		70208	70208*
		70212	70212*
69408	69408*	70216	70216*
69410	69408*	70218	70218*
69412	69418*	70222	70222*
69414	69404,* 69408,* 69418*	70290	70290*
69416	69416*	70295	70204,* 70208,* 70212,* 70216,* 70218,* 70222,* 70290*
69419	69416,* 69418*		
69490	69490*		
69495	69420,* 69424,* 69428,* 69432,* 69490*	70326	70304,* 70308,* 70312,* 70320,* 70324*
69504	69504*	70328	70328*
69508	69508*	70332	70332*
69535	69504,* 69508*	70336	70336*
69604	69604*	70338	70362*
69608	69608*	70340	70340*
69611	69610,* 69612,* 69614*	70342	70342*
69617	69616,* 69639*	70343	70343*
69618	69618*	70344	70344*
69655	69604,* 69608,* 69610,* 69612,* 69614,* 69616,* 69618,* 69639*	70348	70348*
		70352	70352*
		70360	70360*
69708	69708*	70362	70362*
69712	69712*	70372	76312*
69720	69720*	70376	76316*
69724	69724*	70390	70356,* 70390*
69728	69728*	70395	70308,* 70312,* 70320,* 70324,* 70328,* 70332,* 70336,* 70340,* 70342,* 70343,* 70344,* 70348,* 70352,* 70356,* 70360,* 70362,* 70390,* 76312,* 76316*
69738	69738*		
69740	69740*		
69751	69790*		
69756	69790*		
69761	69790*		
69766	69790*		
69771	69790*	70404	70404*
69790	69790*	70408	70408*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	1972 Code		1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u>					
<u>Inedible - Continued</u>					
70412	70412*		70820	70820*	
70416	70416*		70824	70824*	
70420	70420*		70831	70890*	
70424	70424*		70891	70890*	
70432	70432*		70895	70804,* 70808,* 70816,*	
70490	70490*			70819,* 70820,* 70824,*	
70495	70404,* 70408,* 70412*			70890*	
	70416,* 70420,* 70424,*		70980	70990*	
	70432,* 70490*		70990	70990*	
70504	70590*		71104	71104*	
70508	70508*		71108	71108*	
70512	70512*		71112	71112*	
70590	70516,* 70590*		71151	71151*	
70595	70508,* 70512,* 70516,*		71195	71104,* 71108,* 71112,*	
	70590*			71151*	
70602	70604*		72105	72108*	
70604	70604*		72190	72108*	
70612	70612*		72516	72516*	
70620	70620*		72528	72520, 72528	
70621	88280*		72590	72504, 72512, 72590	
70625	70624*		72605	72604	
70628	70628*		72690	72608, 72690	
70632	70632*		73104	73104*	
70640	70640*		73108	73108*	
70644	70644*		73112	73112*	
70648	70648*		73116	73116*	
70695	70604,* 70612,* 70620,*		73151	73151*	
	70624,* 70628,* 70632,*		73190	73190*	
	70640,* 70644,* 70648,*		73195	73104,* 73108,* 73112,*	
	88280*			73116,* 73151,* 73190*	
70704	70702,* 70704,* 91304,*		73204	73204*	
	91308*		73208	73208*	
70708	70708*		73290	73290*	
70714	70712*		73295	73204,* 73208,* 73290*	
70716	70716*		73404	73404*	
70720	70720*		73407	73408*	
70795	70702,* 70704,* 70708,*		73409	73408*	
	70712,* 70716,* 70720,*		73490	73490*	
	91304,* 91308*		73495	73404,* 73408,* 73490*	
70804	70804*		73591	73504,* 73508,* 73512,*	
70808	70808*			73516,* 73590*	
70816	70816*		73595	73504,* 73508,* 73512,*	
70819	70819*			73516,* 73590*	
			73608	73608*	
			73612	73612*	
			73616	73616*	

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II -- Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible -- Continued</u>			
73620	73620*	74332	74332*
73624	73624*	74336	74336*
73628	73628*	74390	74390*
73632	73632*	74405	74400*
73690	73690*	74415	74400*
73695	73608,* 73612,* 73616,* 73620,* 73624,* 73628,* 73632,* 73690*	74425	74400*
		74499	74400*
73704	73704	74604	74604*
73724	73300*	74608	74608*
73790	73790*	74708	74708*
73795	73300,* 73704,* 73790*	74712	74712*
74103	74103*	74716	74716*
74106	74106*	74720	74720*
74109	74109*	74724	74724*
74112	74112*	74728	74728*
74115	74115*	74730	74732*
74119	74118,* 74121*	74731	74732*
74122	74124*	74732	74732*
74124	74124*	74741	74740*
74128	74127*	74743	74740*
74130	74103,* 74130*	74768	74124*
		74769	74142,* 74148*
74138	74139*	74802	74124*
74142	74142*	74805	74148*
74143	74148*	74807	74160
74144	74148*	74809	74163
74146	74148*	74821	74103,* 74106,* 74109,* 74112,* 74115,* 74118,* 74121,* 74124*
74148	74145,* 74148*		74127,* 74130,* 74133,* 74136,* 74139,* 74142,* 74145,* 74148*
74150	74151*	74825	74169*
74152	74151*		74204,* 74208,* 74212*
74154	74154		74216,* 74220,* 74224*
74157	74157*		74290*
74166	74166*		74154,* 74157,* 74166,* 74169, 74290,* 74304,* 74308,* 74312,* 74316,* 74320,* 74324,* 74328,* 74332,* 74336,* 74390,* 74400,* 74604,* 74608,* 74790*
74199	74169*		
74304	74304*		
74308	74308*		
74312	74312*		
74316	74316*		
74320	74320*		
74324	74324*		
74328	74328*		
		75102	75102*
		75104	75104*
		75106	75106*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
75108	75108*	76301	54308*
75112	75112*	76305	76304*
75116	75116*	76306	54308,* 76304*
75122	75122*	76308	76308*
75158	75158*	76309	76304*
75190	75190*	76313	55120*
75195	75102,* 75104,* 75106,*	76317	52244,* 76304*
	75108,* 75112,* 75116,*	76318	52244,* 76304*
	75122,* 75158,* 75190*	76323	76324*
		76325	76324*
75216	75216, 75220*	76390	76328,* 76390*
75220	75220*	76395	55120,* 76324,* 76328,*
75227	57228*		76390
75256	75256*	77104	77104*
75258	75256*	77108	77108*
75266	75268*	77109	77104,* 77108*
75267	75268*	77112	77112* 77190*
75312	54156, 75312	77116	77116*
75334	75336,* 75340*	77117	77116*
75337	75336*	77120	77120*
75340	75340*	77121	77120*
		77126	77126*
		77128	77128*
		77132	77132*
		77133	77126,* 77128,* 77132*
75347	75340*	77135	77136*
76106	76104,* 76108*	77137	77136*
76112	76112*	77139	77140
76117	86504*	77190	77190*
76118	76116,* 76120,* 86508,*	77195	77112,* 77190*
	86512,* 86516,* 86520*	78102	78111*
76120	76124*	78108	78101,* 78121*
76121	76128,* 76132*	78112	78201*
76131	76132*	78114	78307*
76136	76136*	78119	78221, 78241*
76140	76140*	78120	78319*
76149	76190*	78122	78319*
76159	76104,* 76108,* 76112,*	78134	78319*
	76116,* 76120,* 76124,*	78136	78319,* 78337*
	76128,* 76132,* 76136,*	78138	78337*
	76140,* 76190,* 86504,*	78142	78358*
	86508,* 86512,* 86516,*	78146	78358*
	86520*	78155	78328*
76165	75348*	78162	78334*
76167	75348*	78164	78334*
76290	76208, 76290	78166	78346*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
78168	78334*	78308	78201,* 78231,* 78241*
78170	78364	78311	78319*
78173	78343*	78312	78319*
78176	78343*	78314	78319*
78178	78343*	78315	78367*
78182	78304*	78317	78319,* 78337*
78184	78390*	78318	78337*
78185	78390*	78335	78325*
78192	78370,* 78609*	78350	78361*
78194	78373,* 78375,* 78390*	78351	78328*
78196	78331	78353	78313*
78198	78375*	78354	78343*
78199	78316, 78376, 78390*	78356	78349*
78202	78141*	78357	78352*
78206	78131*	78359	78346*
78208	78131,* 78141*	78362	78361*
78212	78201*	78365	78390*
78213	78211	78366	78304,* 78390*
78215	78310	78368	78390*
78216	78307*	78371	78948*
78217	78355	78372	78948*
78219	78241*	78374	78121,* 78131*
78220	78319*	78377	78319*
78222	78319*	78378	78231,* 78241*
78224	78319,* 78337*	78382	78390*
78225	78367*	78384	78390*
78226	78319*	78385	78340*
78228	78337*	78387	78645*
78234	78367*	78388	78390*
78238	78328*	78402	78158*
78245	78322, 78325*	78403	78151*
78255	78313, 78343*	78405	78165*
78263	78349*	78406	78172*
78265	78349*	78408	78199*
78274	78352*	78421	78251*
78278	78346*	78429	78281,* 78409*
78284	78304*	78442	78473*
78288	78390*	78452	78481*
78294	78373,* 78375,* 78390*	78458	78457,* 78489*
78298	78370,* 78375,* 78618*	78462	78401,* 78490*
78299	78390*	78463	78490*
78303	78101,* 78111,* 78121,* 78131,* 78141*	78467	78465,* 78490*
		78469	78490*
		78482	78501,* 78509,* 78517* 78525*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II -- Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products			
Inedible -- Continued			
78484	78501,* 78509,* 78517,*	78637	78401,* 78490*
	78525*	78639	78490*
78486	78501,* 78509,* 78517,*	78652	78549,* 78557,* 78565*
	78525*	78653	78549,* 78557,* 78565*
78488	78501,* 78509,* 78517,*	78657	78549,* 78557,* 78565*
	78525*	78659	78549,* 78557,* 78565*
78502	78193*	78681	78271*
78503	78165*	78683	78433
78505	78179*	78685	78425, 78645*
78507	78186*	78687	78158*
78508	78199*	78689	78186,* 78199,* 78457*
78512	78251*		78473,* 78490,* 78573
78515	78261*	78751	78710*
78519	78281,* 78409*	78755	78710*
78532	78465*	78765	78720*
78538	78465*	78775	78710*
78542	78473*	78785	78710*
78548	78417*	78790	78720,* 78730, 78790
78562	78490*	78801	78651, 78665
78564	78490*	78803	78680
78571	78490*	78805	78684*
78575	78401,* 78490*	78807	78682, 78684*
78579	78490*	78809	78684*
78582	78533,* 78541,* 78581*	78822	78601, 78642
78586	78533,* 78541,* 78581*	78825	78609,* 78618,* 78630
78588	78533,* 78541,* 78581*	78829	78645*
78591	78541*	78845	78870, 78875
78602	78193*	78862	78920*
78603	78165,* 78179*	78864	78920*
78605	78186*	78866	78922
78607	78151*	78869	78990*
78608	78158,* 78172,* 78199*	78890	78810, 78820, 78840
78612	78251*	78915	78850, 78860, 78890*
78614	78271*	78916	78941, 78949
78616	78271*	78937	78916, 78990*
78621	78465,* 78490*	78949	78936, 78990*
78623	78465*		78928,* 78932,* 78936,*
78624	78473*	78953	78990*
78626	78417*	78982	78952, 78964
78627	78481*	78990	78301
78629	78457*	79111	78940, 78990*
78633	78490*	79113	79110
78635	78489*	79117	79899*
		79119	79899*
		79121	79120

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
79123	79899*	80109	80204*
79127	79899*	80111	80208*
79129	79899*	80113	80208*
79131	79130	80114	80208*
79133	79899*	80116	80290*
79137	79899*	80117	80204,* 80290*
79139	79899*	80119	80204*
79141	79140	80121	80290*
79143	79899*	80123	80212
79147	79899*	80125	80308*
79149	79899*	80127	80204*
79171	79150, 79160	80129	80290*
79173	79899*	80131	80290*
79177	79899*	80133	80308*
79179	79899*	80135	80308*
79311	79300*	80137	80216
79313	79300*	80139	80290*
79317	79300*	80141	80104
79319	79300*	80144	80108*
79321	79300*	80148	80108*
79323	79300*	80149	80108*
79327	79300*	80151	80250*
79329	79300*	80152	80250*
79331	79300*	80153	80250*
79333	79300*	80154	80304
79337	79300*	80155	80390*
79339	79300*	80156	80308*
79341	79300*	80157	80290*
79343	79300*	80159	80290*
79347	79300*	80160	80224
79349	79300*	80162	80232*
79371	79300*	80163	80232*
79373	79300*	80165	80236
79377	79300*	80166	80238*
79379	79300*	80167	80238*
79464	79460*	80168	80238*
79468	79460*	80171	80238*
79809	79810	80173	80238*
79830	79820, 79830	80175	80238*
80101	80204*	80176	80240*
80103	80204*	80177	80240*
80105	80204*	80179	80240*
80107	80204*	80181	80220*
		80182	80220*
		80183	80220*
		80184	80220

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II -- Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
SECTION V. End Products Inedible -- Continued			
80185	80404*	80801	80708*
80186	80404*	80808	80890*
80187	80404*	80815	80890*
80188	80408	80821	80820*
80189	80490*	80830	80820*
80190	80412	80890	80824, 80832, 80850,
80191	80490*		80890*
80192	80490*	81125	81170*
80193	80204,* 80290*	81190	81104, 81116, 81170,*
80194	80208*		81190
80195	80290*	81225	81290*
80196	80390*	81290	81204, 81290*
80198	80290*	81421	81420*
80199	80290,* 80312	81422	81420*
80502	80500*	81423	81420*
80504	80500*	81424	81420*
80509	80500*	81909	81900
80525	80500*	82115	82116*
80539	80500*	82118	82116*
80615	80616*	82206	82216*
80619	80616*	82207	82212,* 82216*
80624	80624*	82214	82212*
80626	80624,* 80629*	82216	82208, 82216*
80628	80629*	82222	82400
80629	80620, 80629*	82302	82302*
80641	80692*	82304	82304*
80645	80693*	82306	82306*
80655	80692,* 80693*	82314	82312,* 82316*
80675	80692,* 80693*	82321	70390*
80701	80708*	82324	82320,* 82324*
80702	80704*	82328	70390,* 82302,* 82304,*
80703	80704*		82306,* 82312,* 82316,*
80706	80738		82320,* 82324*
80707	80708*	83112	83108, 83112
80709	80708*	83114	94150*
80711	80712*	83261	83202*
80713	80712*	83263	83202*
80715	80716*	83265	83202*
80717	80716*	83271	83203, 83206
80725	80724	83273	83204, 83207
80727	80728	83279	83205, 83208
80734	80736*	83210	83209, 83210
80736	80736*	83211	83211, 83212
		83215	83213, 83214, 83215
		83221	83216, 83217, 83218,
			83219, 83220, 83221

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II -- Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible -- Continued</u>			
83232	83231, 83232	84535	84510*
83241	83240, 83241	84545	84510*
83249	83242, 83244, 83245, 83246, 83247, 83248, 83249, 83250	84559	84510*
83290	83222, 83223, 83251, 83252, 83290	84575	84510*
83405	83532, 83536	84635	84640
83409	83412*	84641	84645*
83412	83408, 83412*	84643	84645*
83515	83508, 83512	84645	84645*
83526	83528*	84649	84645*
83527	83528*		
83548	83546, 83548	84741	84720*
83561	83524	84749	84710*
83590	83542, 83590*	84769	84710*
84105	84102, 84202, 84252	84779	84720*
84115	84108, 84208, 84258	84789	84727
84125	84112, 84212, 84262	84799	84735
84131	84222*	84805	84810*
84133	84222*	84807	84810*
84135	84222*	84809	84810*
84139	84222*	84918	84908, 84916
84149	84142, 84242	84922	78908
84151	84152, 84252	84990	84920, 84990
84153	84158, 84258	85106	85104, 85108, 85112
84156	84182	85207	85208*
84157	84222, * 84272	85209	85208*
84163	84190, * 84290, * 84390*	85213	85208*
84164	84303	85215	85208*
84166	84305	85299	85208*
84168	84190, * 84290, * 84390*	85307	85304, * 85308*
84175	84290*	85309	85304, * 85308*
84179	84162, 84188, 84262, 84290, * 84390*	85313	85304, * 85308*
84185	94590*	85315	85304, * 85308*
84195	84383, 84385	85399	85304, * 85308*
84198	84190, * 84323, 84339, 84390*	85402	85304, * 85308*
84505	84501*	85407	85408
84512	84501*	85412	85412, * 85490*
84515	84501*	85490	85412, * 85490*
84529	84501*	85503	85504, * 85516*
		85515	85516*
		85523	85504, * 85590*
		85529	85504, * 85590*
		85599	85504, * 85508, 85512, *
			85516, * 85590*
		85609	85610*
		85611	85610*
		85615	85616

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u>			
<u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
85617	85620*	87339	87719,* 87745, 87749*
85618	85620*	87359	87199,* 87721,* 87725,* 87741*
85620	85612, 85620*	87369	87749,* 87980,* 87999*
86190	86108, 86124, 86190	87405	87199*
86414	86412, 86416	87418	87980,* 87999*
86621	86622, 86624*	87428	87980,* 87999*
86623	86624*	87438	87980,* 87999*
86625	86624*	87449	87980,* 87999*
86627	86628*	87458	87721,* 87725,* 87980,* 87999*
86628	86628*	87489	87980,* 87999*
86629	86624,* 86628*	87504	87435
86640	86636, 86640	87511	87430
86711	86712*	87512	87425
86713	86712*	87514	87415, 87420
86715	86716*	87516	87440
86716	86716*	87517	87445,* 87447*
86718	86716*	87518	87445,* 87447*
86731	86732*	87531	87405
86732	86732*	87534	87450
86735	86736*	87542	87455
86736	86736*	87569	87410, 87460, 87499*
87119	87160	87574	87999*
87129	87110, 87130, 87132, 87134, 87199*	87576	87499*
87139	87140, 87199*	87579	87999*
87149	87199*	87584	87999*
87159	87290,* 87292,* 87999*	87619	87740, 87980,* 87999*
87190	87199,* 87999*	87629	87220, 87222, 87230
87219	87310, 87320, 87330* 87340, 87349	87634	87240, 87250
87229	87951, 87980,* 87999,* 87330*	87639	87260, 87262, 87290,* 87292*
87239	87649,* 87999*	87647	87999*
87249	87999*	87659	87505, 87510, 87515, 87525, 87549
87259	87690,* 87999*	87669	87999*
87269	87605, 87610, 87615, 87620, 87649*	87679	87999*
87279	87999*	87699	87980*
87294	87980,* 87999*	87715	87165
87297	87999*	87739	87120
87299	87980,* 87999*	87744	87150
87319	87999*	87755	87199*
87329	87719,* 87940,* 87980*	87813	87849*
		87839	87822, 87826, 87832, 87836
		87843	87849*

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code		1959 Code	1972 Code		1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u>					
<u>Inedible - Continued</u>					
87847	87816		89409	89404, 89408*	
87849	87842, 87849*		89417	89412, 89416	
87924	87905, 87910, 87915,		89428	89420, 89428	
	87920, 87925		89625	89900*	
87965	87980,* 87999*		89655	89900*	
87975	87980,* 87999*		89699	89900*	
87985	88190*		89901	89504*	
87999	87980,* 87999*		89905	89504*	
88105	88104		89909	89504*	
88107	88108, 88110*		89921	89508*	
88109	88110*		89922	89508*	
88119	88190*		89924	89590*	
88121	70612,* 88120		89925	89590*	
88131	70612*		89927	90190*	
88132	70612*		89929	89512	
88141	70612*		89935	89520	
88142	70612,* 70644*		89945	89524	
88151	70612*		89955	89528	
88152	70612*		89971	89590*	
88290	88208, 82290		89974	89590*	
88308	88308*		89978	89590*	
88310	88308*		89999	89590*	
88315	88316*				
88316	88316*		90118	90118, 89516	
88409	88400*		90190	90132, 90190*	
88499	88400*		90204	90204*	
89205	89212*		90223	90216, 90220, 90224,	
89210	89208*			90256, 90260, 90284	
89215	89208*		90235	90228, 90232, 90236,	
89220	89208*			90288	
89235	89208*		90238	90204*	
89245	82208*		90272	90264, 90268, 90272	
89270	89208*		90344	90304, 90308, 90312,	
89290	89204, 89212*			90316, 90320, 90324,	
89303	89304*		90448	90336, 90344	
89307	89308*		90498	90498*	
89309	89308*			90498,* 90408, 90416,	
89312	89312*		90517	90420, 90436, 90440	
89313	89312*		90590	90516, 90520	
89314	89590			90524, 90528, 90532,	
89315	89312*			90590	
89385	89304,* 89900*		91102	91108*	
89405	89408*		91108	91108*	
			91121	91120*	
			91125	91120*	
			91402	91202	

* Denotes a partial class.

APPENDIX II - Continued

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible - Continued</u>			
91475	91474*	94145	94110*
91484	91474*	94149	94110*
(2)	91700	94159	94150*
		94169	94150*
93101	93101*	94190	94150*
93103	93103*	94250	94290*
93121	93102*	94290	94290*
93125	93102*	94308	94308*
93151	93151*	94310	94308*
93165	93101,* 93102,* 93103,*	94439	94409, 94412, 94424,
	93151*		94427, 94439
93171	93190*	94520	94503, 94506, 94509,
93176	93190*		94512, 94515, 94518,
93190	93190*		94521, 94524, 94527,
93195	93190*		94530, 94533
93204	93205, 93210*	94550	94551*
93224	93210,* 93215, 93220,	94552	94551*
	93225, 93230, 93235	94553	94554*
93244	93245, 93248, 93249	94565	94560, 94563, 94566
93299	93240, 93270, 93275,	94590	94554,* 94590*
	93280, 93290, 93295	94705(3)	502,* 551,* 571,*
93355	93310, 93320, 93330,		572,* 588,* 589,*
	93340, 93350, 93360,	94715(3)	592,* 603*
	93390		502,* 551,* 571,*
93406	93405,* 93410,* 93415,*	94720(3)	572,* 588,* 589,*
	93420,* 93425,* 93430,*		592,* 603*
	93435,* 93445,* 93450,*	94725(3)	502,* 551,* 571,*
	93455,* 93460,* 93465*		572,* 588,* 589,*
93470	93470*		592,* 603*
93490	93490*	95137	95139, 95141,* 95142,*
93495	93405,* 93410,* 93415,*		95149*
	93420,* 93425,* 93430,*	95140	95148,* 95149*
	93435,* 93440,* 93445,*	95141	95141*
	93450,* 93455,* 93460,*	95143	95142*
	93465,* 93470,* 93490,*	95144	95142*
	93495	95150	95149*
94101	94110*	95151	85612,* 95148*
94103	94110*	95152	85612,* 95149*
94105	94110*	95153	95149*
94107	94110*	95159	95160, 95166*
94109	94110*	95166	95166*
94119	94110*	95179	95179*

* Denotes a partial class.

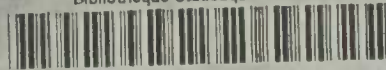
See footnote(s) at end of Appendix II.

APPENDIX II -- Concluded

1972 Code	1959 Code	1972 Code	1959 Code
<u>SECTION V. End Products</u> <u>Inedible -- Concluded</u>			
95180	85620*	25A163	25A160*
95195	95199*	25A164	25A160*
95196	95196	25A166	25A160*
95199	95199*	25A167	25A161
96245	94383, 84385	25A168	25A162*
96290	96204, 96208, 96212,	25A169	25A290*
	96290,	25A171	25A165*
96507	96508, 96510	25A173	25A165*
96512	96504, 96512	25A177	25A170*
96890	96890*	25A179	25A170*
96892	96890*	25A181	25A180, 25A290*
96893	96890*	25A211	25A210*
96935	96900*	25A212	25A290*
96990	96900*	25A213	25A215*
25A114	25A115*	25A214	25A290*
25A116	25A115*	25A219	25A215*
25A131	25A130, 25A290*	25A221	25A290*
25A138	25A140*	25A234	25A235*
25A139	25A140*	25A236	25A235*
25A153	25A290*	25A261	25A260*
25A154	25A155*	25A262	25A260*
25A157	25A290*	25A264	25A265*
		25A266	25A265*
		25A271	25A290*
		25A272	25A290*

- (1) Two "n.e.s." classes were added in the textile area even though the classes above them exhaust the possibilities in the S.C.C. They were added just in case a new product not covered by existing classes were to come along. No equivalent 1959 classes apply.
- (2) Photographic chemicals, 91700 in the 1959 Standard Commodity Classification have been deleted from the revised classification on the grounds that a relatively insignificant portion of photographic chemicals are traded in retail sized packages, identified as photographic chemicals. The bulk of the photographic chemicals are traded under their chemical names. The 1959 class will be covered by a variety of classes in divisions 40, 41 and 42 of the revised classification.
- (3) A new group was created for engine filters because of a significant volume of trade in these commodities. Furthermore, a great similarity exists between filters used on different engines, even to the extent of a certain interchangeability of the same type of filter among different engines. Engine filters were formally classified as engine parts, however, and therefore the new group must be drawn from whatever classes included engines or engine parts. Because these classes are so widespread in the classification the references to former classification were restricted to group codes.
- * Denotes a partial class.

Statistica Canada Library
Bibliothèque Statistique Canada



1010013047

ACCOPRESS®

25071	-	BLACK / NOIR	-	BG2507
25072	-	BLUE / BLEU	-	BU2507
25078	-	RED / ROUGE	-	BF2507
25075	-	GREEN / VERT	-	BP2507
25074	-	GREY / GRIS	-	BD2507
25073	-	R. BLUE / BLEU R.	-	BB2507
25079	-	X. RED / ROUGE X.	-	BX2507
25070	-	YELLOW / JAUNE	-	BY2507
25077	-	TANGERINE	-	BA2507

ACCO CANADIAN COMPANY LIMITED
COMPAGNIE CANADIENNE ACCO LIMITÉE
TORONTO CANADA